



**Turkish Rights Available**

# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 0-3 months

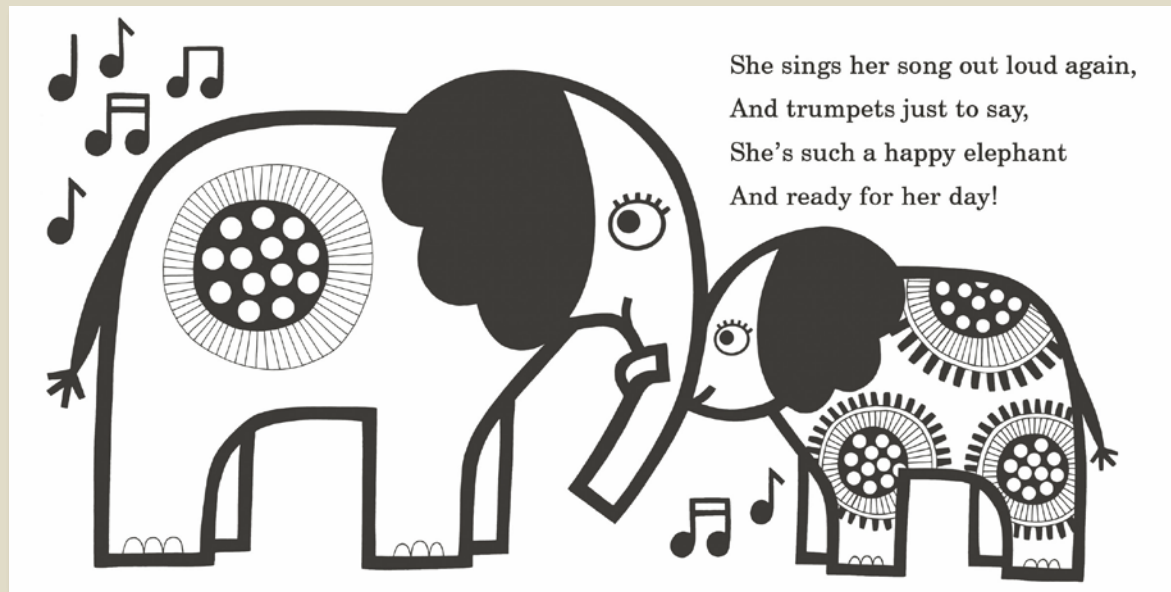
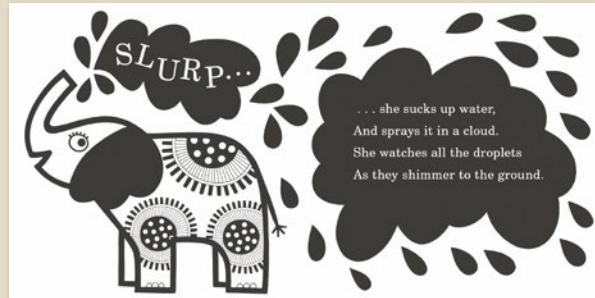


## A series that grows with your baby

- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble, each book perfectly suits your baby's needs at every stage of their first year
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books usually have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies from birth, promotes baby-carer bonding, builds children's language skills, and increases the chances that parents will continue to read to babies as they grow older
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read Your Baby Week by Week, or use milestone cards to mark big moments
- 4 books in the series, all featuring the same animal characters: 0-3 months; 3-6 months; 6-9 months; 9-12 months

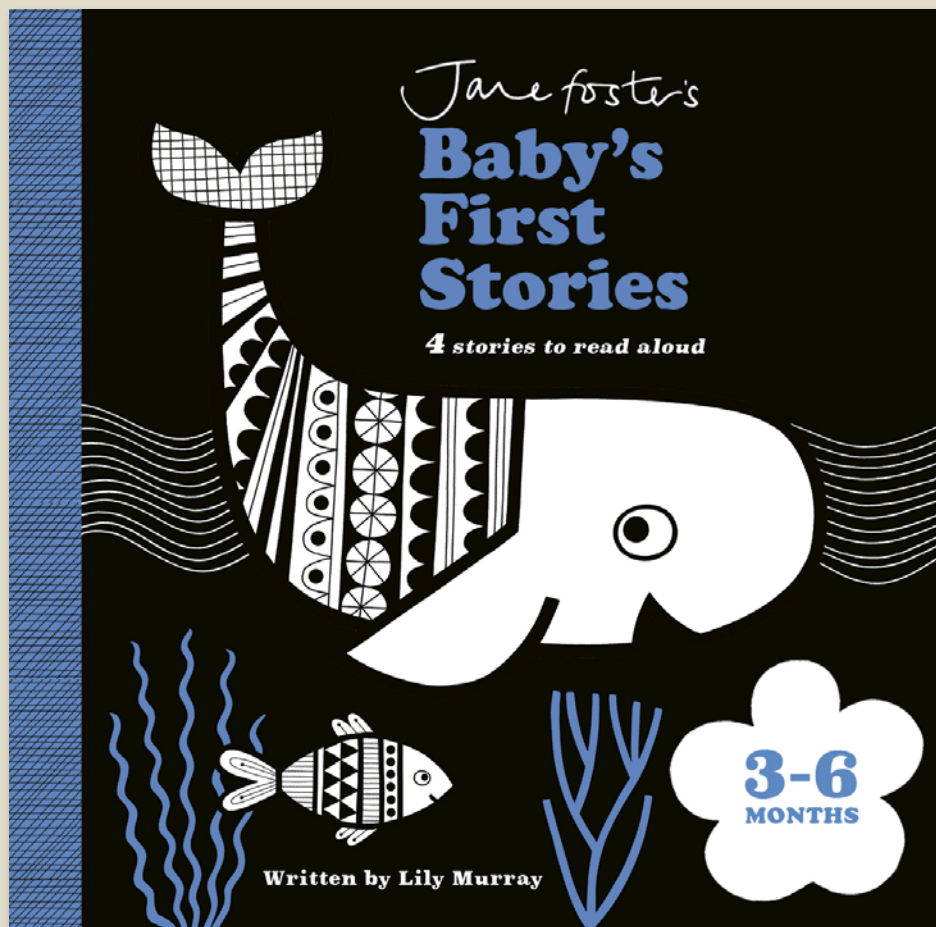


# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 0-3 months



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785137
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

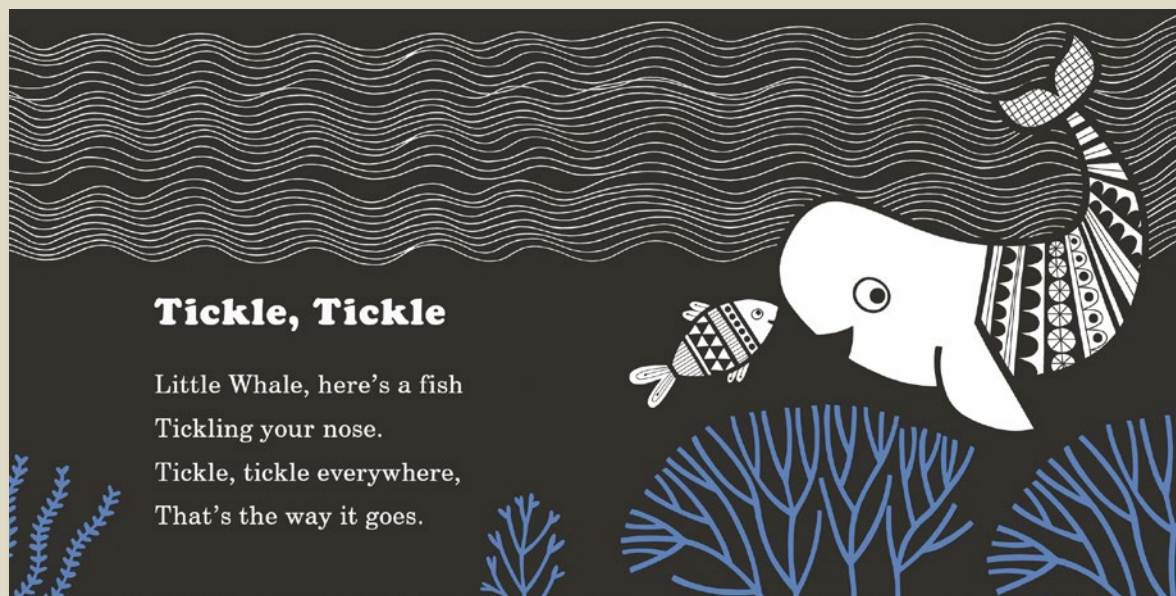
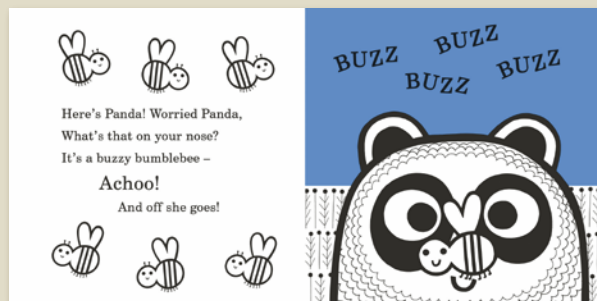
# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 3-6 months



## A series that grows with your baby

- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble, each book perfectly suits your baby's needs at every stage of their first year
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books usually have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies from birth, promotes baby-carer bonding, builds children's language skills, and increases the chances that parents will continue to read to babies as they grow older
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read Your Baby Week by Week, or use milestone cards to mark big moments
- 4 books in the series, all featuring the same animal characters: 0-3 months; 3-6 months; 6-9 months; 9-12 months

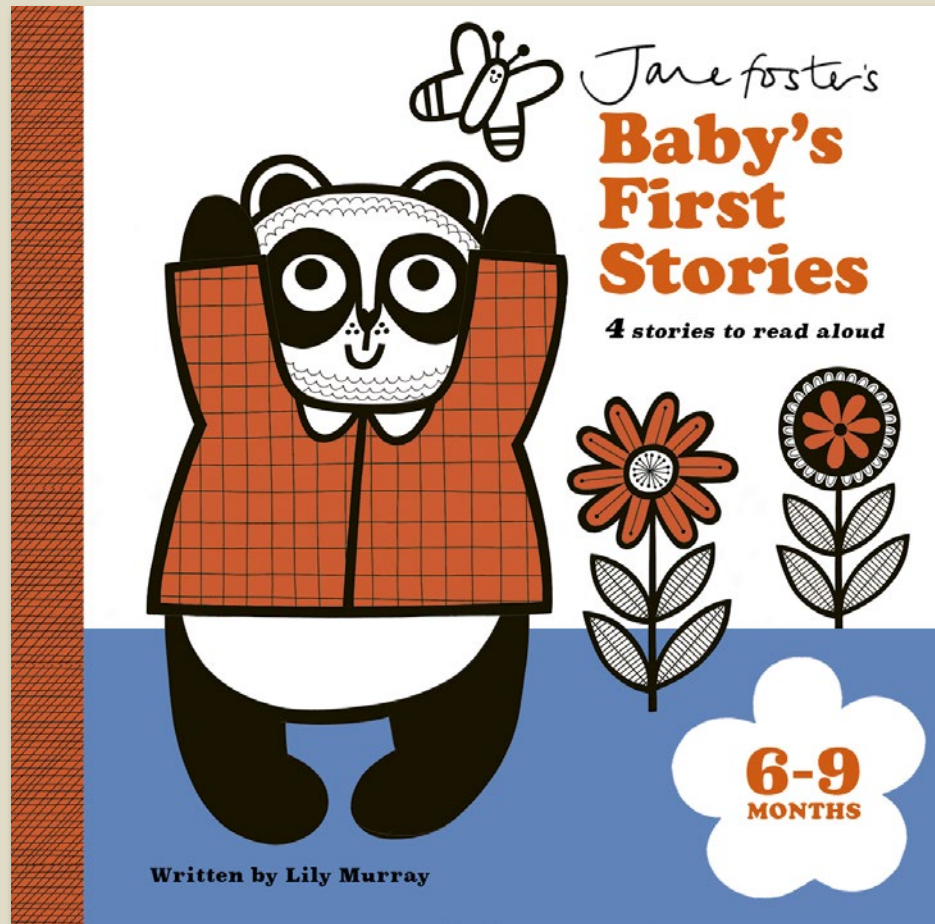
# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 3-6 months



Pub Date	03/08/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785144
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World



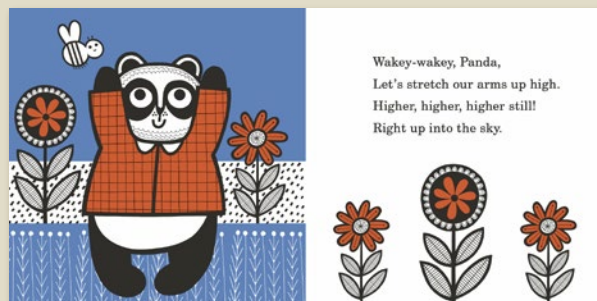
# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 6–9 months



## A series that grows with your baby

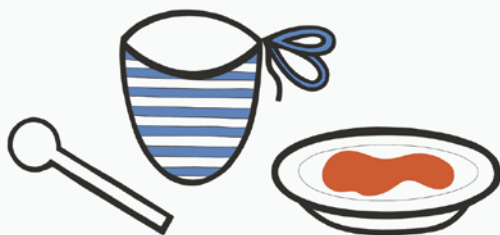
- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books often have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies, promotes bonding, builds language skills, and increases the chance that parents will read to babies as they grow older. *6-9 months* has black, white, red and blue art, as from 6 months, babies can see most colours. The story relates to routines, to reflect little ones starting to wean, and settling into more regular patterns.
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read *Your Baby Week by Week*, or use milestone cards to mark big moments

# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 6-9 months



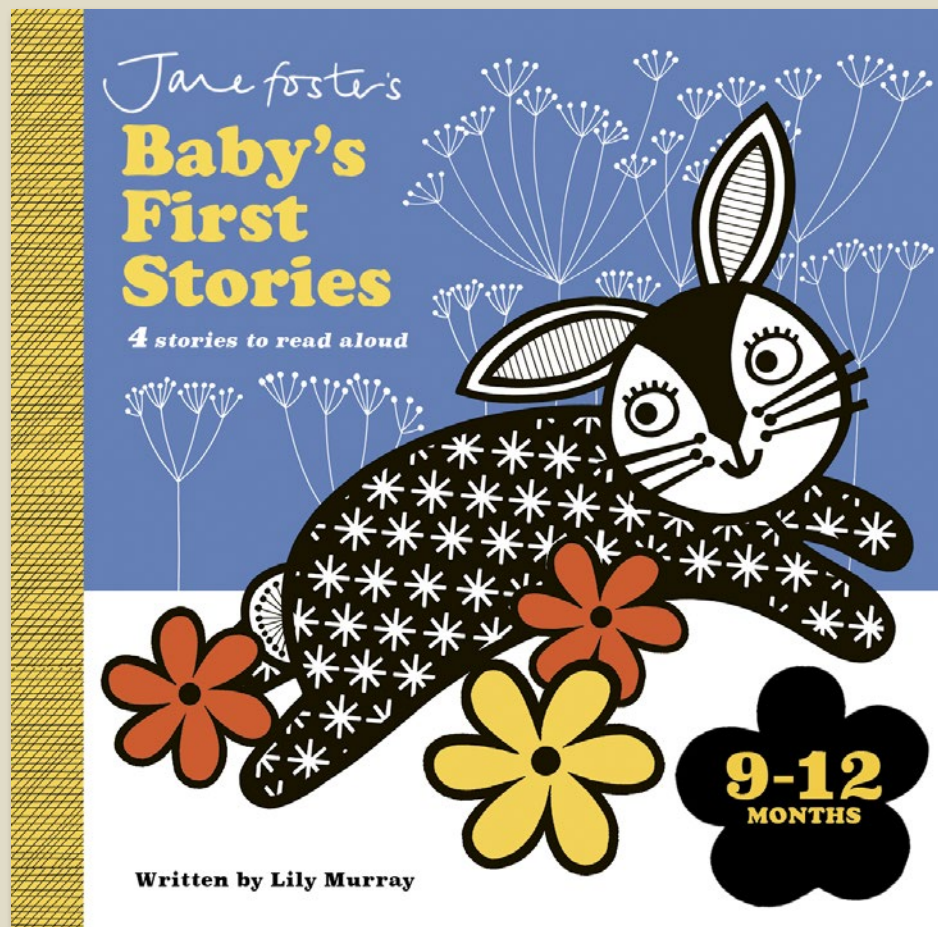
## Bunny's Lunch Time

It's lunch time, Little Bunny,  
Let's clean your paws and face.  
Here's your spoon and here's your bib  
And here's your bunny plate!



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785151
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Freight On Board	18/08/2023
Rights Available	World

## Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 9-12 months

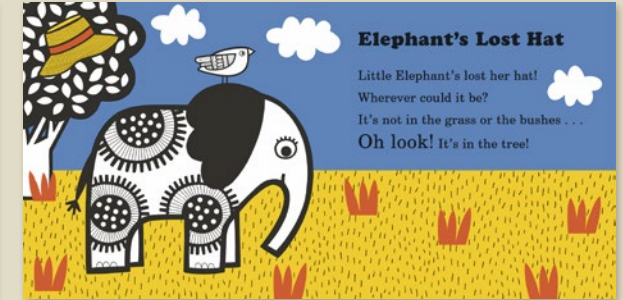
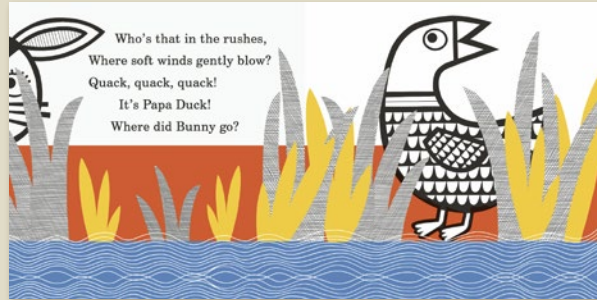


### A beautifully illustrated series that grows with your baby.

- Written in consultation with Early Years Expert, Lizzie Noble
- Fills a gap in the market: parents are told to read to their baby every day, but black and white books often have little text. Reading aloud soothes babies, promotes bonding, builds language skills, and increases the chance that parents will read to babies as they grow older. *9-12 months* has black, white, red, blue and yellow art, as babies' eyesight becomes more like our own. The stories introduce questions and spotting elements for older babies who can notice small details and respond to basic questions.
- Perfect for parents who use the Wonder Weeks App, read *Your Baby Week by Week*, or use milestone cards to mark big moments



# Jane Foster's Baby's First Stories: 9–12 months



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785168
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	32pp
Rights Available	World

# Baby Steps: It's Bedtime, Bear

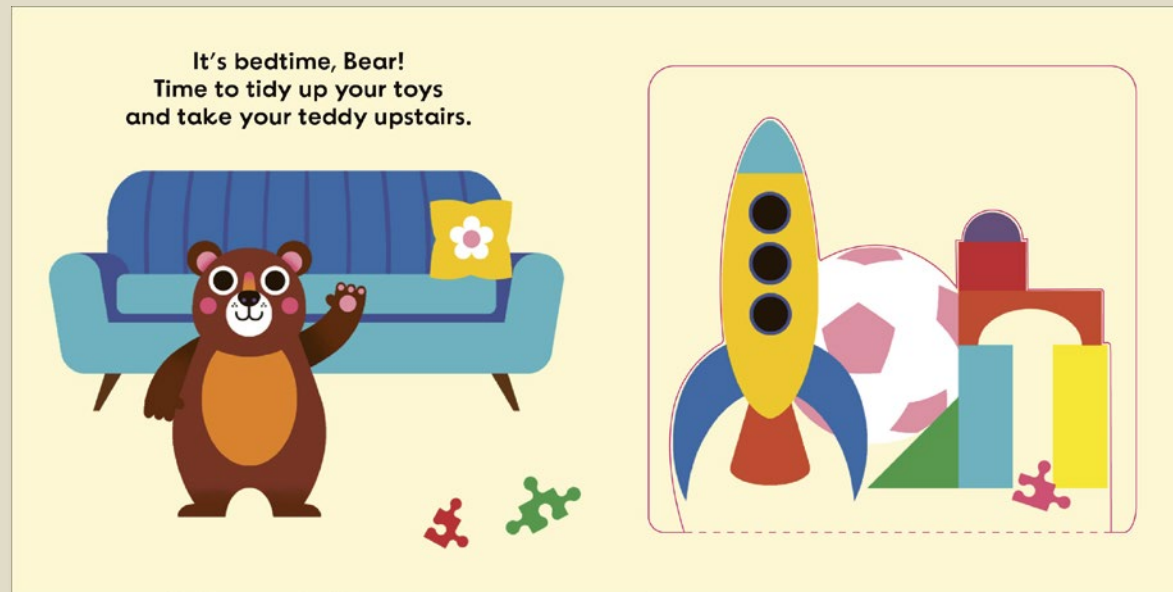


## Lift the flaps, find the toys!

- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.
- Big, easy-to-lift card flaps help children develop fine motor skills: with 5 big flaps to lift.
- A gentle story to build early language skills - perfect for children just starting to say their first words.
- Encourages little ones with their bedtime routine.
- Featuring S&BÂ®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid 19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.

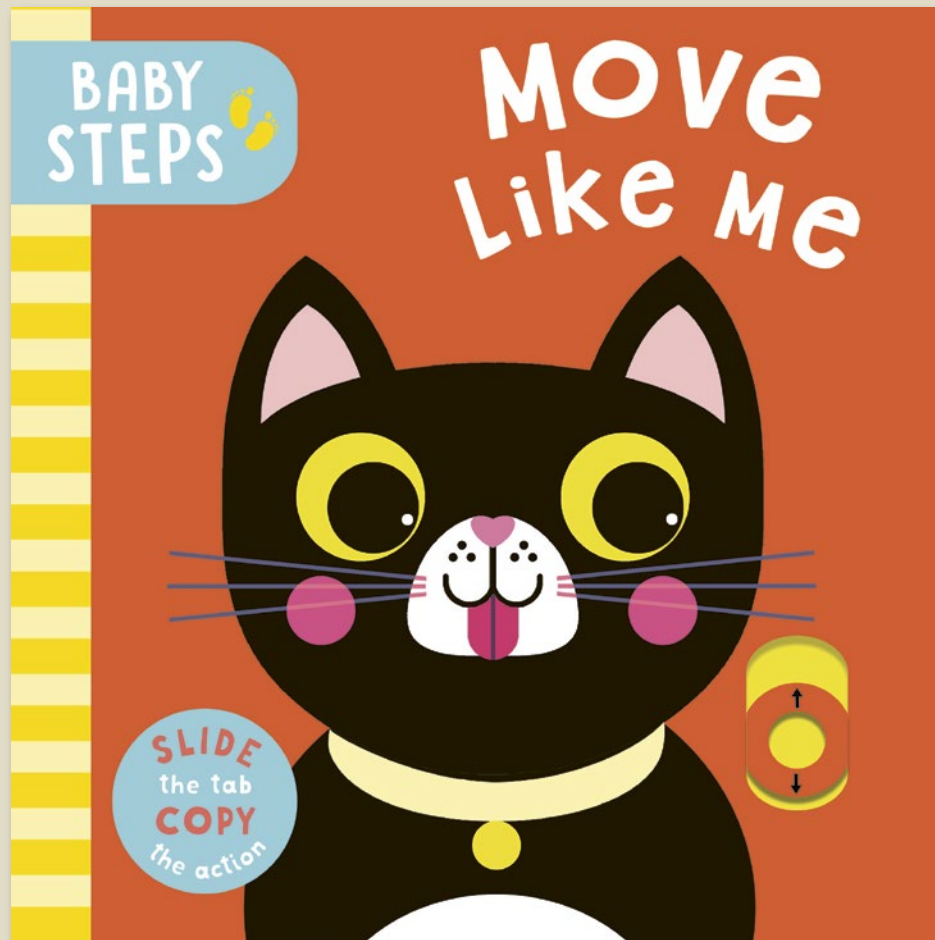


# Baby Steps: It's Bedtime, Bear



Pub Date	<b>02/01/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786110</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Richard Merritt</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Word Count	<b>105 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>15/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>17/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

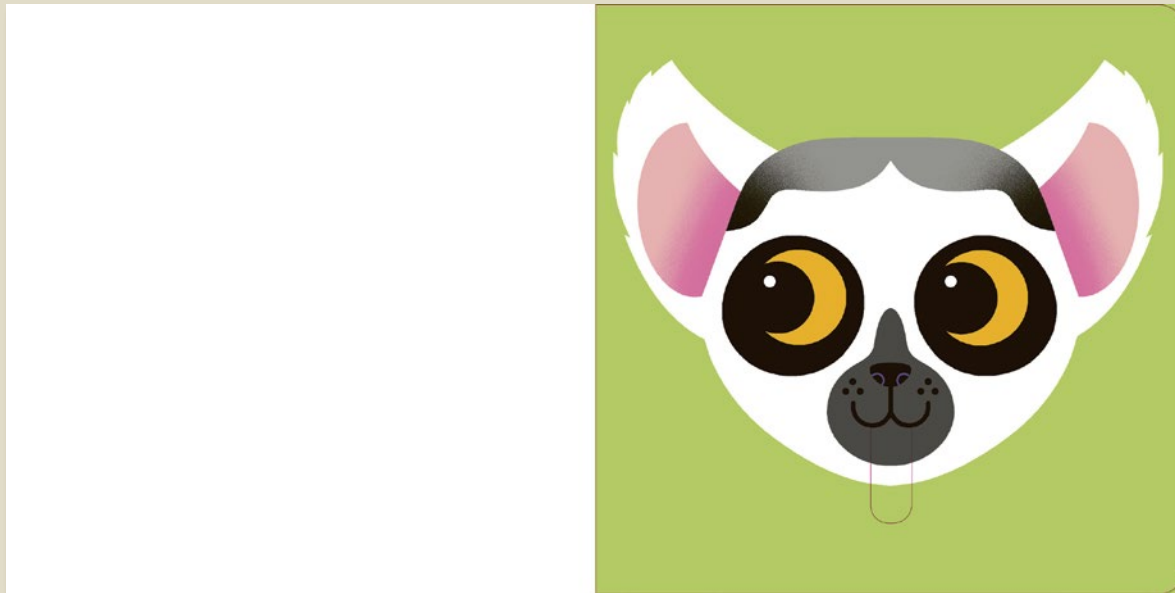
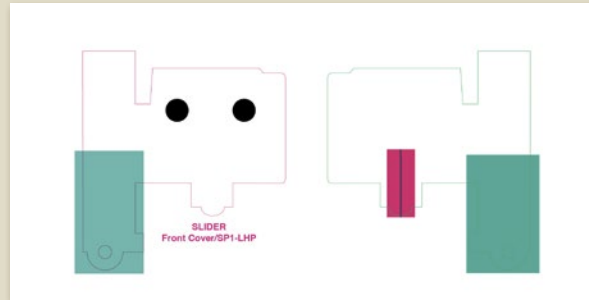
# Baby Steps: Move Like Me



## Slide the tab, copy the action!

- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.
- A simple rhyming text is fun to read aloud and easy for little ones to join in with.
- With 9 sliders to pull and push to make the animals on every page move about.
- This book will help little ones learn to name body parts and follow simple instructions.
- Moving the sliders helps children develop fine motor skills; copying the actions builds gross motor skills.
- Featuring S&BÂ®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid 19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.

# Baby Steps: Move Like Me



Pub Date	<b>02/01/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786127</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Richard Merritt</b>
Extent	<b>8pp</b>
Word Count	<b>85 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>15/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>17/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Baby Steps: Faces and Feelings

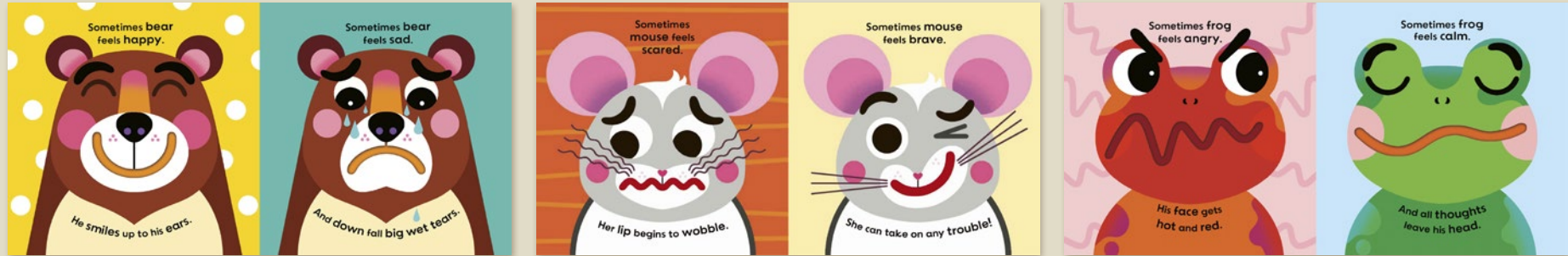


**Trace the shape,  
name the feeling -  
features a real mirror!**

- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.
- With trace-the-trail elements on every page AND a mirror!
- A simple rhyming text is fun to read aloud and easy for little ones to join in with.
- This book will help little ones learn to recognise and name a range of emotions.
- Featuring S&BÂ®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid-19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.

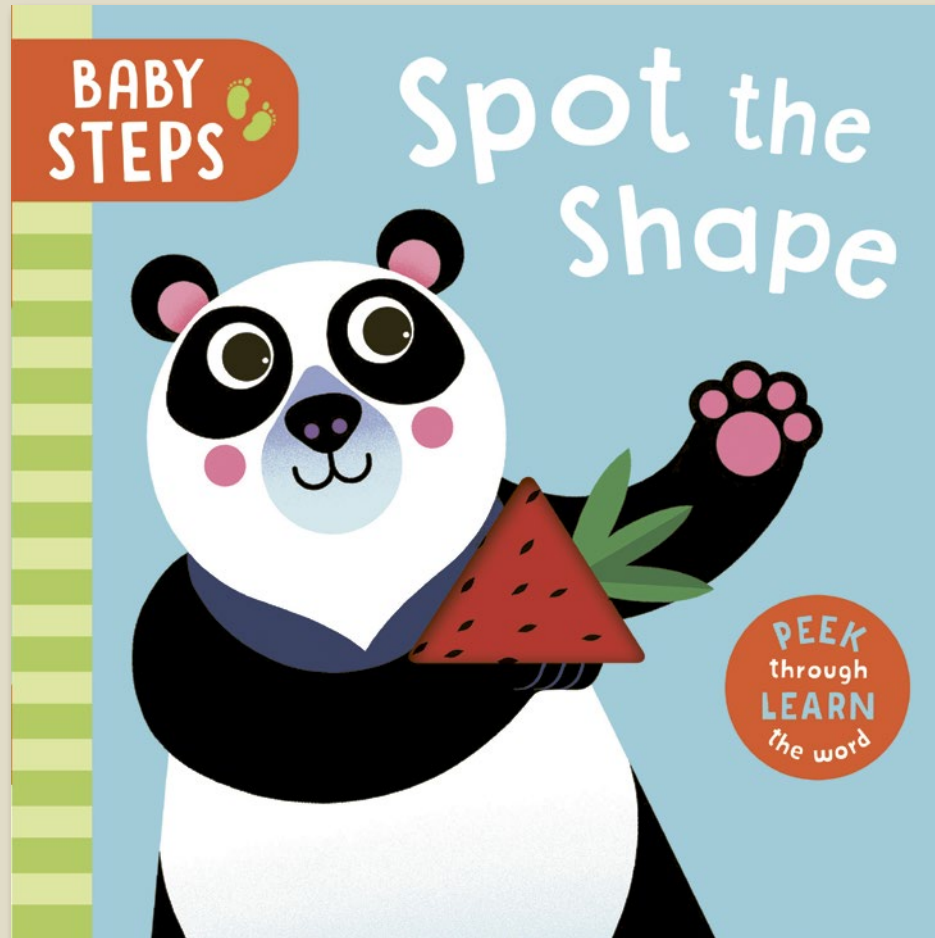


# Baby Steps: Faces and Feelings



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786424
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Richard Merritt
Extent	10pp
Word Count	115 words
Files To Printer	15/07/2024
Freight On Board	17/10/2024
Rights Available	World

# Baby Steps: Spot the Shape



## Peep through the shape, learn the word!

- Illustrated by London-born illustrator, Richard Merritt.
- Introduces first shapes, and builds early language skills.
- Peep-through windows stimulate little readers.
- Featuring S&BÂ®'s innovative anti-bacterial finish on all pages: 100% natural, plant based and sustainable, offering 99.99% germ control including covid-19, MRSA, E-coli, mold and yeast. This green formulation is safe for babies and contains no microplastics.

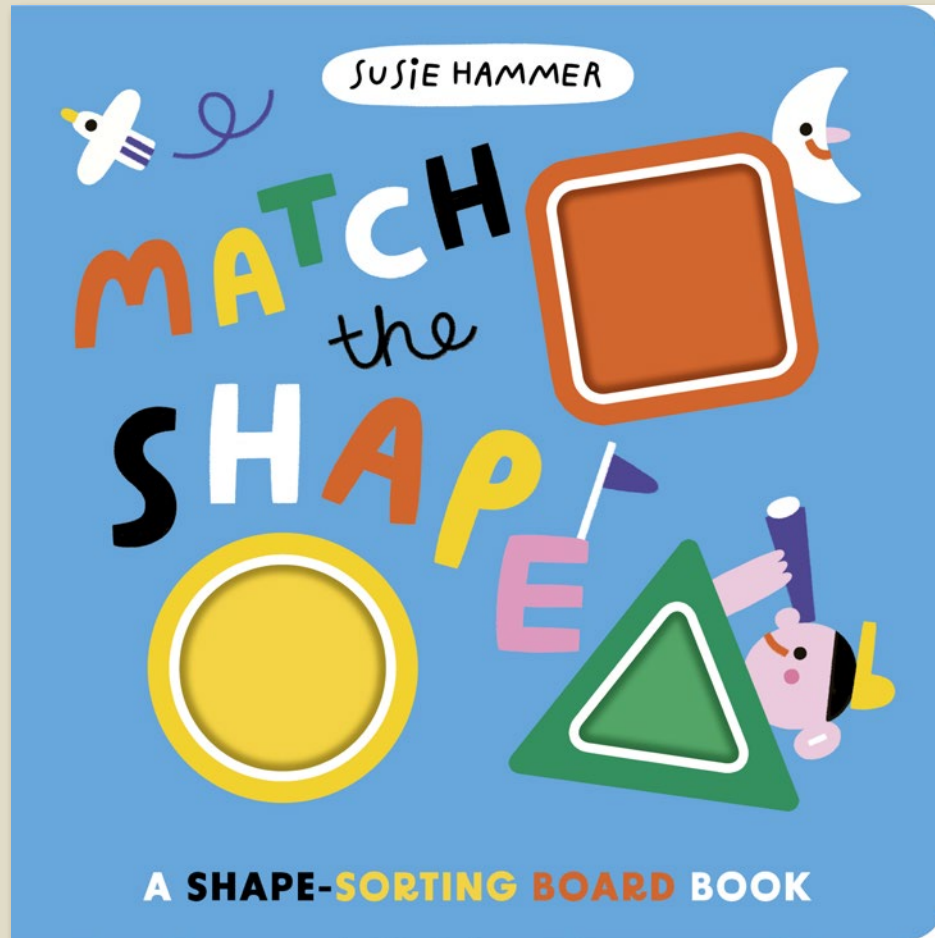
# Baby Steps: Spot the Shape



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786431
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Richard Merritt
Extent	10pp
Word Count	120 words
Rights Available	World



# Match the Shape



## A first words book that's also a shape-sorter!

- An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots. Three shapes attach to the book via ribbon: circle, square, triangle.
- A die-cut in the cover showcases the novelty and keeps the pieces securely in place when the book is shelved.
- Matching the shapes aids children in their fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination and problem-solving skills.
- Introduces familiar first words on every spread.
- Illustrated in vivid colour and effortless style by Polish artist Susie Hammer.
- Also in the series: Match the Colour (2025).



# Match the Shape



Pub Date	<b>02/01/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788589</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Illustrator	<b>Susie Hammer</b>
Extent	<b>8pp</b>
Word Count	<b>12 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>15/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>31/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

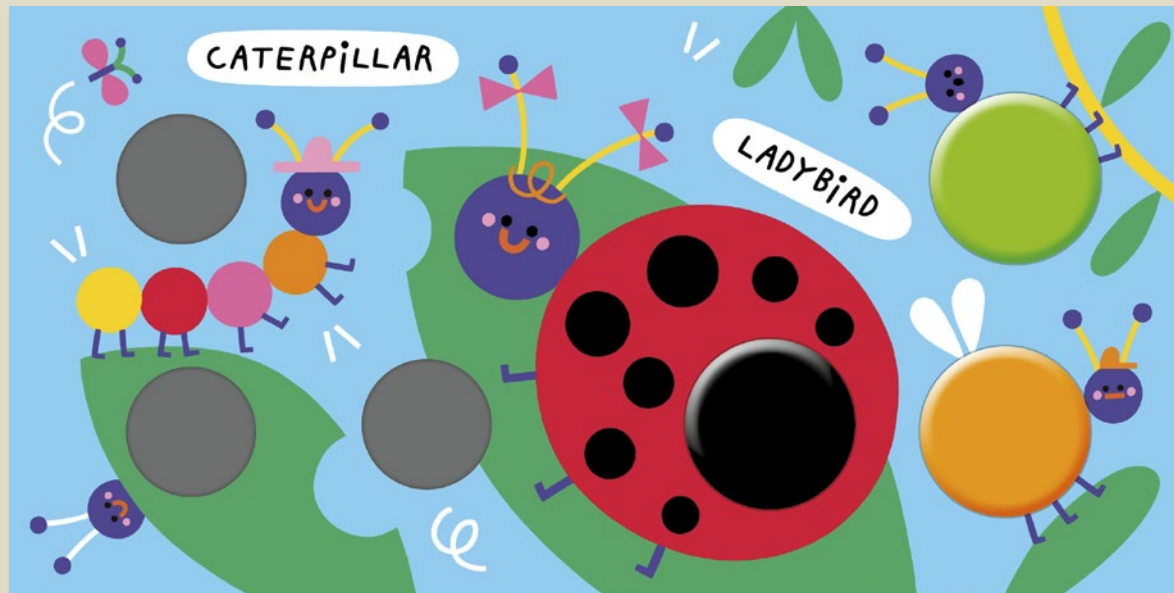
# Match the Colour



## A first words book that's also a shape-sorter!

- An innovative board book design that lets toddlers place three chunky shapes into matching slots. Three shapes attach to the book via ribbon and feature 6 bright colours.
- A die-cut in the cover showcases the novelty and keeps the pieces securely in place when the book is shelved.
- Matching the colours aids children in their fine motor skills, hand-eye co-ordination and problem-solving skills.
- Introduces familiar first words on every spread.
- Illustrated in vivid colour and effortless style by Polish artist Susie Hammer.
- Also in the series: Match the Shape (2025).

# Match the Colour



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788572
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Susie Hammer
Extent	8pp
Word Count	10 words
Files To Printer	15/07/2024
Freight On Board	31/10/2024
Rights Available	World

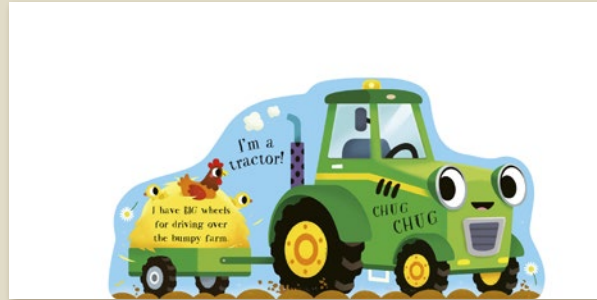




## A dinky shaped board book packed with things that go.

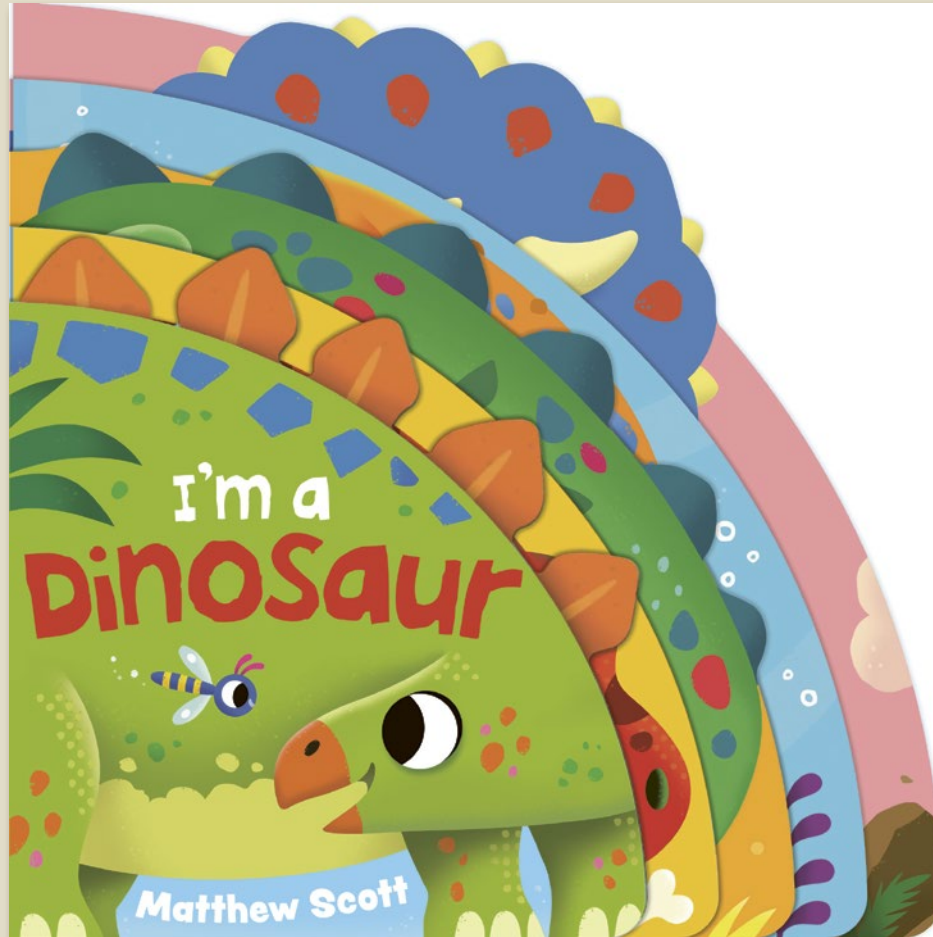
- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toy-like quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly vehicle characters illustrated by Matthew Scott.
- Each spread features a first vehicle fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in cars, trucks, trains and boats, but still too young for longer non-fiction.
- Full of sounds to join in with... BEEP BEEP!
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies.
- Also in the series: I'M A DINOSAUR
- CONTENTS: Car, tractor, ice cream van, fire engine, train, boat, helicopter.

# I'm a Car



Pub Date	06/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788190
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Illustrator	Matthew Scott
Extent	14pp
Word Count	120 words
Translation Files	10/06/2024
Files To Printer	02/09/2024
Freight On Board	22/12/2024
Rights Available	World

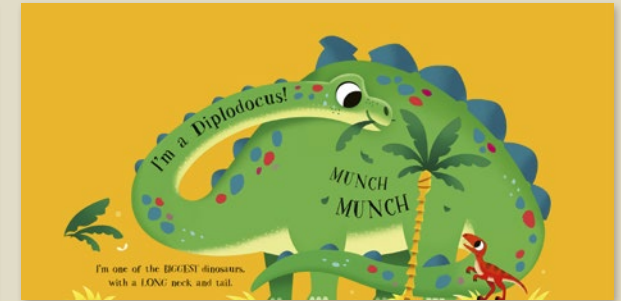
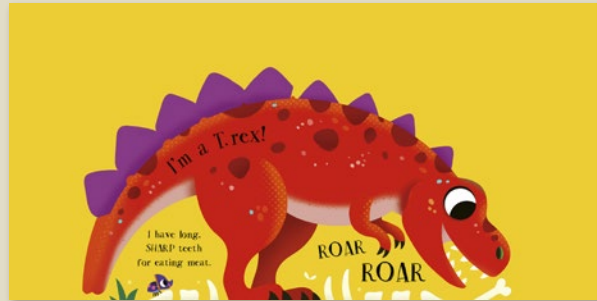
# I'm a Dinosaur



## A dinky shaped board book packed with dinosaurs.

- 7 uniquely shaped spreads full of playful shapes to trace give this book a fun, toy-like quality.
- Bursting with brightly coloured, friendly characters illustrated by Matthew Scott
- Each spread features a first dinosaur fact - perfect for toddlers who are interested in dinosaurs, but still too young for longer non-fiction
- Full of sounds to join in with... ROAR!
- A sturdy board book that can be given to the youngest of babies
- Also in the series: I'M A CAR
- CONTENTS: T.rex, Parasaurolophus, Diplodocus, Pterodactyl, Triceratops, Plesiosaurus, Stegosaurus

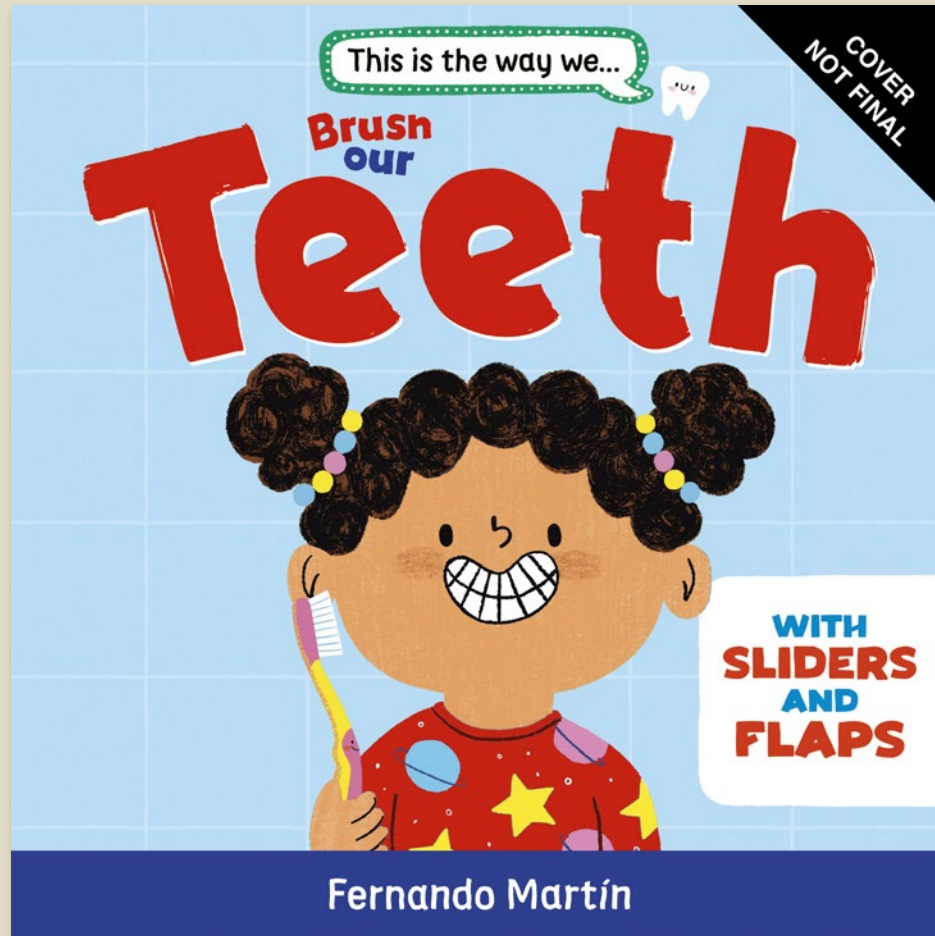
# I'm a Dinosaur



Pub Date	<b>06/03/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788183</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Matthew Scott</b>
Extent	<b>14pp</b>
Word Count	<b>120 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>10/06/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>02/09/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>22/12/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# This is the way we... brush our teeth

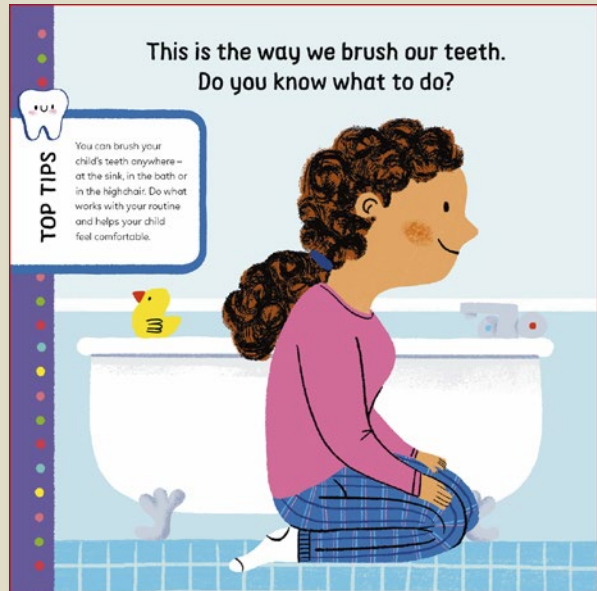
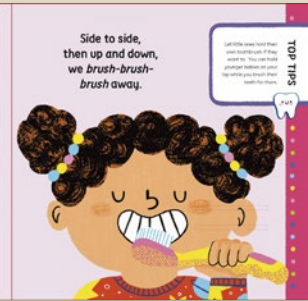


## A lift-the-flap, slide-the-tab first experiences book

- With flaps, tabs, sliders and wheels throughout the book for an interactive reading experience.
- A gentle rhyming story to read together: a rhyming text makes it easy for little ones to remember and join in with some of the text.
- With practical tips for tooth-brushing from Early Years expert Lizzie Noble.

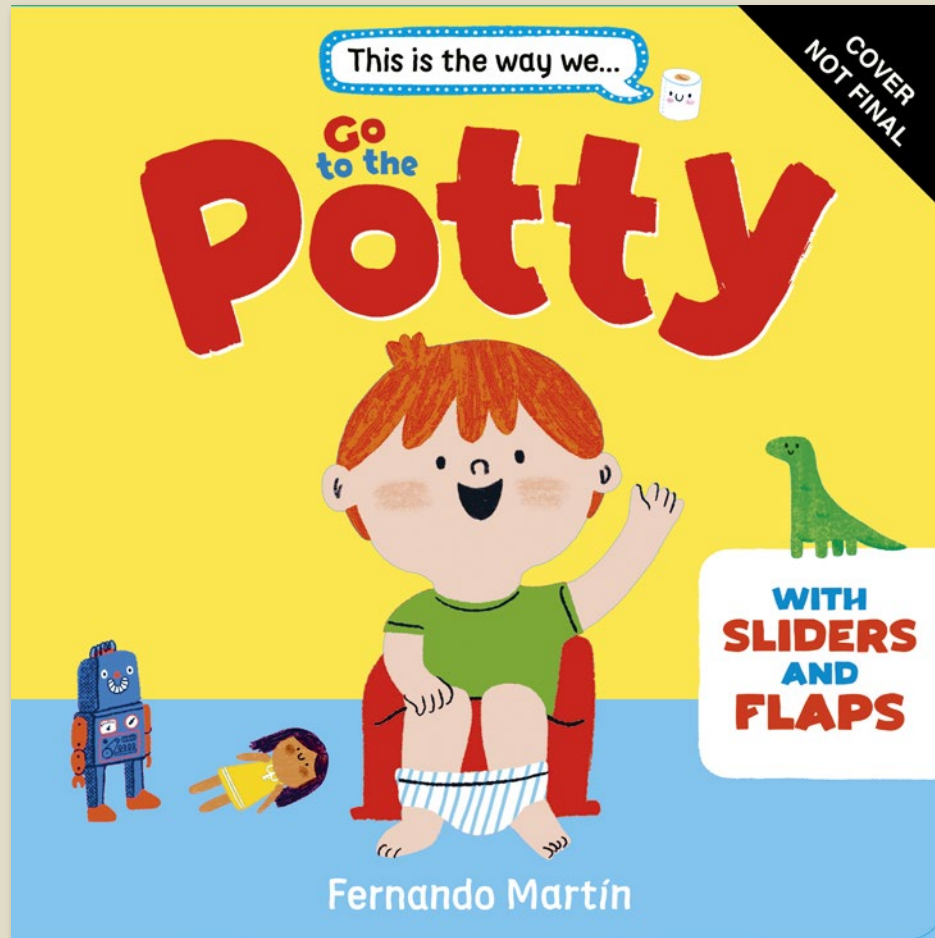


# This is the way we... brush our teeth



Pub Date	01/05/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788596
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Fernando Martin
Extent	10pp
Word Count	450 words
Translation Files	20/05/2024
Files To Printer	15/07/2024
Freight On Board	31/10/2024
Rights Available	World

# This is the way we... go to the potty



## A lift-the-flap, slide-the-tab first experiences book

- With flaps, tabs, sliders and wheels throughout the book for an interactive reading experience.
- A gentle rhyming story to read together: a rhyming text makes it easy for little ones to remember and join in with some of the text.
- With practical tips for potty-training from Early Years expert Lizzie Noble

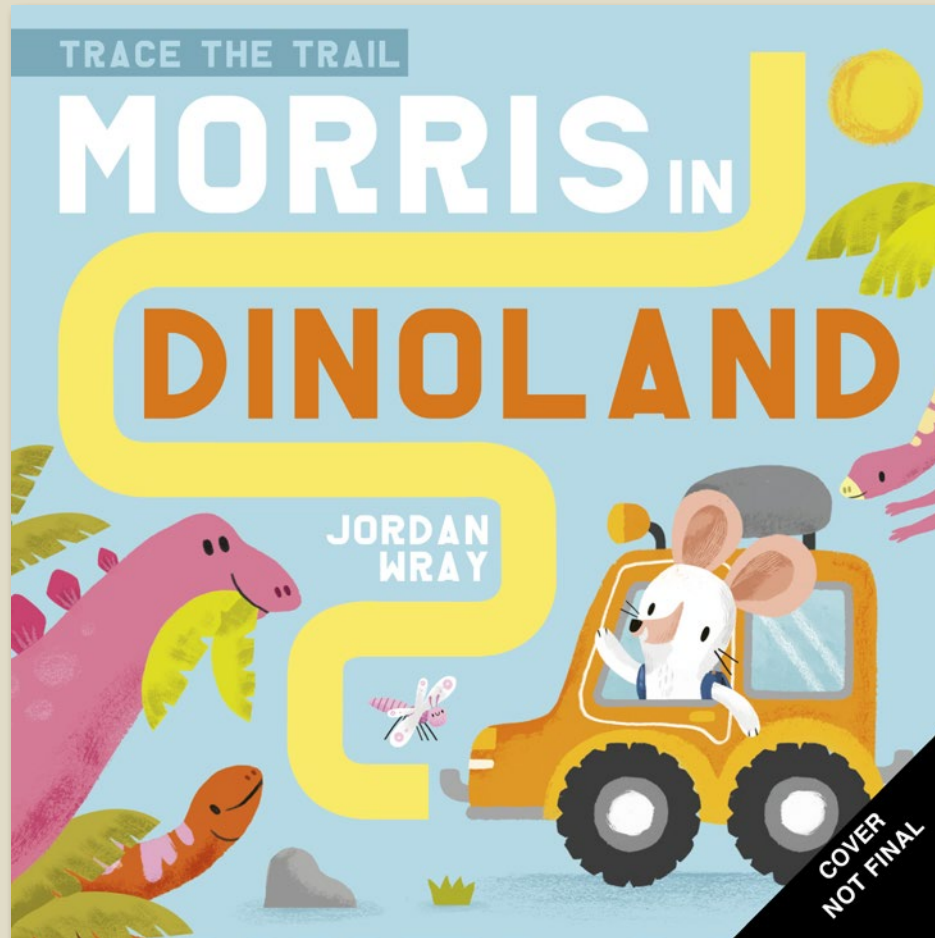
# This is the way we... go to the potty



Pub Date	<b>01/05/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788602</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Illustrator	<b>Fernando Martin</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Word Count	<b>450 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>20/05/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>15/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>31/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



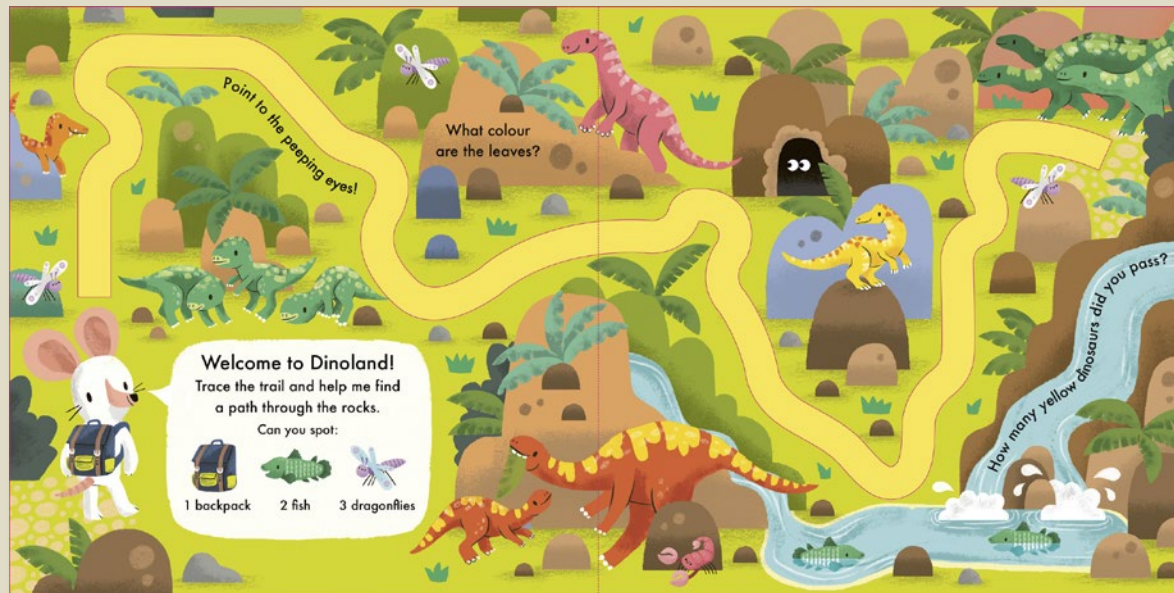
# Trace the Trail: Morris In Dinoland



## Adorable trace-the-trail learning with Morris Mouse!

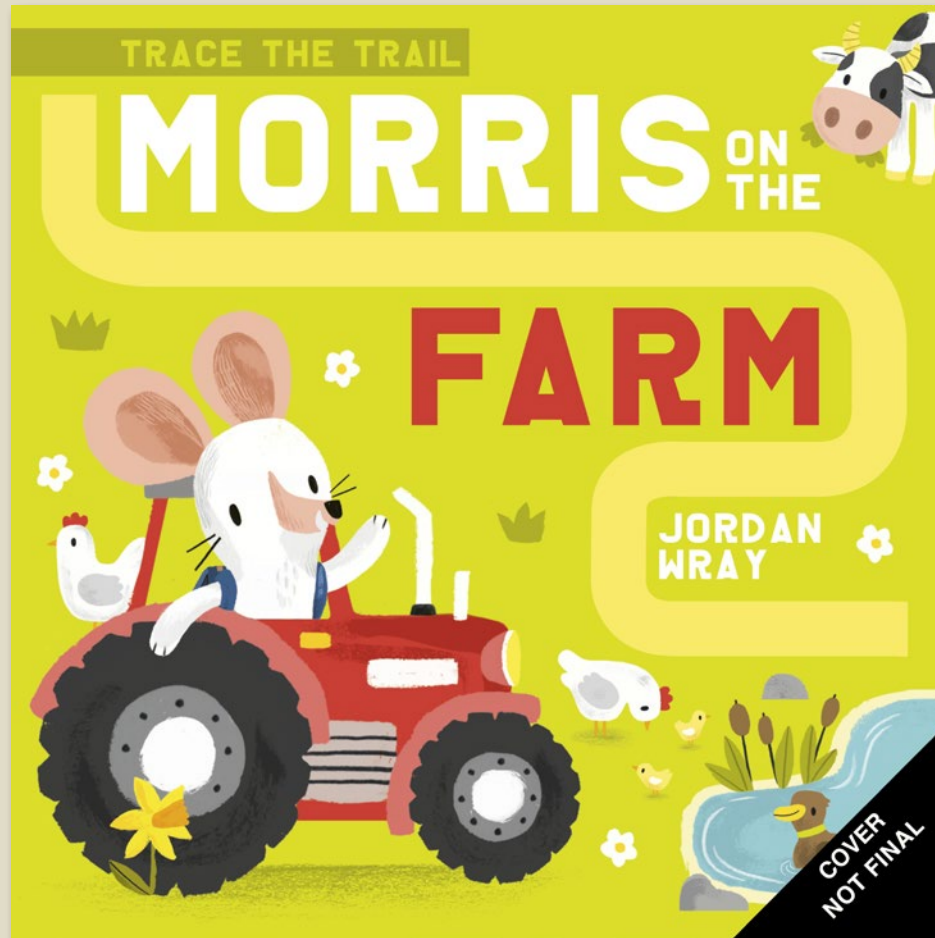
- A sturdy cased board book with 5 trace-the-trail spreads and a trail on the cover.
- Full of detail to spot, with 3 'can you find' objects on every page, and questions covering the first-learning concepts of colours, animal sounds and counting up to 5.
- Written and illustrated by Canada-based author and artist Jordan Wray.
- Introducing a loveable new animal character, in this first in the series. Also available: *Morris Mouse on the Farm*.

# Trace the Trail: Morris In Dinoland



Pub Date	<b>05/06/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786493</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jordan Wray</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Word Count	<b>75 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>20/05/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>15/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>31/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Trace the Trail: Morris on the Farm



## Adorable trace-the-trail learning with Morris Mouse!

- A sturdy, cased board book with 5 trace-the-trail spreads and a trail on the cover.
- Full of details to spot, with 3 'can you find' objects on every page, and questions covering the first-learning concepts of colours, animal sounds and counting up to 5.
- Written and illustrated by Canada-based author and artist Jordan Wray.
- Introducing a loveable new animal character in this first in the series. Also available: *Morris in Dinoland*.

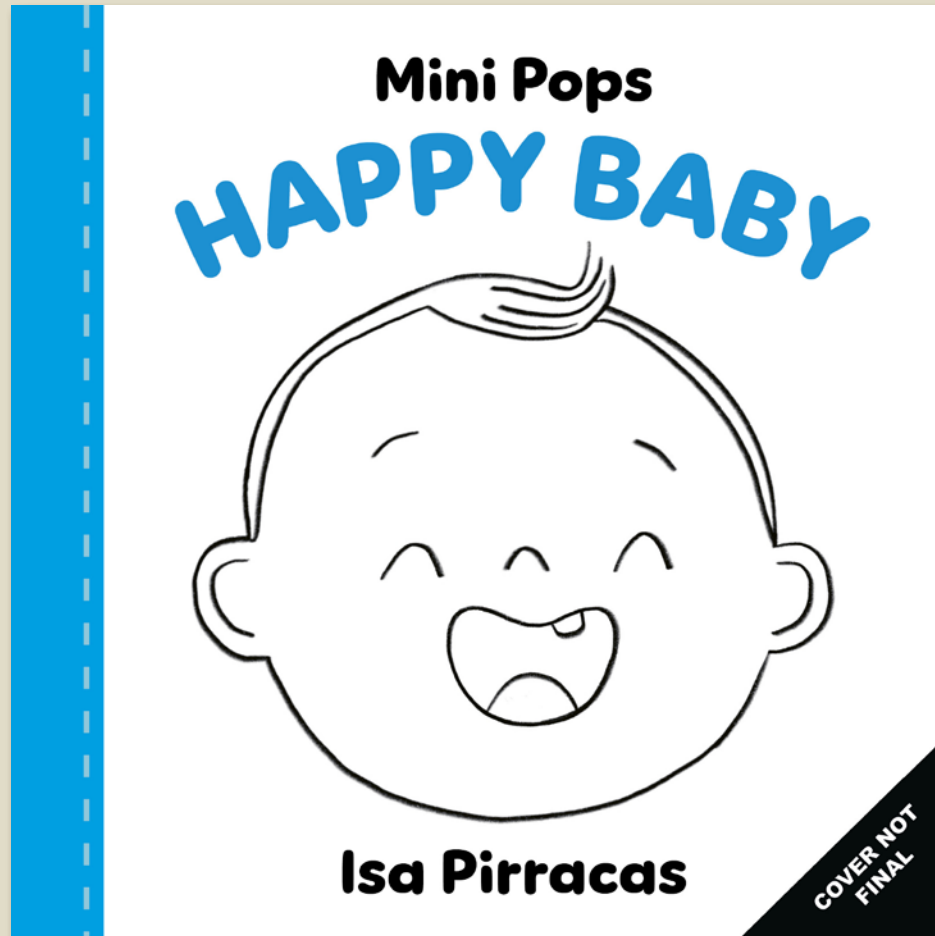


# Trace the Trail: Morris on the Farm



Pub Date	02/01/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786479
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Jordan Wray
Extent	10pp
Word Count	175 words
Translation Files	20/05/2024
Files To Printer	15/07/2024
Freight On Board	31/10/2024
Rights Available	World

# Mini Pops: Happy Baby



An adorable new series of mini-pop ups, perfect for the very youngest readers.

- Chunky board book format with 6 durable pop-ups
- Full of faces to engage even the youngest of readers
- Illustrated with nostalgic warmth by Isa Pirracas
- With a gentle rhyming text for reading aloud together

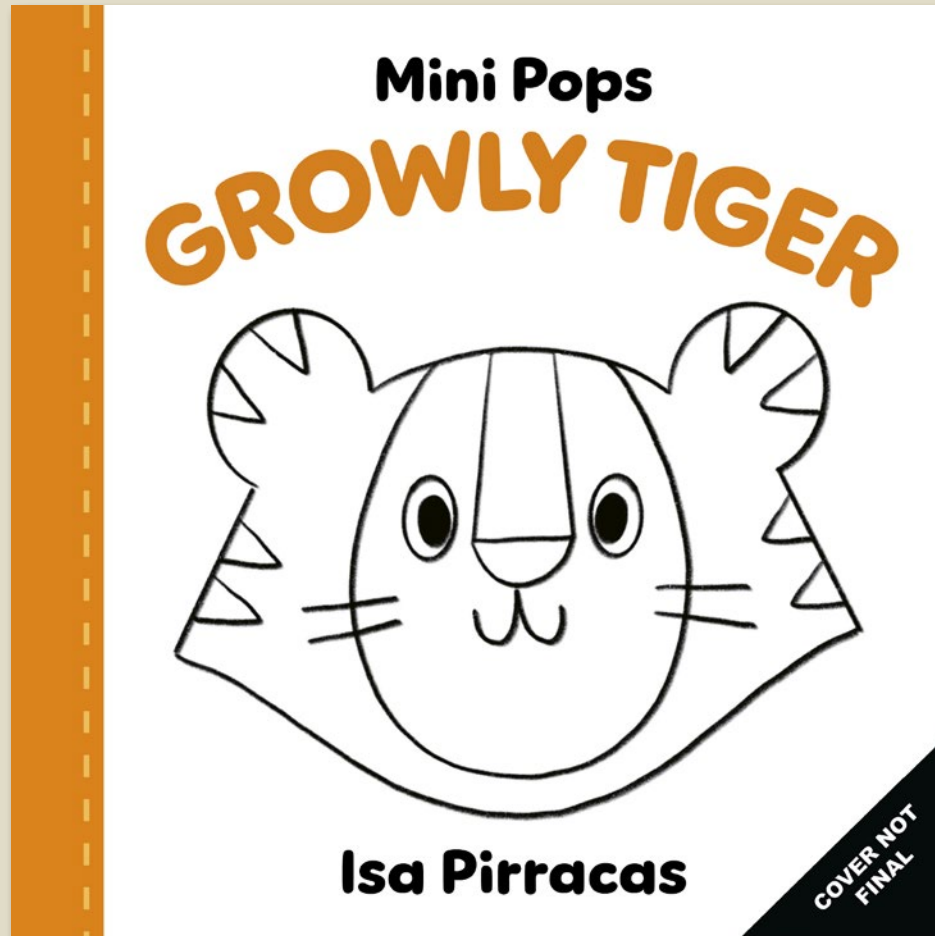


# Mini Pops: Happy Baby



Pub Date	<b>03/07/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781835870044</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Extent	<b>12pp</b>
Word Count	<b>45 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>20/05/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>15/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>17/04/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

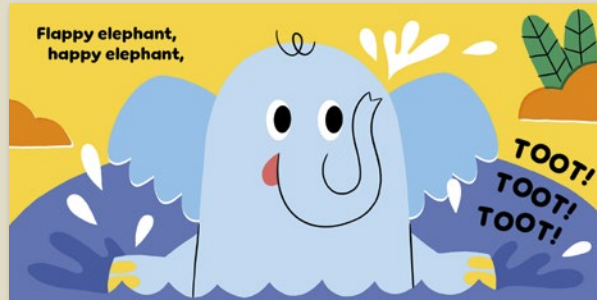
# Mini Pops: Growly Tiger



An adorable new series of mini-pop ups, perfect for the very youngest readers.

- Chunky board book format with 6 durable pop-ups
- Full of faces to engage even the youngest of readers
- Illustrated with nostalgic warmth by Isa Pirracas
- With a gentle rhyming text for reading aloud together

# Mini Pops: Growly Tiger



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781835870051
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Ruth Symons
Extent	12pp
Word Count	45 words
Translation Files	20/05/2024
Files To Printer	15/07/2024
Freight On Board	17/04/2025
Rights Available	World

# Imagine if... Veggies!

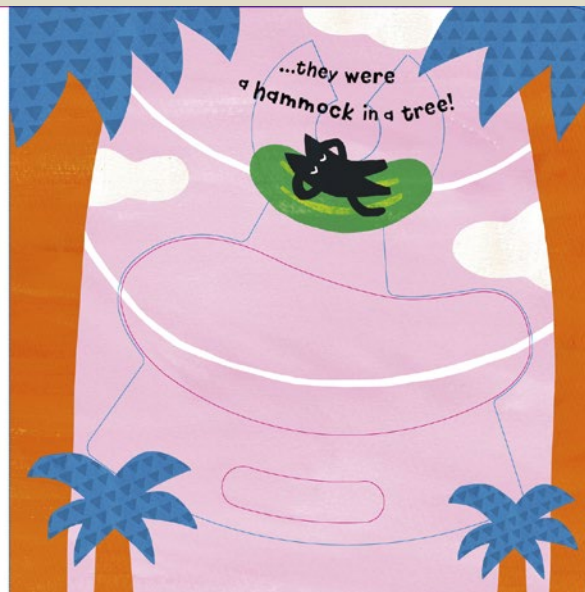


## Zany new slider books

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- A playful rhyming text is perfect to read aloud with little ones - introducing first concepts such as colours and shapes
- Vibrant artworks from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe
- Also in the series: Fruits!
- Search and find element - find the ant hiding on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert



# Imagine if... Veggies!



Pub Date	<b>22/06/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800784659</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Aya Watanabe</b>
Illustrator	<b>Aya Watanabe</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Word Count	<b>100 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Imagine if... Fruits!



## Zany new slider books from Aya Watanabe!

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- A playful rhyming text is perfect to read aloud with little ones - introducing first concepts such as colours and shapes
- Vibrant artworks from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe
- Also in the series: Veggies!
- Search and find element: find the ant on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert

# Imagine if... Fruits!



Pub Date	22/06/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800784666
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World



# Imagine if... Bugs!



## Zany slider books from Aya Watanabe!

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- Vibrant artworks from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe
- Also in the series: Veggies!, Fruits! and Flowers!
- Search and find element: find the ant on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert



# Imagine if... Bugs!



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786714
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World

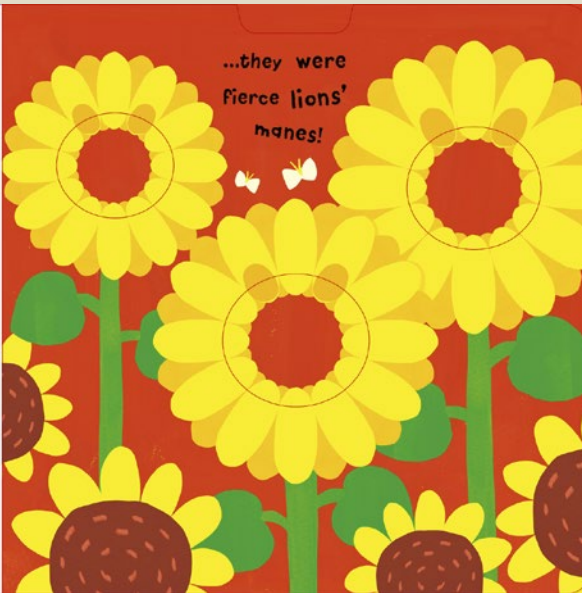
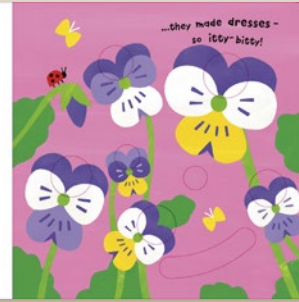
# Imagine if... Flowers!



## Zany new slider books from Aya Watanabe!

- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- A playful and engaging novelty title all the family will love. Push, pull, slide and spin the wheels on every page: with 5 spreads and a mechanism on the cover!
- Also in the series: Veggies!, Fruits! and Bugs!
- Search and find element: find the ant on every page!
- "The world of true imagination found in this book, brings joy and creativity for a never-ending gateway to learning" - Lizzie Noble, Early Years expert

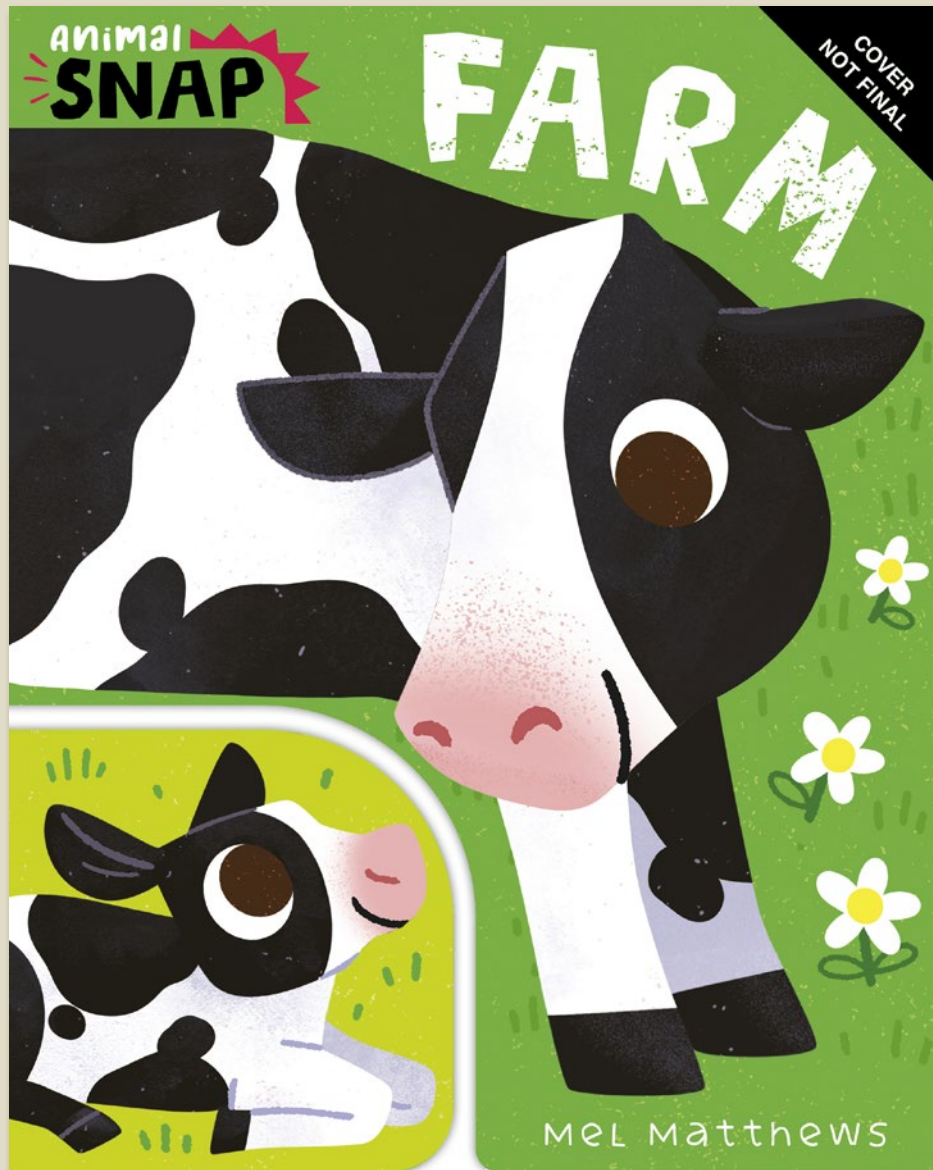
# Imagine if... Flowers!



Pub Date	09/05/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786721
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	10pp
Word Count	100 words
Rights Available	World



# Animal Snap

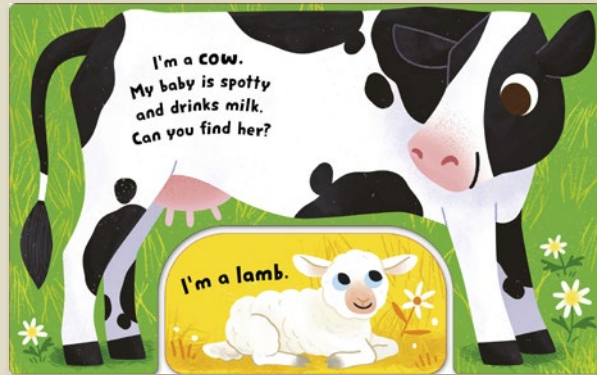


## A flip-flap farm book

- A chunky flip-flap board book with big and little pages - match the babies to their parents for an animal SNAP!
- With playful and adorable animal characters beautifully illustrated by Mel Matthews.
- Each animal gives a simple description of its baby. Older toddlers will love to shout out the name when they know the answer.
- A sturdy board book with rounded edges, perfect for babies and toddlers.
- Also in the series: *Animal Snap Jungle*.
- Hoping to sign up Mel for 2 more titles in 2026: potentially *Safari* and *Ocean*



# Animal Snap



Pub Date	06/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788268
H x W	200 x 160mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	14pp
Word Count	110 words
Translation Files	10/06/2024
Files To Printer	02/09/2024
Freight On Board	22/12/2024
Rights Available	World

# Animal Snap

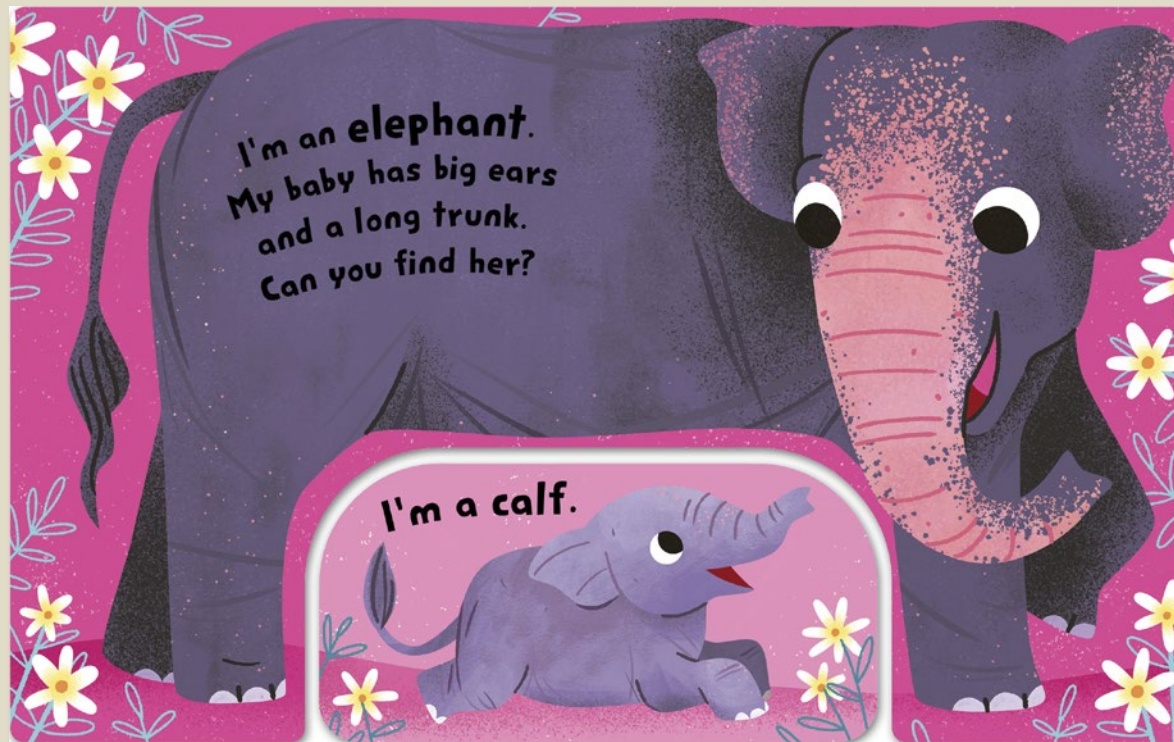
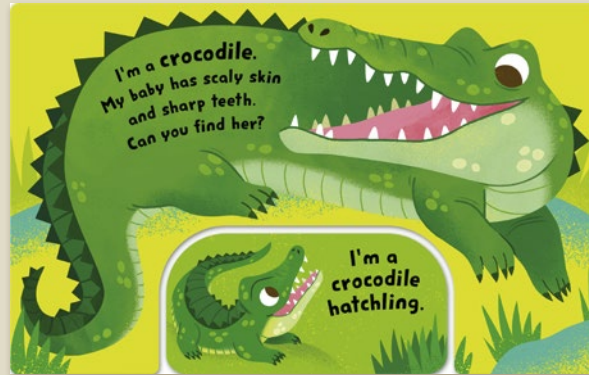


## A flip-flap jungle book.

- A chunky flip-flap board book with big and little pages - match the babies to their parents for an animal SNAP!
- With playful and adorable animal characters beautifully illustrated by Mel Matthews.
- Each animal gives a simple description of its baby. Older toddlers will love to shout out the name when they know the answer.
- A sturdy board book with rounded edges, perfect for babies and toddlers.
- Also in the series: *Animal Snap Jungle*
- Hoping to sign up Mel for 2 more titles in 2026: potentially *Safari* and *Ocean*



# Animal Snap



Pub Date	06/03/2025
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788275
H x W	200 x 160mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Illustrator	Mel Matthews
Extent	14pp
Word Count	110 words
Translation Files	10/06/2024
Files To Printer	02/09/2024
Freight On Board	22/12/2024
Rights Available	World



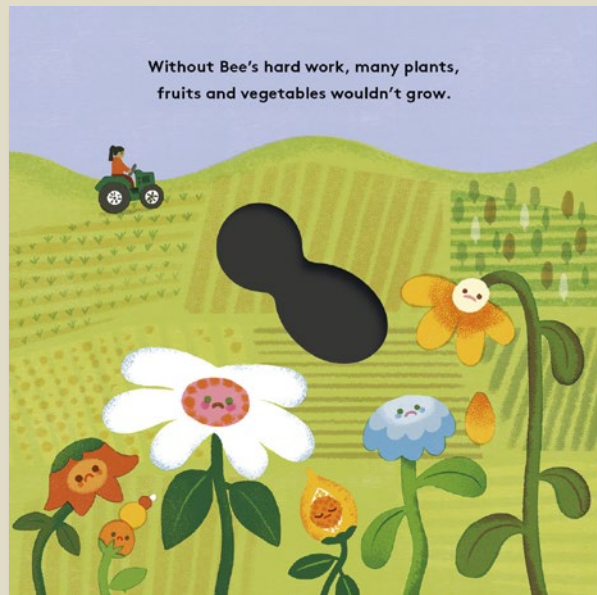
# Little Life Cycles: Bee



**Join Bee on the busy journey to collect nectar and pollen throughout the spring and summer.**

- *Drip* won a Right Start Award in 2022.
- The *Little Life Cycles* series has sold over 154,000 copies worldwide.
- A stunning introductory STEM board book series on life cycles for the very young.
- Addresses a poignant and timely topic, reinforcing the need for us to protect bees and the importance of the pollination process.
- With tactile, die-cut pages, the reader can easily connect with the buzzy bee as they follow it on its journey.
- Book five in the successful and well-established series.
- Cover treatment: gloss UV varnish.

# Little Life Cycles: Bee



Pub Date	<b>01/02/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800785960</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Illustrator	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Extent	<b>26pp</b>
Word Count	<b>200 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Little Life Cycles: Bug

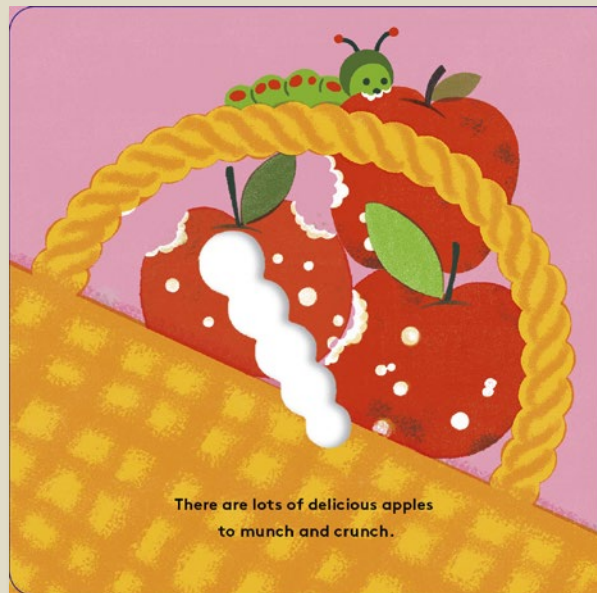
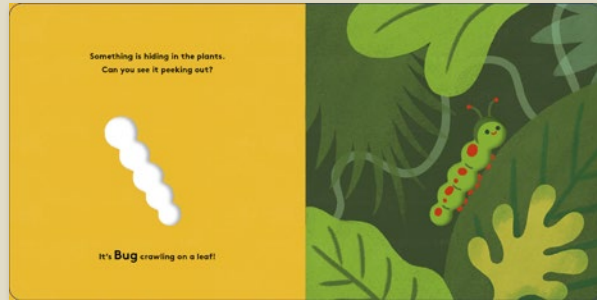


**Join Bug on the journey from caterpillar to beautiful butterfly.**

- The *Little Life Cycles* series has sold over 58,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- A stunning introductory STEM board book series on life cycles for the very young.
- With tactile, die-cut pages, the reader can easily follow and connect to Bug's journey to becoming a beautiful butterfly.
- The next book in the successful series, after *Pip* and *Drip*.
- Cover treatment: gloss UV varnish.



# Little Life Cycles: Bug



Pub Date	16/02/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800780903
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Maggie Li
Illustrator	Maggie Li
Extent	26pp
Word Count	200 words
Rights Available	World

# Little Life Cycles: Frog



**Join Frog on the journey from tiny egg to fully grown frog.**

- The *Little Life Cycles* series has sold over 58,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- A stunning introductory STEM board book series on life cycles for the very young.
- With tactile, die-cut pages, the reader can easily follow and connect to Frog's journey of becoming a fully grown frog.
- The next book in the successful series, after *Pip and Drip*.
- Cover treatment: gloss UV varnish.

# Little Life Cycles: Frog



Pub Date	<b>16/02/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800780910</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Illustrator	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Extent	<b>26pp</b>
Word Count	<b>200 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



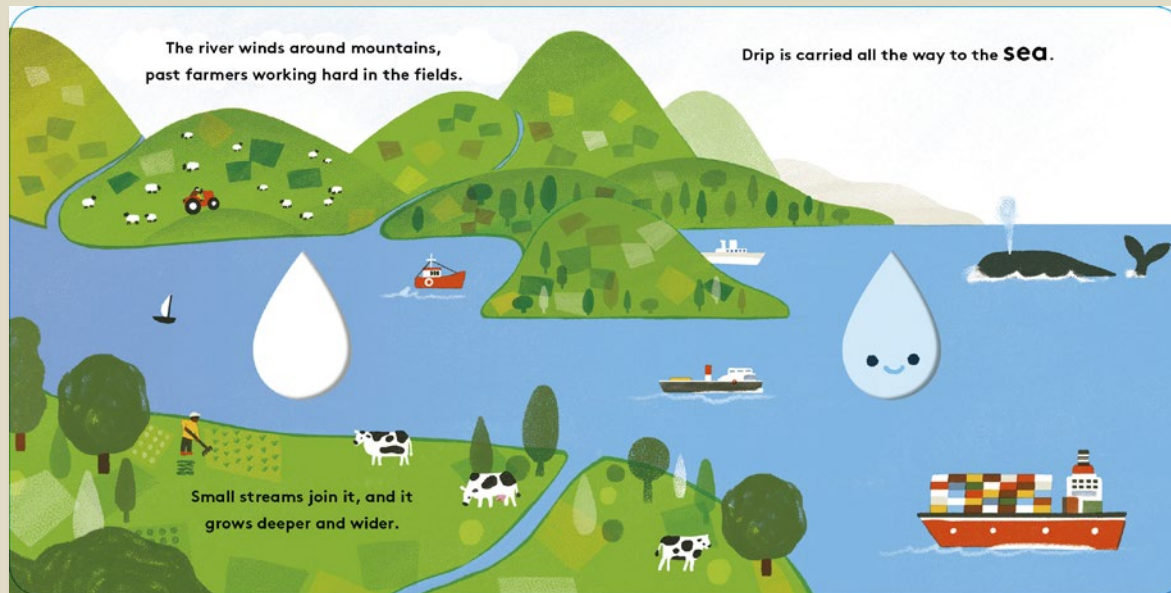
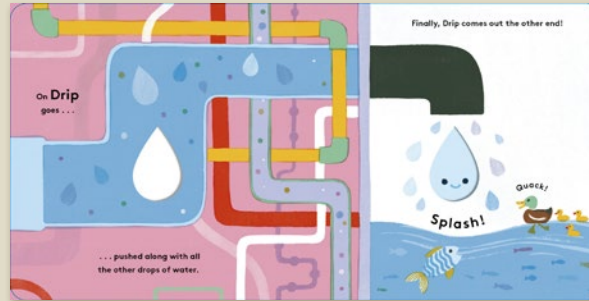
# Little Life Cycles: Drip



**Drip is a little drop of water. Learn how he will travel through the water cycle.**

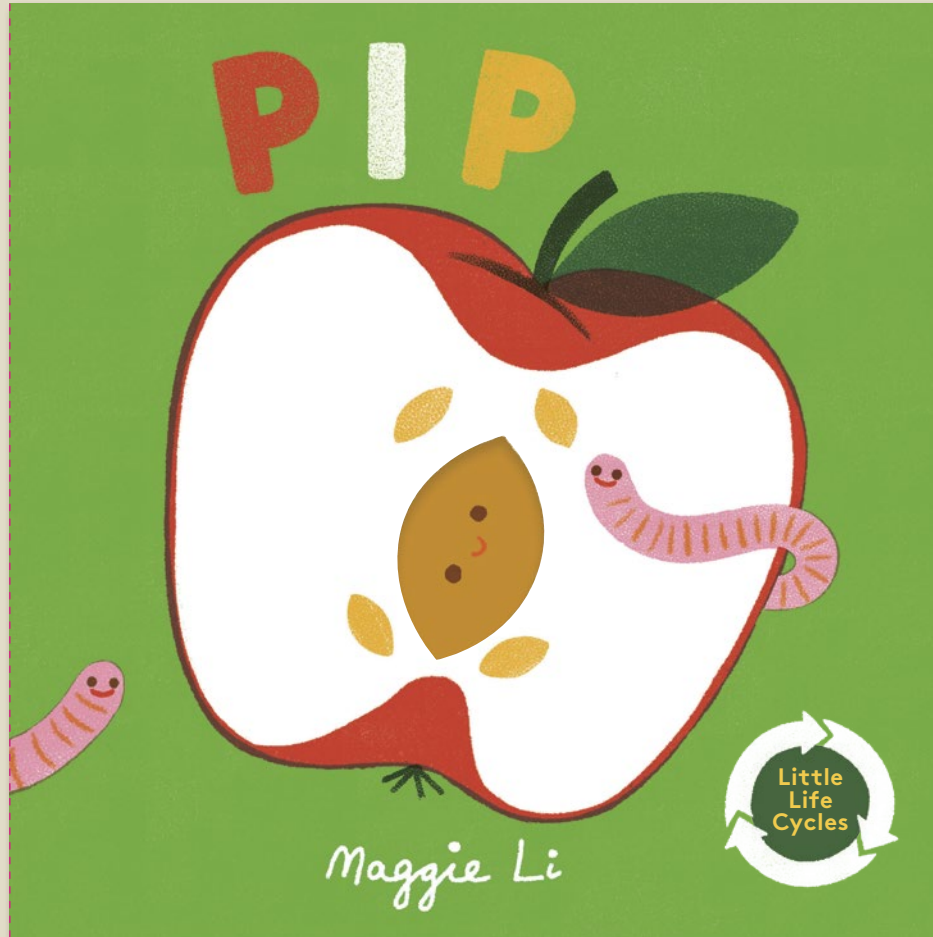
- The *Little Life Cycles* series has sold over 58,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Part of a gorgeous board book series by Maggie Li, which explores different cycles in nature.
- A die cut hole provides a simple novelty element that perfectly ties into the theme of the book
- Cover treatment: matt varnish

# Little Life Cycles: Drip



Pub Date	17/02/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787418479
H x W	180 x 180mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Maggie Li
Illustrator	Maggie Li
Extent	26pp
Word Count	200 words
Rights Available	World

# Little Life Cycles: Pip

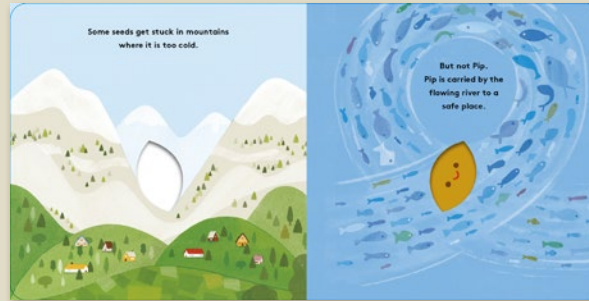


**Pip is a tiny seed. Learn how he will turn into a mighty tree.**

- The *Little Life Cycles* series has sold over 58,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Part of a gorgeous board book series by Maggie Li, which explores different cycles in nature.
- A die cut hole provides a simple novelty element that perfectly ties into the theme of the book
- Cover treatment: matt varnish

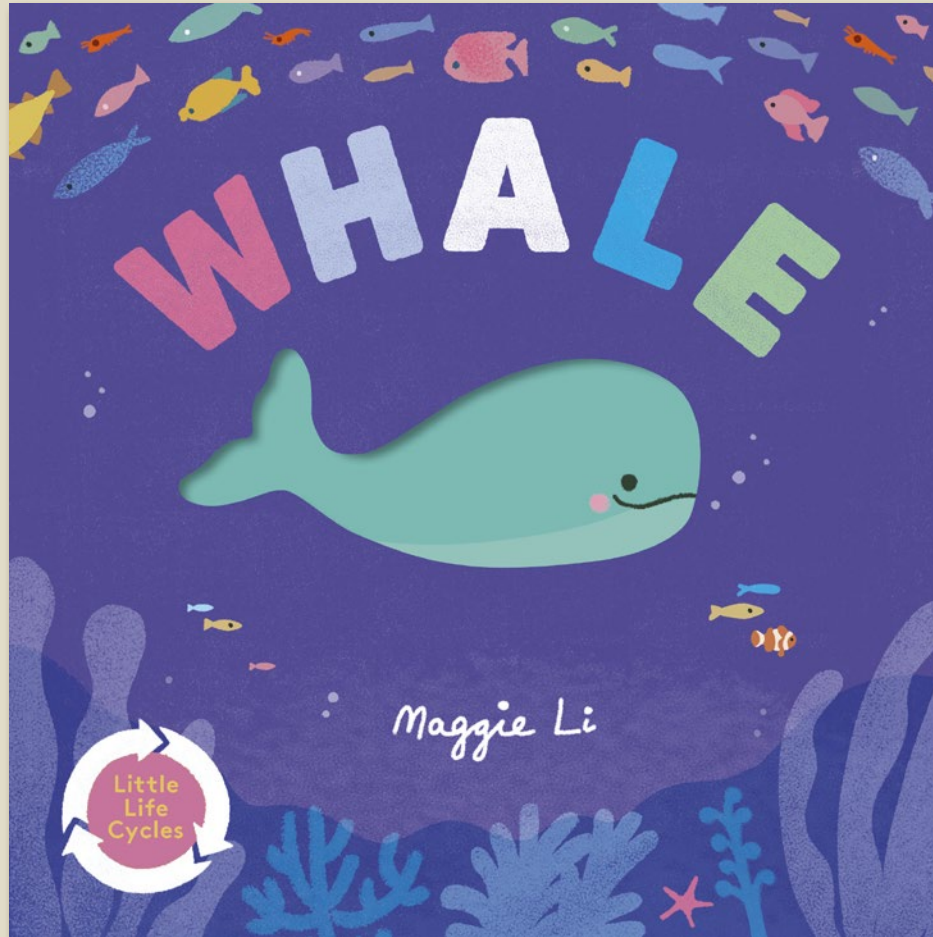


# Little Life Cycles: Pip



Pub Date	<b>17/02/2022</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787418462</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Illustrator	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Extent	<b>26pp</b>
Word Count	<b>200 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

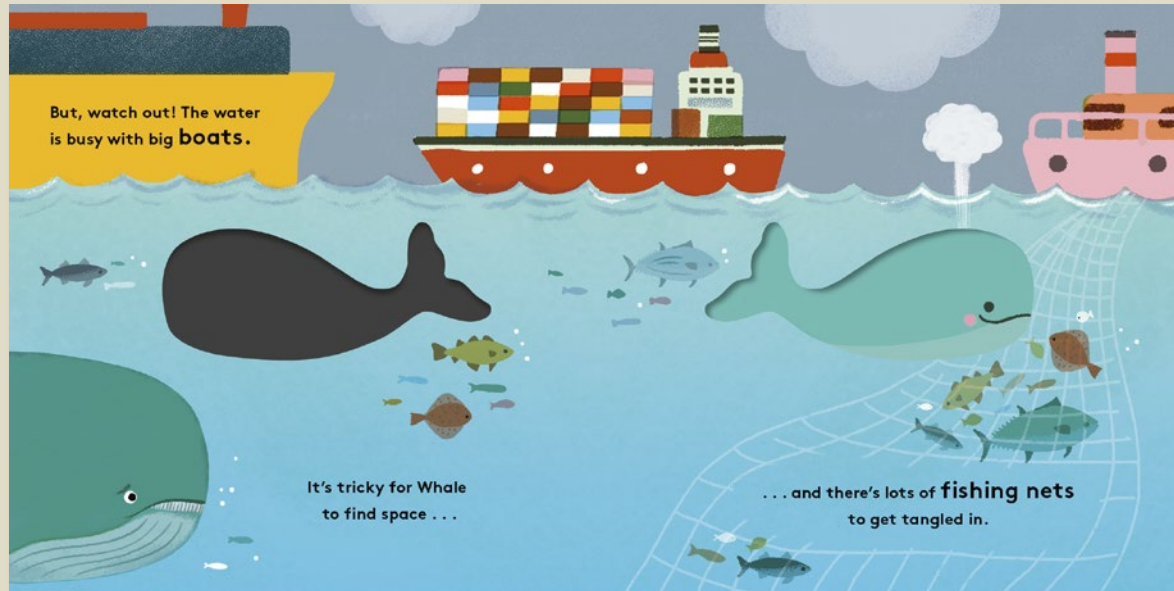
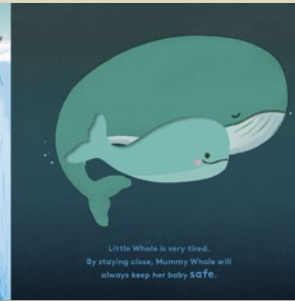
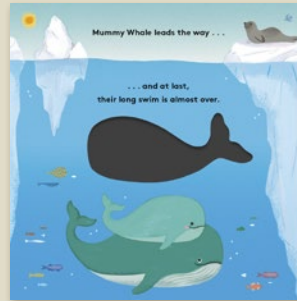
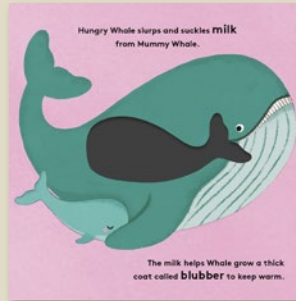
# Little Life Cycles: Whale



**Join Whale on the journey from tiny calf to the biggest creature in the ocean!**

- *Drip* won a Right Start Award in 2022.
- The *Little Life Cycles* series has sold over 154,000 copies worldwide.
- A stunning introductory STEM board book series on life cycles for the very young.
- The first mammal to be added to the series, offering a new range of life cycle structures.
- With tactile, die-cut pages, the reader can easily connect with and follow the whale on its journey across the ocean.
- Book six in the successful and well-established series.
- Cover treatment: gloss UV varnish.

# Little Life Cycles: Whale



Pub Date	<b>01/02/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800785977</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Illustrator	<b>Maggie Li</b>
Extent	<b>26pp</b>
Word Count	<b>200 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



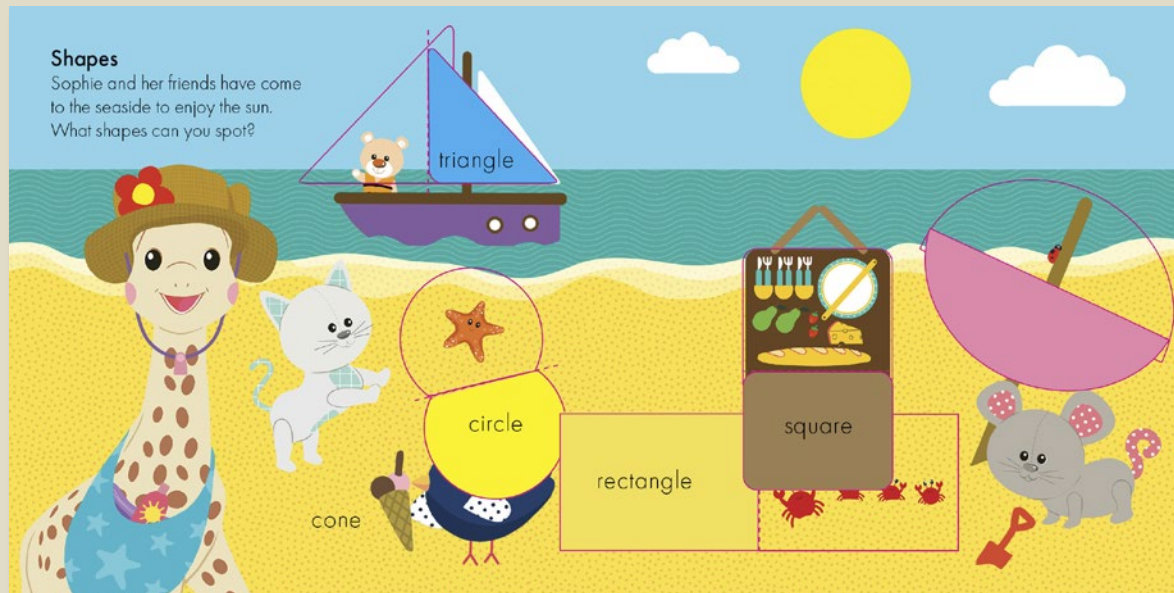
# Sophie la girafe: Early learning lift-the-flap



## A first concepts lift-the-flap

- Part of a bright new range of Sophie la girafe publishing - the iconic toy from France has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- With 25 big, easy-to-lift flaps to encourage interaction and help develop fine motor skills
- Introduces first concepts: colours, shapes, opposites, numbers 1-10
- Search and find element: find the ladybird hiding on every page!
- Features all of Sophie's adorable animal friends, with vibrant, friendly artwork that even the youngest children will engage with

# Sophie la girafe: Early learning lift-the-flap



Pub Date	<b>11/05/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800784758</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Vulli</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Word Count	<b>235 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World Eng Lan ex US, CAN</b>

# Sophie la girafe: My First Birthday



## A felt-flap book with Sophie la girafe

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Felt flaps are easy to lift, safe and durable, and help develop baby's first motor skills
- Reading together encourages your baby to love books as they grow older
- The perfect gift for baby's first birthday



# Sophie la girafe: My First Birthday



Pub Date	<b>03/08/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783683</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Vulli</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World Eng Lan ex US, CAN</b>

# Sophie la girafe: Sophie goes to Nursery



## A trace-the-shape nursery book

- Part of a new range of publishing for Sophie la girafe - the iconic toy from France which has now sold more than 50 million toys worldwide!
- Embossing on every page to engage babies' and toddlers' senses and spark curiosity
- A gentle story for reading together - reading aloud helps develop language skills
- A simple story with soft learning, introducing first words from a daycare setting
- With practical tips for starting at a new daycare setting, consulted by Early Years expert Lizzie Noble

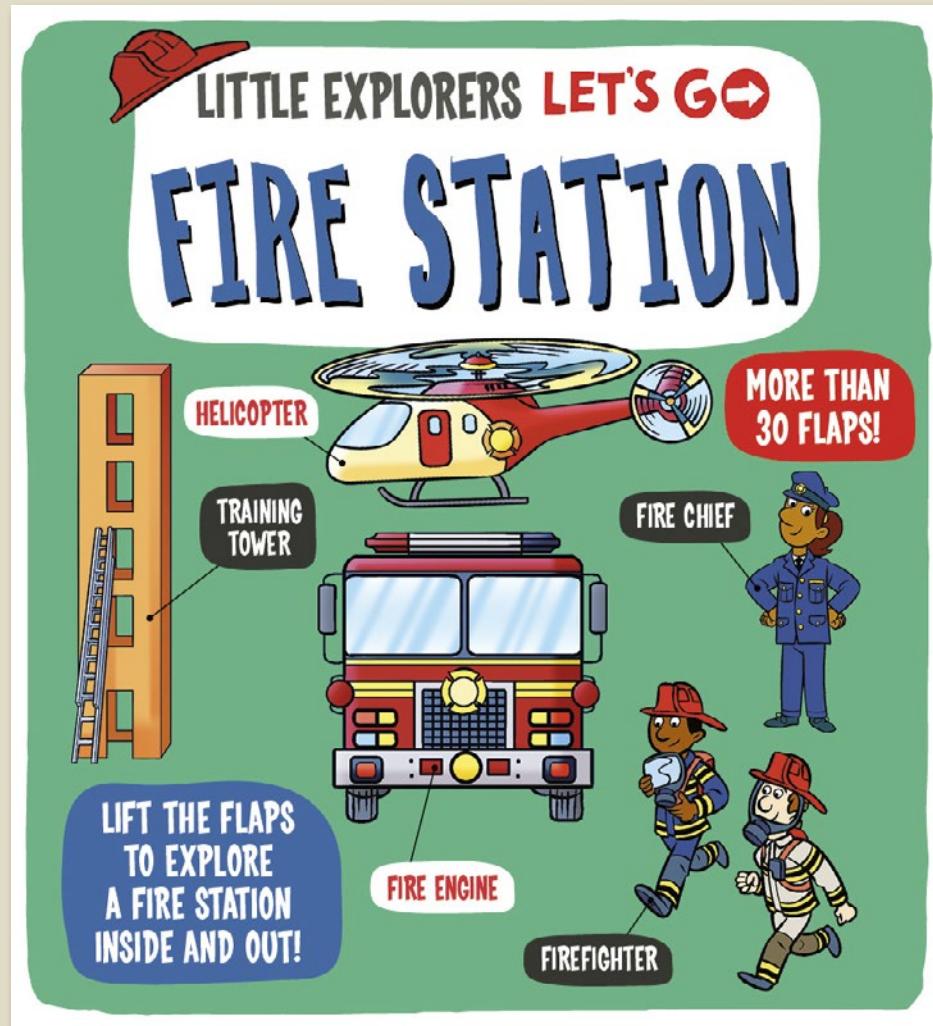
# Sophie la girafe: Sophie goes to Nursery



Pub Date	<b>02/03/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783676</b>
H x W	<b>180 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Vulli</b>
Extent	<b>10pp</b>
Word Count	<b>291 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World Eng Lan ex US, CAN</b>



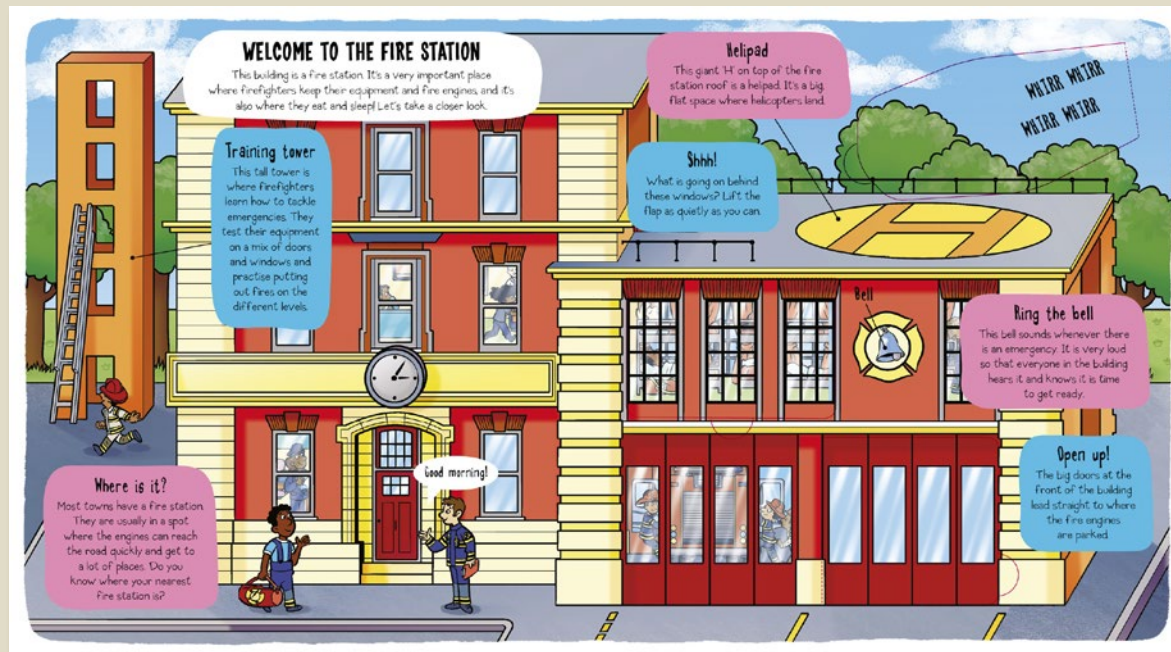
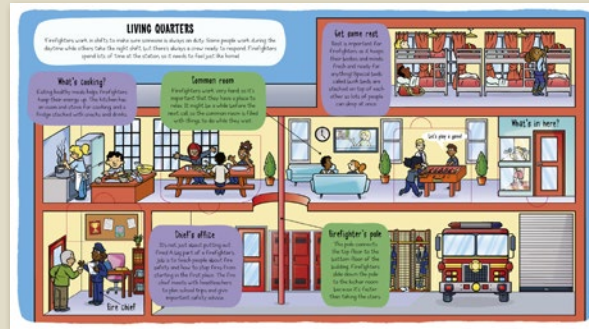
# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Fire Station



## Explore a busy fire station with 30+ flaps!

- Title 4 in the new spin-off series of the bestselling novelty non-fiction LITTLE EXPLORERS, which have sold more than 1.25 MILLION copies worldwide
- Featuring more than 30 sturdy flaps for little readers to lift and discover, allowing for full engagement with the topic
- Fun, stylish, child-friendly artwork features a range of diverse characters in each job role
- Introduces new concepts and tricky vocabulary in a fun, accessible way
- Perfect for the littlest book lovers as well as those just beginning to read

# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Fire Station



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800784987
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Dynamo Ltd.
Illustrator	Dynamo Ltd
Extent	16pp
Rights Available	World



# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Airport

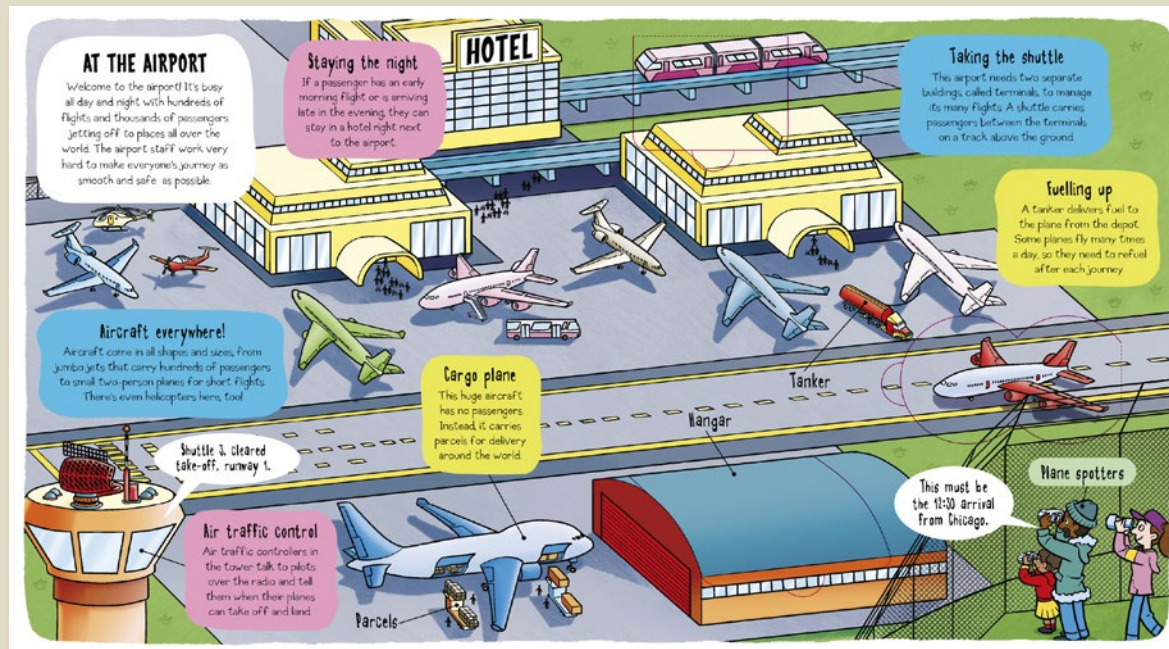


## Explore a bustling airport with 30+ flaps!

- Title 3 in the new spin-off series of the bestselling novelty non-fiction LITTLE EXPLORERS, which have sold more than 1.25 MILLION copies worldwide
- Featuring more than 30 sturdy flaps for little readers to lift and discover, allowing for full engagement with the topic
- Fun, stylish, child-friendly artwork features a range of diverse characters in each job role
- Introduces new concepts and tricky vocabulary in a fun, accessible way
- Perfect for the littlest book lovers as well as those just beginning to read

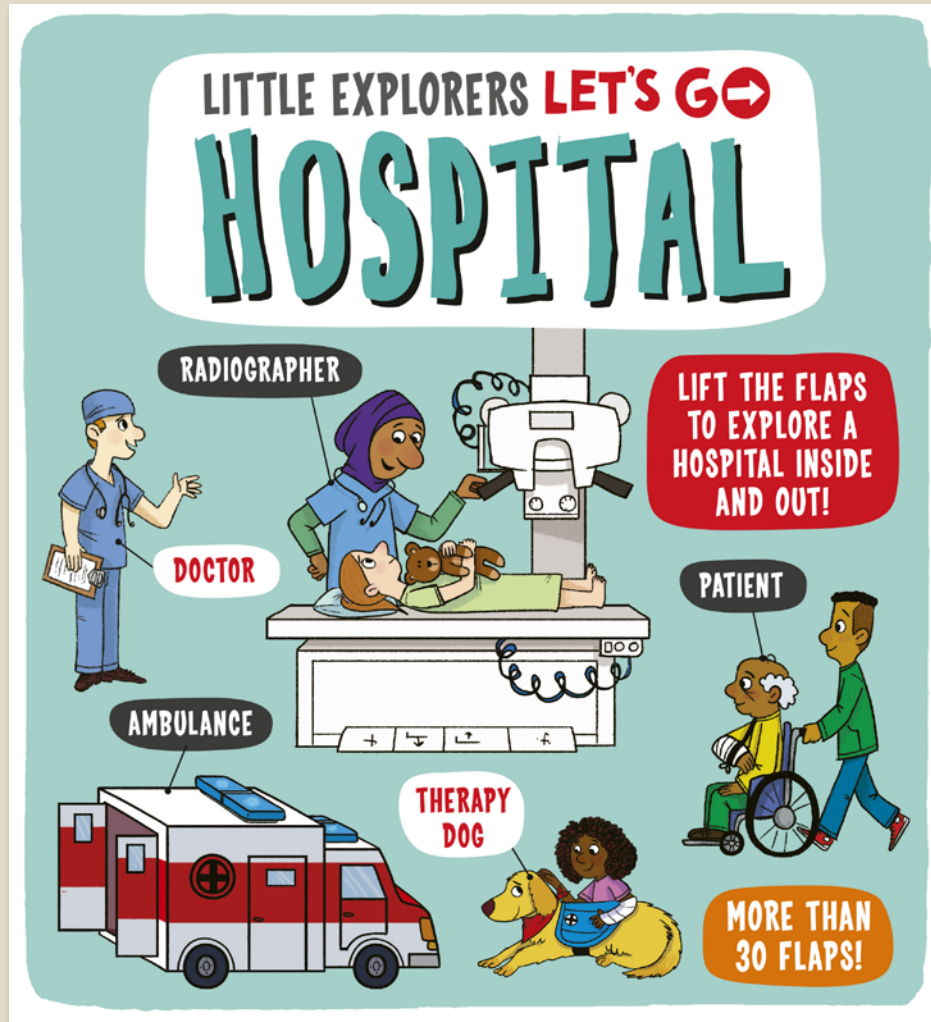


# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Airport



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800784970
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Dynamo Ltd.
Illustrator	Dynamo Ltd
Extent	16pp
Rights Available	World

# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Hospital

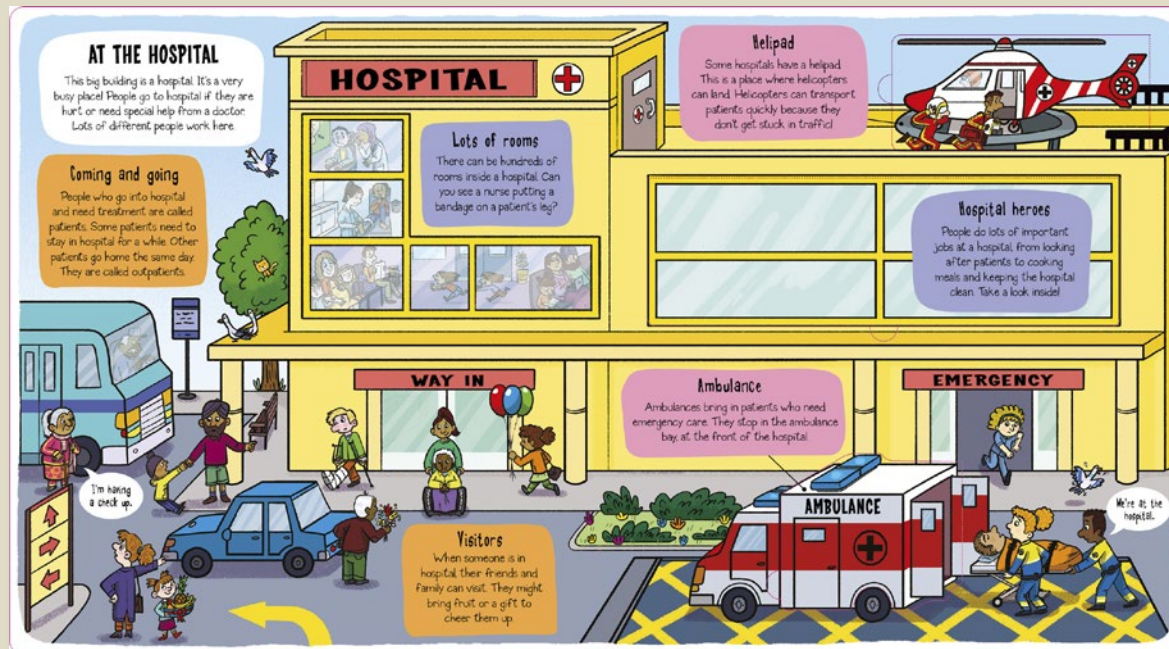


## Explore a hospital with 30+ flaps

- New spin-off series of the bestselling LITTLE EXPLORERS novelty non-fiction series, which has sold more than 1.25 MILLION copies worldwide
- This series explores familiar places we go. Future titles will explore a Fire Station and Airport.
- More than 30 sturdy flaps to lift
- Fun, child-friendly artwork with a diverse range of people
- Introduces new concepts and vocabulary in a simple and accessible way
- Ideal for the littlest book lovers as well as those starting to read independently
- CONTENTS: Welcome to the Hospital; Arriving; Outpatient Department; Emergency!; Broken Bones (Radiology); Staying in Hospital (children's ward); Having an Operation; Having a Baby; Lots of Jobs (other jobs in the hospital)



# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Hospital



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800781351
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Catherine Ard
Illustrator	Ben Whitehouse
Extent	16pp
Rights Available	World



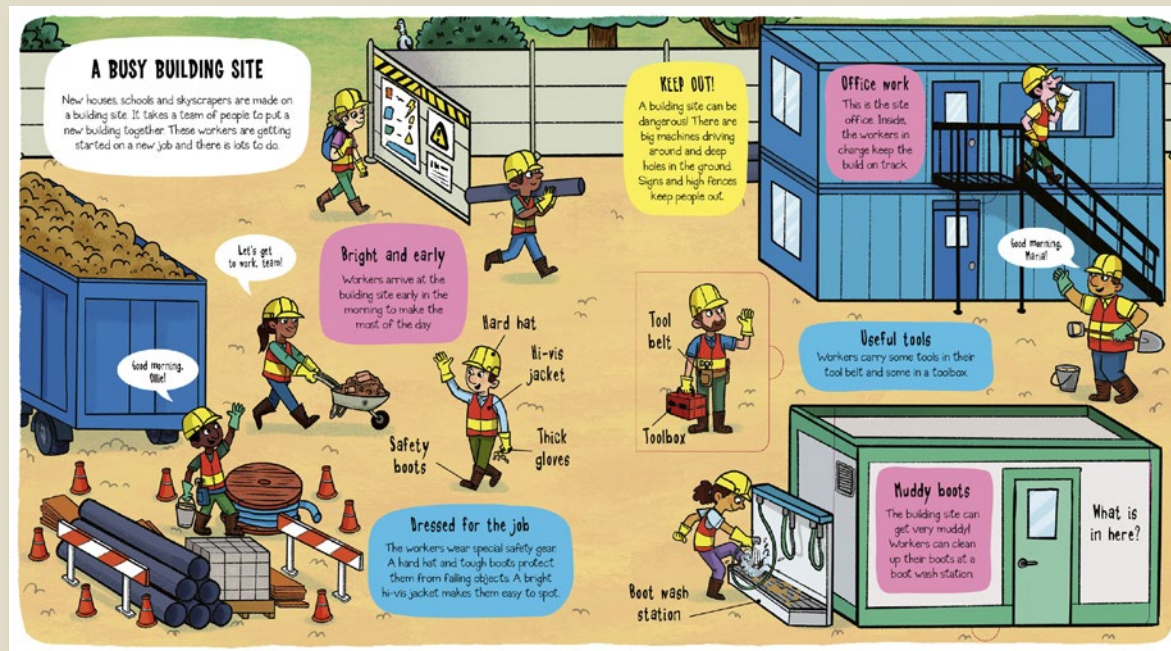
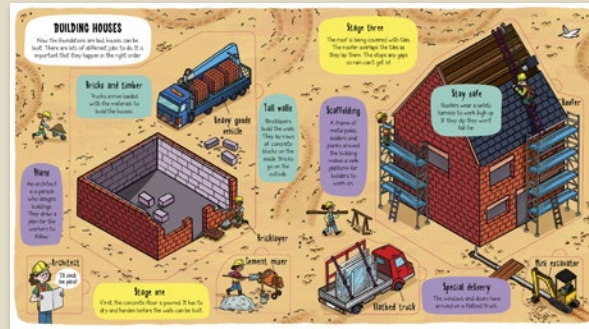
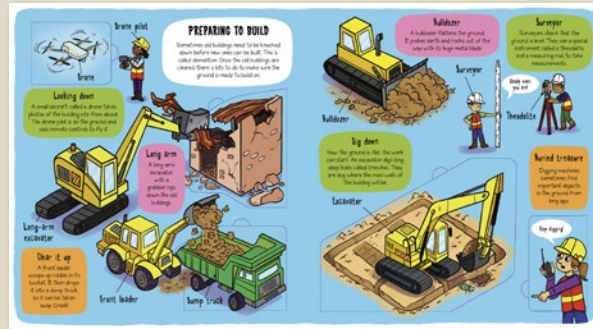
# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Building Site



## Explore a building site with 30+ flaps

- New spin-off series of the bestselling novelty non-fiction LITTLE EXPLORERS, which have sold more than 1.25 MILLION copies worldwide
- This series explores familiar places we go. Future titles will explore a Fire Station and Airport.
- More than 30 sturdy flaps to lift
- Fun, child-friendly artwork with a diverse range of people
- Introduces new concepts and vocabulary in a simple and accessible way
- Ideal for the littlest book lovers as well as those starting to read independently
- CONTENTS: Welcome to the Building Site; Preparing to Build; Building New Homes; Heat, Power and Water; A New Road; Building A Tower; Amazing Machines; Tidy-Up Time

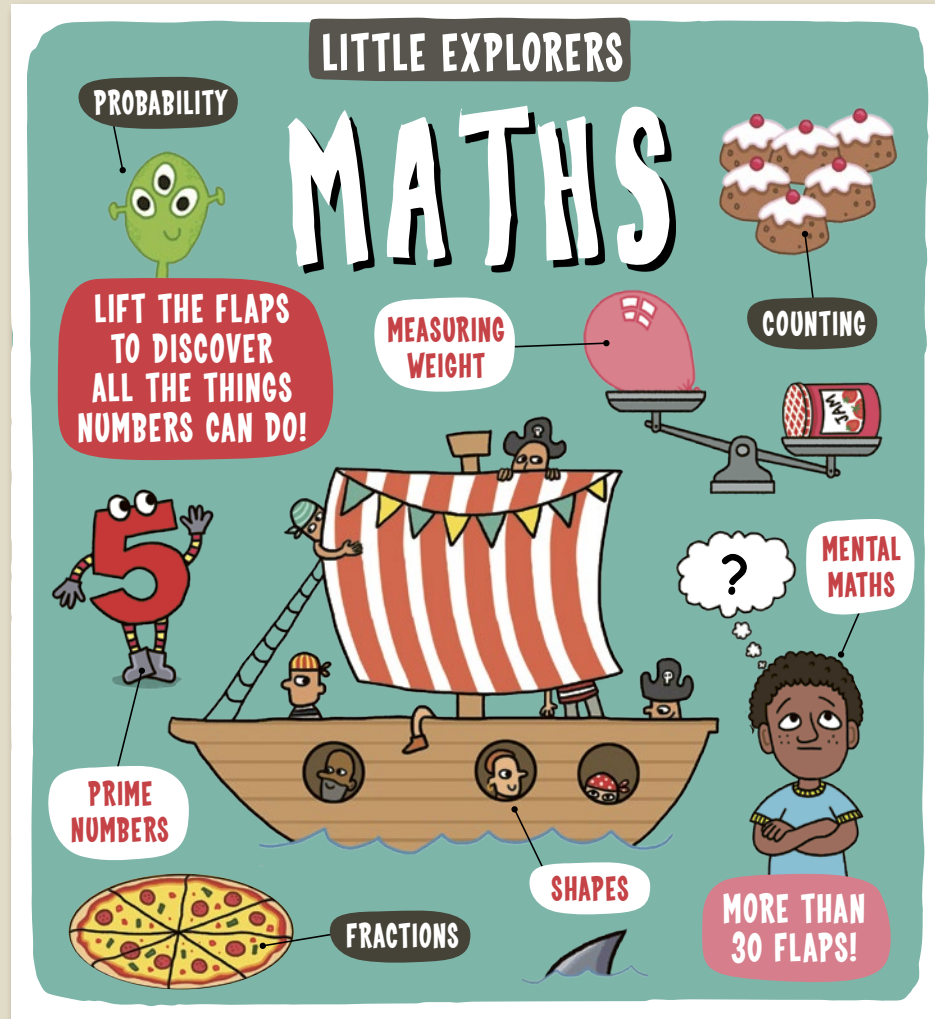
# Little Explorers: Let's Go! Building Site



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800782181
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Catherine Ard
Illustrator	Ben Whitehouse
Extent	16pp
Rights Available	World



# Little Explorers: Maths



## A fun, novelty intro to maths.

- Over 30 flaps included
- A new title in the successful and long-running *Little Explorers* series which has sold over 1.25 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- An easy first introduction to the fundamental areas of maths, perfect for a child starting school
- Supports the KS1 core curriculum with topics including: numerals, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, measurements, shapes and probability



# Little Explorers: Maths

**ALL KINDS OF NUMBERS!**  
Numbers are amazing but only have 10 number symbols. But they can be used to write any size of number. That's so cool and so useful!

**Big numbers**  
Look at these numbers. Can you point to the biggest one?  
10 100 1,000

**Odd and even numbers**  
Even numbers are which numbers that can be divided evenly into pairs. Odd numbers are which numbers that cannot be divided into pairs. There's a trick to tell you if a number is odd or even. Can you spot the odd numbers in the street? How many pairs can the even numbers make?

**What is infinity?**  
You can always add one to a number and keep going forever. The idea is called infinity.

**Positive and negative numbers**  
Look at the four numbers for the blue building. The numbers that are bigger than zero are positive numbers. The numbers that are smaller than zero are called negative numbers. Negative numbers have a minus sign (-) in front of them.

**From numbers**  
Some numbers such as 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 100 are called whole numbers. There are many more numbers.

**WHAT CAN NUMBERS DO?**  
When you start looking and notice that numbers are everywhere, you can see how numbers can help people in this busy world.

**Recipe maths**  
Recipes are very useful. They tell you what to buy and how to cook. They also tell you how long to cook for. The numbers in recipes are very important. They tell you how much to use and how long to cook for.

**Square numbers and square roots**  
If you square a number by multiplying it by itself, you get a square number. For example,  $3 \times 3 = 9$ . Square numbers can be arranged in a square shape.

**What is infinity?**  
You can always add one to a number and keep going forever. The idea is called infinity.

**Big numbers**  
Look at these numbers. Can you point to the biggest one?  
10 100 1,000

**PIRATE GOLD!**  
The treasure hunter Captain Croak can help you find the gold. He has a map that shows the way to the gold. You can use numbers to help you find the gold.

**START!**  
The ship will leave at 10 o'clock. The gold is hidden in the cave. How many gold coins can you find?

**Big numbers**  
Look at these numbers. Can you point to the biggest one?  
10 100 1,000

**What is infinity?**  
You can always add one to a number and keep going forever. The idea is called infinity.

**A WHOLE WORLD OF MATHS!**  
We use maths every day in lots of different ways. Often, we don't even realise that we are using it. How many different kinds of maths can you spot in this scene?

**Maths helps us to be on time**  
We can tell the time using the clock.

**Numbers can tell us how hot (or cold) it is.**  
Today it is a sunny 25 °C.

**Maths helps to keep us safe**  
Signs with numbers on give information to help us make choices.

**Whenever we use money, we use maths.**  
Signs with numbers on give information to help us make choices.

**Maths helps us to buy the right amount of things.**  
Signs with numbers on give information to help us make choices.

**Maths can help with stacking these boxes, so they don't topple over!**  
Signs with numbers on give information to help us make choices.

**50% off!**

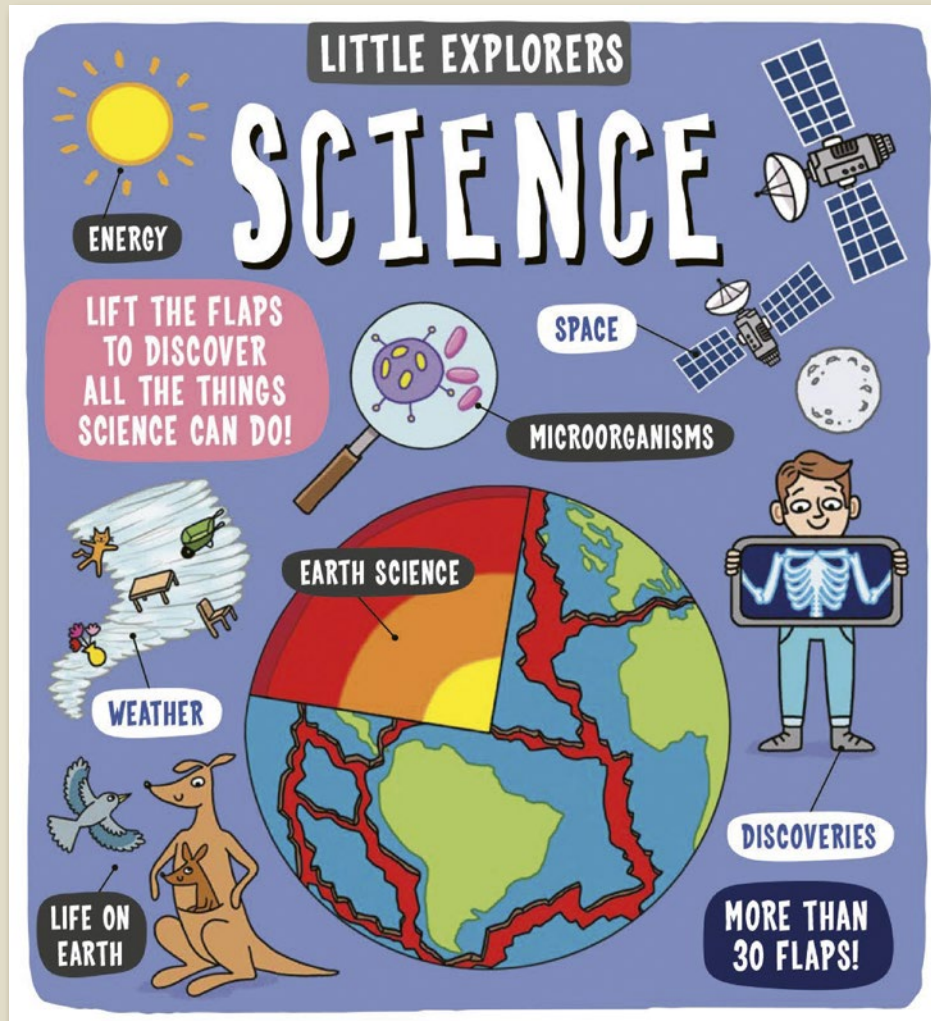
**2 for 1!**

**1 kilogram of apples, please!**

**MAXIMUM 3 BOXES HIGH**

Pub Date	05/01/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800782570
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Dynamo Ltd.
Illustrator	Dynamo Ltd
Extent	16pp
Word Count	1500 words
Rights Available	World

# Little Explorers: Science



**A fun, novelty introduction to science.**

- Over 30 flaps included
- A new title in the successful and long-running *Little Explorers* series which has sold over 1.25 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- An easy first introduction to the fundamental areas of science, perfect for a child starting school
- Contents includes: biology, chemistry, Earth science, physics, space, periodic table, energy and forces, inventions



# Little Explorers: Science

**A HIDDEN WORLD!**  
Some scientists study tiny things that can't be seen without the help of special machines. Some things are so small that they can't be seen at all though scientists can see and feel them.

**What is the world made of?**  
Everything in the universe, from the air we breathe to the stars in the sky, are made of matter. Some people use the word 'matter' to describe all of the things which make up the universe. Matter is made of atoms. Some atoms are called 'elements' and some are called 'compounds'.

**What is an atom made of?**  
Proton  
Neutron  
Electron

**Chemical reactions**  
A chemical reaction is a reaction where one or more substances are changed into one or more new substances. Chemical reactions happen all the time.

**Look in here**  
Look in there  
Look in here  
Look in there

**The building blocks of life**  
All living things are made of tiny building blocks called cells. Cells are the smallest units of life. Some living things, such as bacteria, are made of just one cell but most plants and animals are made of lots of cells. Scientists use a microscope to look at cells. Some cells are so small that you need a microscope to see them.

**States of matter**  
Matter can be in three states: solid, liquid and gas. They are called the three states of matter. Heat things can melt or freeze. Heat can also change the state of matter.

**Particles everywhere!**  
Molecules are tiny particles that are made of two or more atoms. They are everywhere. They are in the air we breathe, in the water we drink, and in the food we eat. They are also in the ground and in the sky.

**Some machines help us to adjust the food we eat and drink. They can make our food and drink taste better.**

**Stomach**  
Large intestine  
Small intestine

**WHAT IS CHEMISTRY?**  
All the matter in the universe is made of substances called elements. Chemistry studies elements and how they are joined together to make new substances.

**The periodic table**  
The periodic table shows all the elements. They are arranged in the periodic table, which groups similar elements together. It is the original form.

**Group of elements**  
26 Fe Iron

**What is a scientist?**  
Scientists are people who study science. They come up with new ideas, then test them with experiments to discover new information. Some scientists work in laboratories, but others work outdoors. A few scientists even work in space!

**BURSTING WITH LIFE!**  
Our planet is bursting with life from tiny insects to towering trees and our machines. Our bodies are made of tiny things in the same way that plants and animals are made of tiny things.

**There are millions of different plants and animals on Earth. Scientists study them and try to understand how they work. They use special tools to help them do this.**

**There are many ways to study life. Some scientists study plants and animals in the wild. Others study them in a laboratory. Some scientists study the way that plants and animals grow and change over time.**

**There are many ways to study life. Some scientists study plants and animals in the wild. Others study them in a laboratory. Some scientists study the way that plants and animals grow and change over time.**

**CLASSIFYING ANIMALS**  
**Invertebrates**  
Animals that don't have a backbone such as insects and earthworms.

**Vertebrates**  
Animals that have a backbone such as birds and mammals.

**All the animals on Earth belong to one of these two groups.**

**Animals have different ways of moving. Some animals can fly, some can swim, some can crawl, and some can run. Some animals can even change their shape to fit into their environment.**

**WHAT IS SCIENCE?**  
Science helps us to learn about the world and find answers to our questions about it. There are lots of types of science. Each one looks at a different part of the world around us.

**All kinds of science!**  
Each scientific area has its own special name. Here are just a few of them.

**What is a scientist?**  
Scientists are people who study science. They come up with new ideas, then test them with experiments to discover new information. Some scientists work in laboratories, but others work outdoors. A few scientists even work in space!

**What's the big idea?**  
An idea that a scientist wants to test is called a hypothesis. Scientists don't make guesses. They use things they already know or can see, called observations, to help them come up with their hypotheses.

**What is data?**  
Data is the word scientists use for the information they gather when they do an experiment. The data might be measurements, or things that they have noticed.

**What is this scientist doing?**  
Observation

**What is this scientist doing?**  
Step by step  
Scientists work very carefully to avoid making mistakes. They often carry out an experiment several times, following the same steps.

**What is this scientist doing?**  
Physics studies energy, forces and what things are made of.

**BIOLOGY**  
Biology studies things that are alive.

**CHEMISTRY**  
Chemistry studies chemicals and what they do.

**EARTH SCIENCE**  
Earth science studies the planet we live on, including its land, oceans, climate and atmosphere.

**PHYSICS**  
Physics studies energy, forces and what things are made of.

Pub Date	05/01/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800782587
H x W	220 x 200mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Dynamo Ltd.
Illustrator	Dynamo Ltd
Extent	16pp
Word Count	1500 words
Rights Available	World



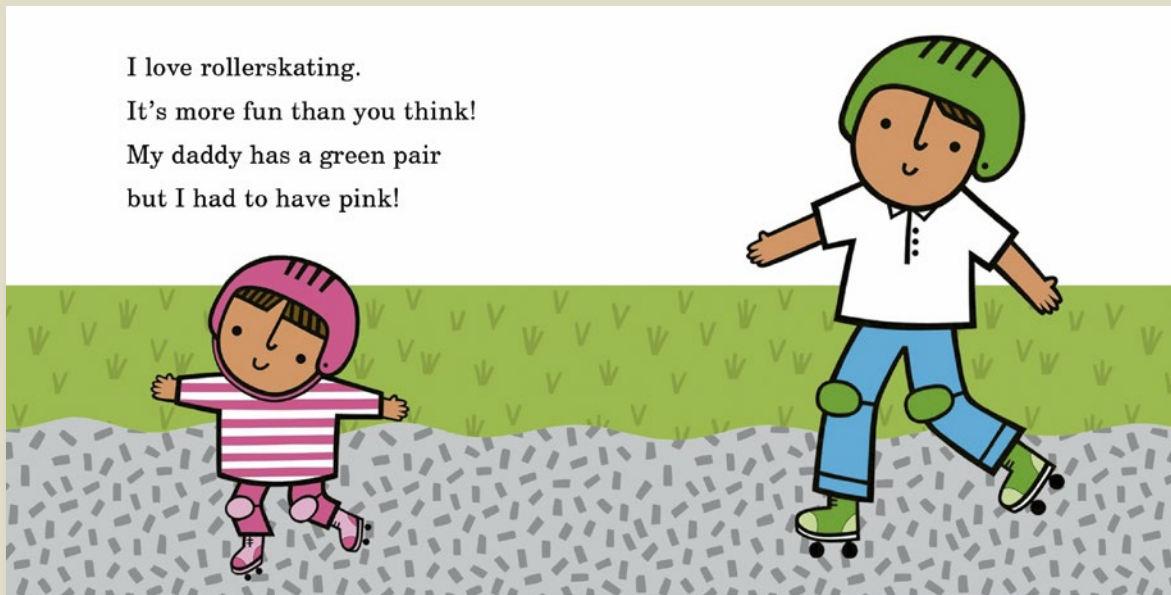
# Jane Foster's I Love Pink



## **A collectible and stylish series celebrating colour**

- With a read-aloud rhyming text and stylish artwork from an award-winning illustrator and textile designer
- Jane Foster's books have sold over 700,000 copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series: blue, yellow, green and pink
- With a Pantone and spot UV on the cover and Pantone endpapers
- Written following Jane's diagnosis with autism, each book features some traits common in autistic and neurodiverse children, so every child can see themselves reflected in the books

# Jane Foster's I Love Pink



Pub Date	<b>03/04/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787254</b>
H × W	<b>200 × 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Jane Foster</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jane Foster</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>160 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>19/05/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>11/08/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>16/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Jane Foster's I Love Blue

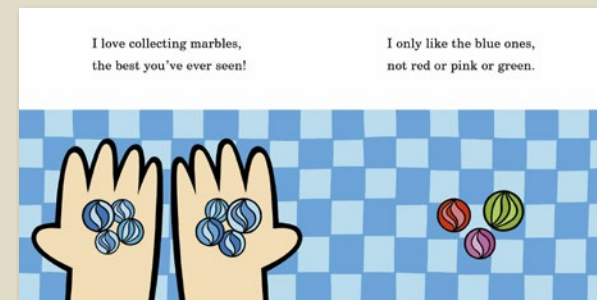


## **A collectible and stylish series celebrating colour**

- With a read-aloud rhyming text and stylish artwork from an award-winning illustrator and textile designer
- Jane Foster's books have sold over 700,000 copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series: blue, yellow, green and pink
- With a Pantone and spot UV on the cover and Pantone endpapers
- Written following Jane's diagnosis with autism, each book features some traits common in autistic and neurodiverse children, so every child can see themselves reflected in the books



# Jane Foster's I Love Blue



Pub Date	<b>03/04/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787261</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Jane Foster</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jane Foster</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>160 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>19/05/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>11/08/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>30/10/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

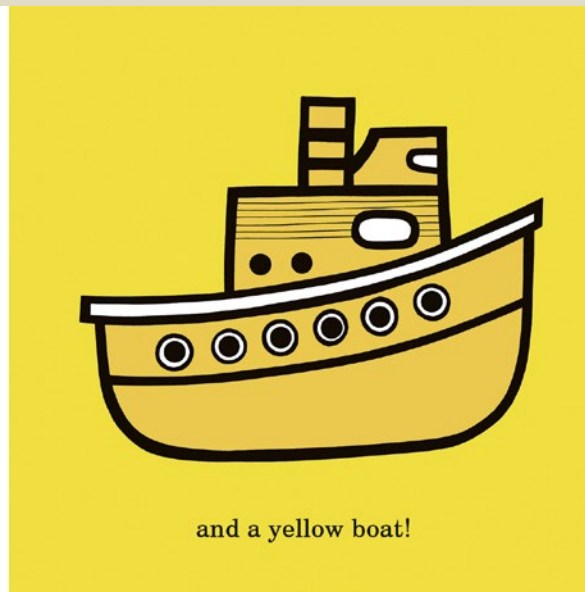
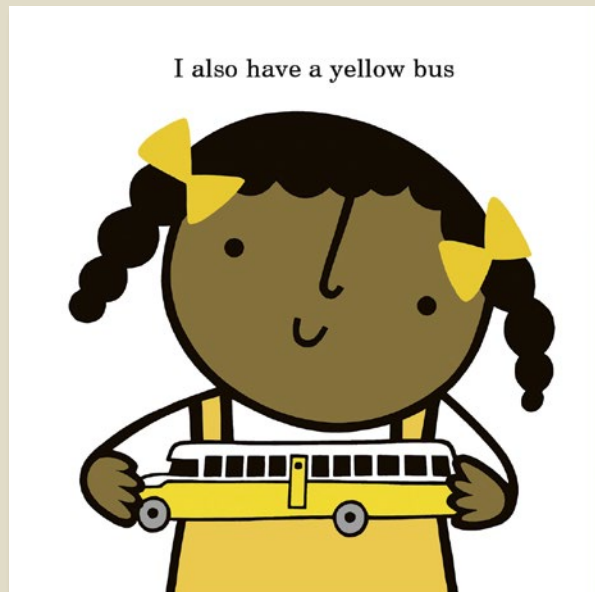
# Jane Foster's I Love Yellow



## **A collectible and stylish series celebrating colour**

- With a read-aloud rhyming text and stylish artwork from an award-winning illustrator and textile designer
- Jane Foster's books have sold over 700,000 copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series: blue, yellow, green and pink
- With a Pantone and spot UV on the cover
- Written following Jane's diagnosis with autism, each book features some traits common in autistic and neurodiverse children, so every child can see themselves reflected in the books

# Jane Foster's I Love Yellow



Pub Date	11/04/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786943
H x W	200 x 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Jane Foster
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	24pp
Word Count	160 words
Rights Available	World



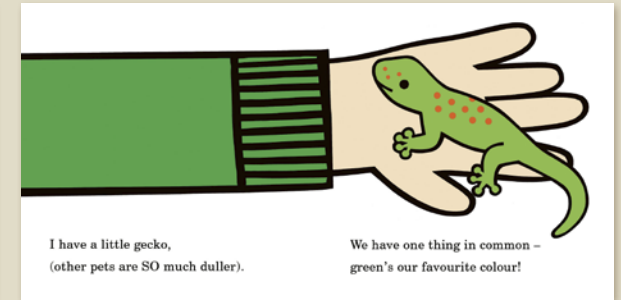
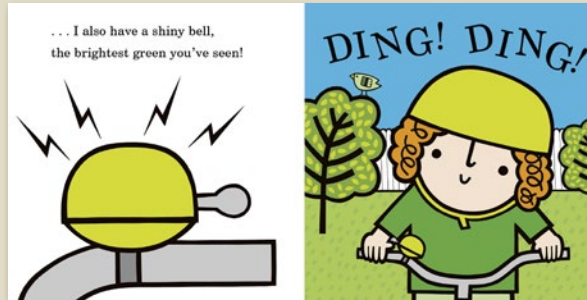
# Jane Foster's I Love Green



## **A collectible and stylish series celebrating colour**

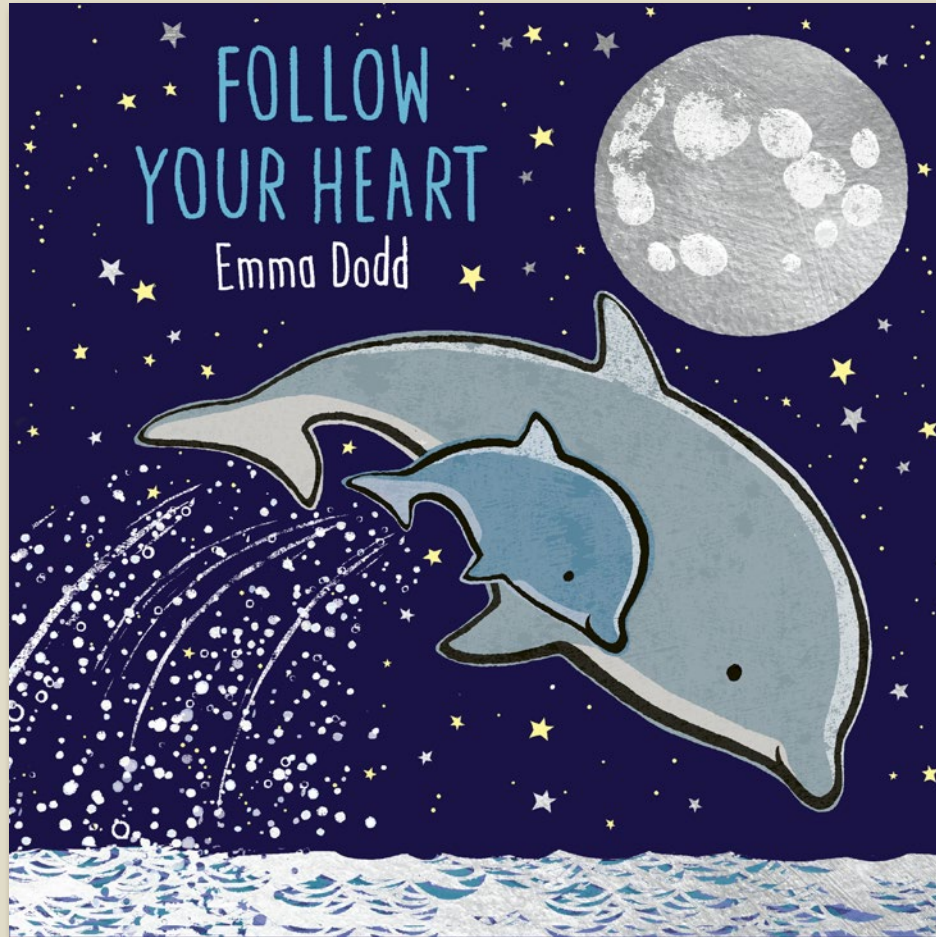
- With a read-aloud rhyming text and stylish artwork from an award-winning illustrator and textile designer
- Jane Foster's books have sold over 700,000 copies worldwide
- 4 books in the series: blue, yellow, green and pink
- With a Pantone and spot UV on the cover
- Written following Jane's diagnosis with autism, each book features some traits common in autistic and neurodiverse children, so every child can see themselves reflected in the books.

# Jane Foster's I Love Green



Pub Date	11/04/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786950
H × W	200 × 200mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Jane Foster
Illustrator	Jane Foster
Extent	24pp
Word Count	160 words
Rights Available	World

# Follow Your Heart



**An inspirational book about the importance of letting your heart show you the way . . .**

- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- Featuring an adorable baby penguin
- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout

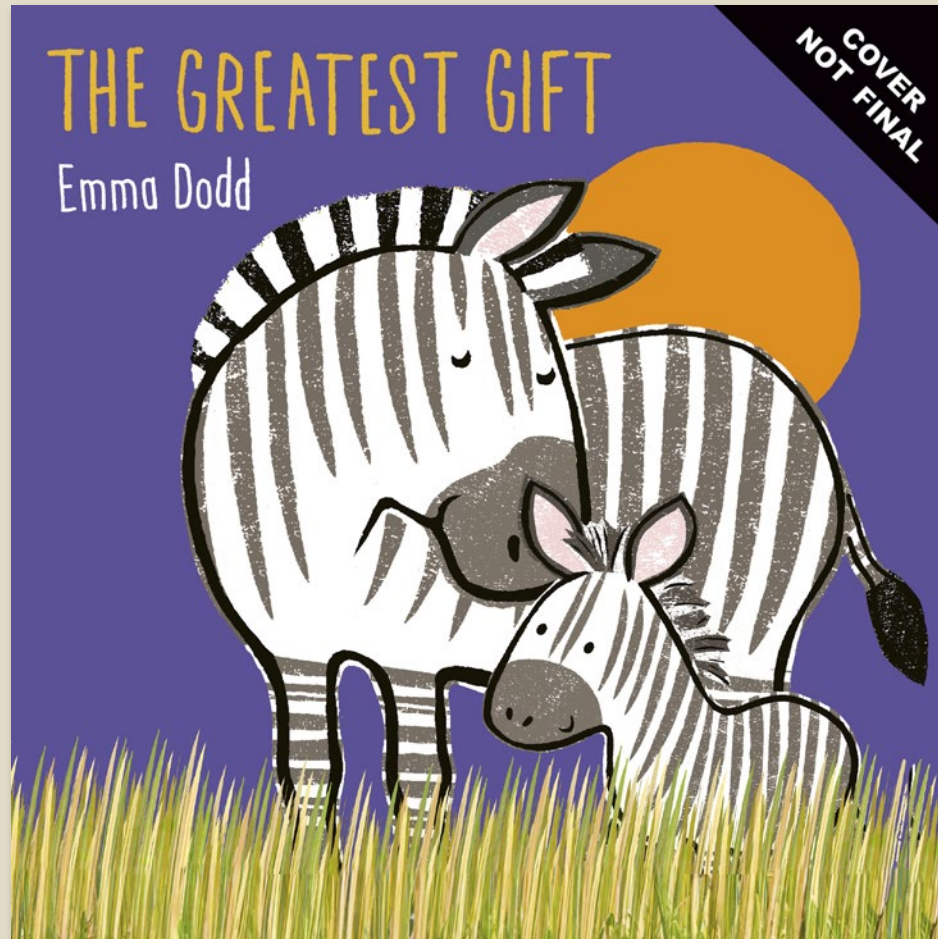


# Follow Your Heart



Pub Date	<b>26/09/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800781771</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Illustrator	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>145 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>18/07/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# The Greatest Gift

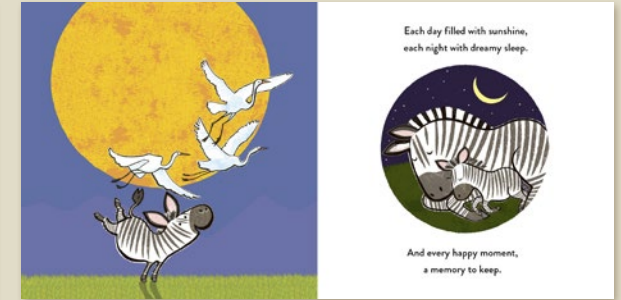


**A heart-warming book about the power of love.**

- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books.
- Dealing with universal themes that resonate with every reader.
- Featuring a super-cute zebra calf.
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout.



# The Greatest Gift



Pub Date	<b>02/01/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800781795</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>140 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>20/05/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>12/08/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>07/11/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

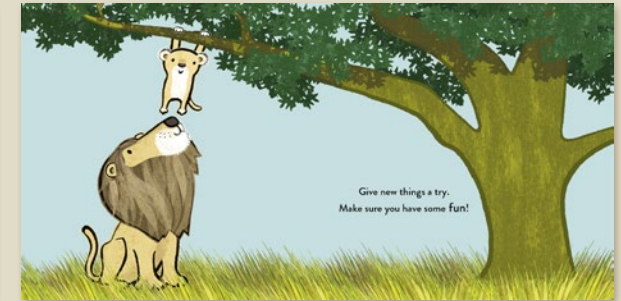
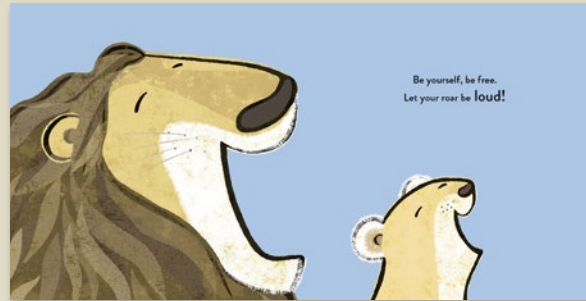
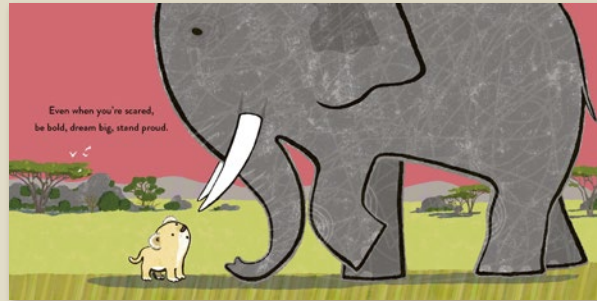




## **A heartwarming book about allowing yourself to have big dreams for life**

- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- The perfect book for Father's Day
- Featuring an adorable lion cub
- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout

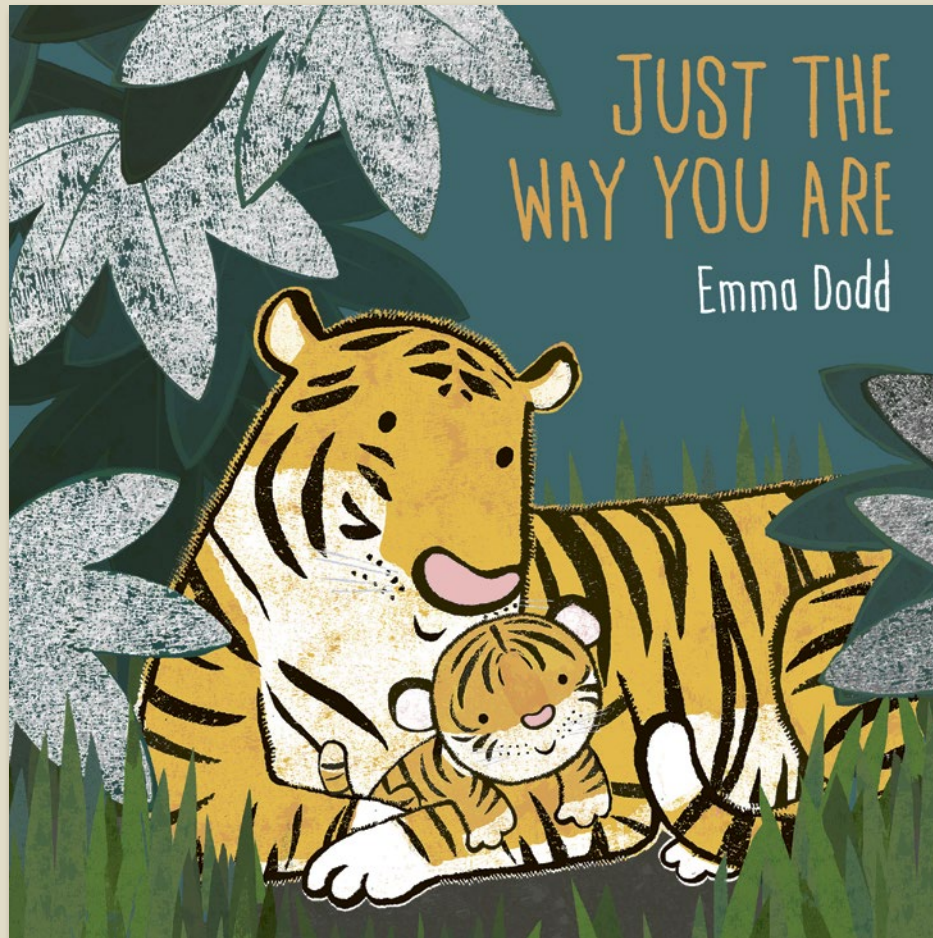
# Dream Big



Pub Date	<b>18/01/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800781788</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Illustrator	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>150 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>13/11/2023</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Just the Way You Are

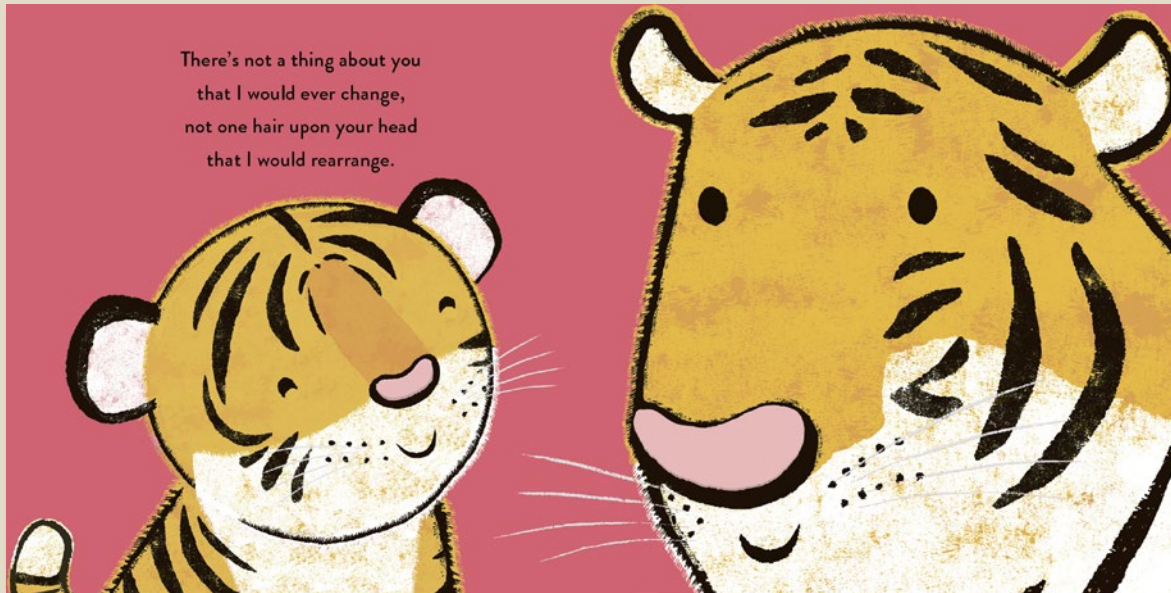
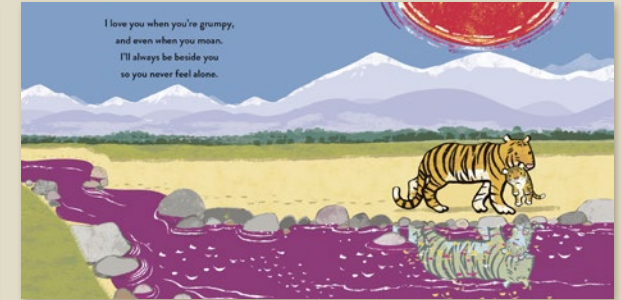
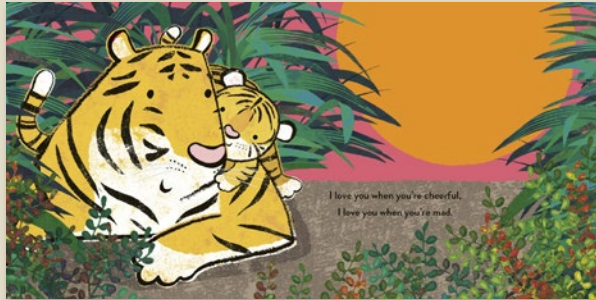


## **A heartwarming book celebrating unconditional love.**

- Emma Dodd's foiled picture book series has sold a combined total of over 1 million copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- Dealing with universal themes that will resonate with every reader
- Featuring a super-cute tiger cub
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout

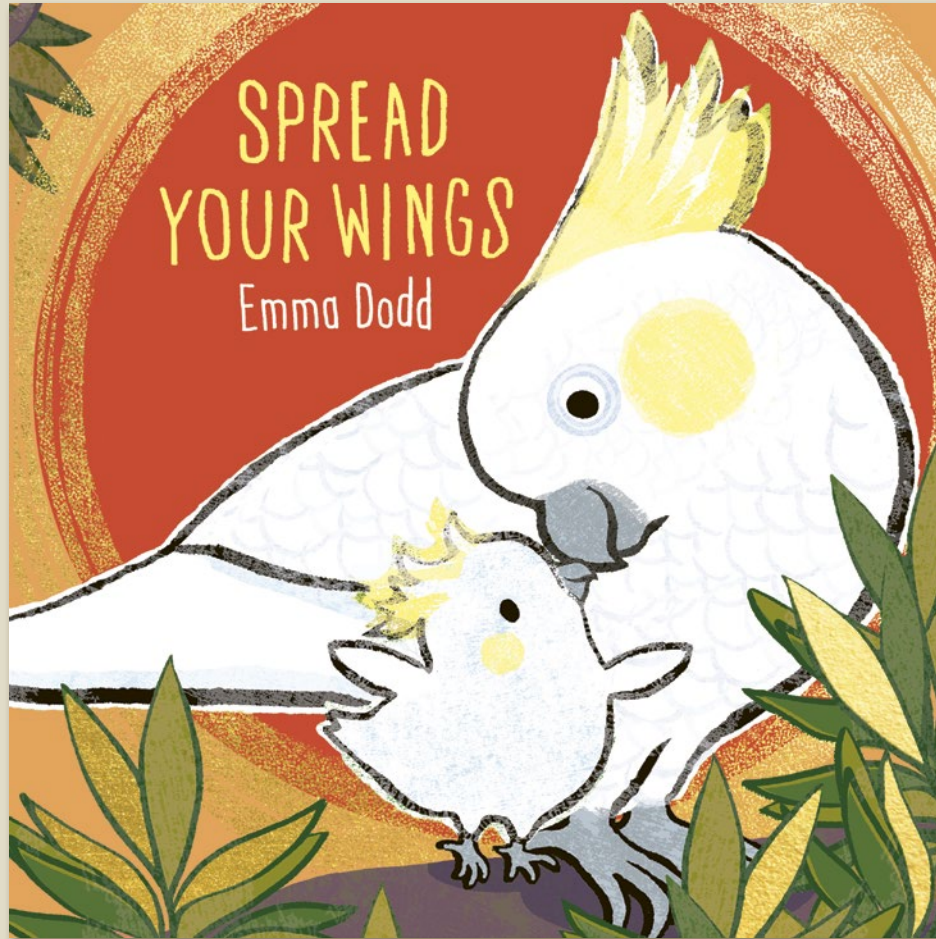


# Just the Way You Are



Pub Date	<b>05/01/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800781627</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>150 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Spread Your Wings

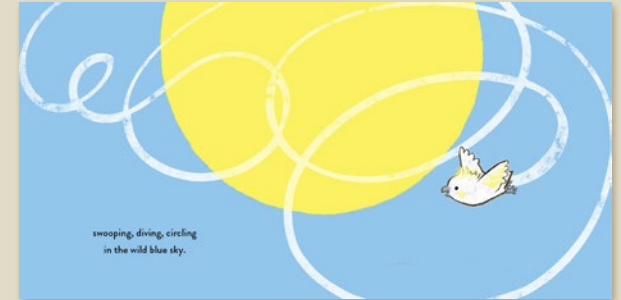
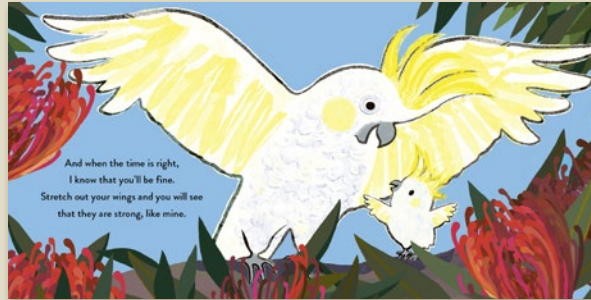


**A heartwarming book about growing up and exploring the world around you**

- A continuation of Emma Dodd's bestselling series of foil books
- Dealing with universal themes that will resonate with every reader
- Featuring an adorable baby cockatoo
- Cover treatments: matt lam & foil; 50% of pages foiled throughout
- Sales of the foil books for UK and International now total 240,000 copies



# Spread Your Wings



Pub Date	<b>28/09/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800781764</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 200mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Illustrator	<b>Emma Dodd</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Word Count	<b>150 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



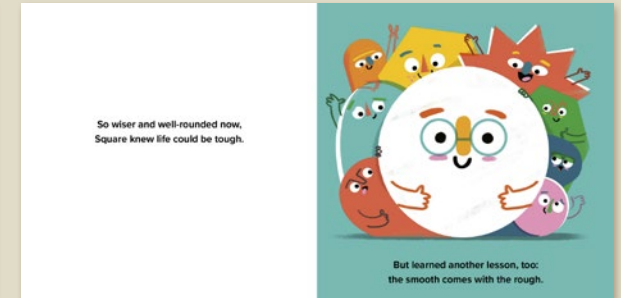
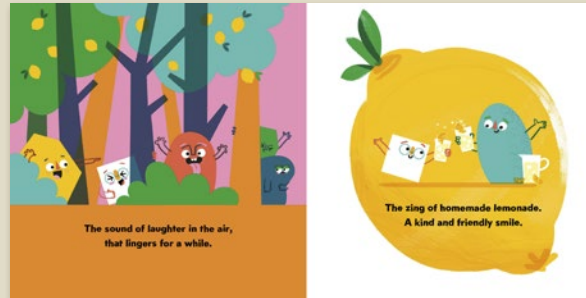
# The Circular Square



**An uplifting rhyming story about becoming a well-rounded person.**

- A quirky, philosophical rhyming picture book from the Waterstones Children's Book Prize shortlisted author, Simon Philip, offering him a new direction after the success of his *I Really Want to...* series.
- Bringing bold, graphic illustrator Neil Clark to the Templar list - a growing talent who is best known for his *CRASH, BANG, WALLOP* series with Ladybird.
- Includes back matter that encourages children to list the positives in their lives as well as lists of positives from the author and illustrator themselves.
- A meta picture book where artwork and characters engage with the layout, composition and size of the book - Square becomes the book in its square format!

# The Circular Square



Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800785052
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Simon Philip
Illustrator	Neil Clark
Extent	40pp
Word Count	366 words
Files To Printer	17/06/2024
Freight On Board	05/09/2024
Rights Available	World

# Time for Bed, Animals



## A gentle non-fiction book full of sleepy animals

- Gentle non-fiction picture book, perfect for readers aged 3-7.
- Written in accessible language, packed with amazing facts and questions to consider, with text by award-winning author and travel-writer Ben Lerwill.
- With lush illustrations full of adorable animals by Spanish illustrator Maribel Lechuga. Maribel has illustrated books for the Usborne Beginners and Look Inside series and Oxford Reading Tree among others.
- A page of information at the back of the book includes sleep-tips for families.
- CONTENTS: Dogs, chimpanzees, dolphins, sea otters, cats, ants, kangaroos, bats, birds, fish (Great Barrier Reef), giraffes, tortoises



# Time for Bed, Animals



Pub Date	<b>12/09/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800785038</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 250mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Ben Lerwill</b>
Illustrator	<b>Maribel Lechuga</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>900 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>22/04/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>11/07/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Bessie's Bees

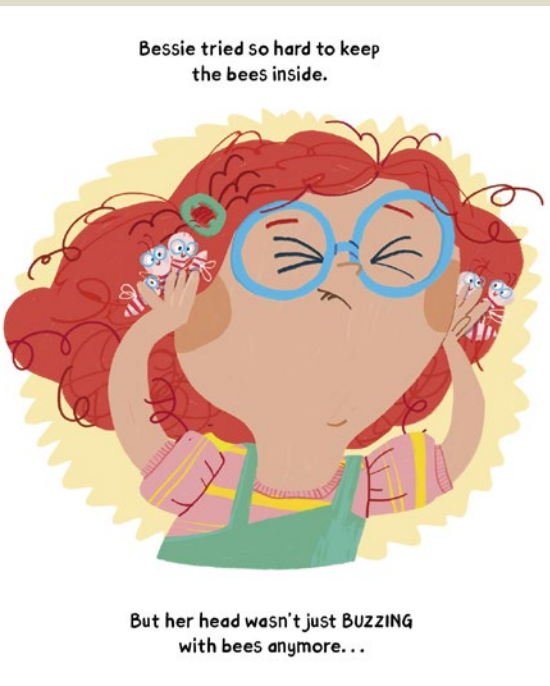
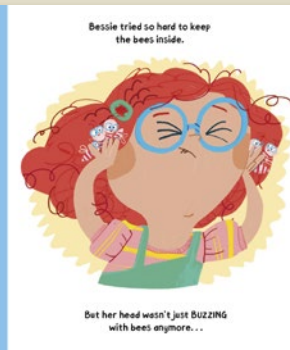


**An uplifting story about starting nursery with a courageous neurodiverse character at its centre.**

- Bringing debut, neurodiverse author George Kirk to the Templar picture book list, allowing us to grow our range of underrepresented voices and experiences.
- While there has been an increase in positive representations and neurodiverse voices in middle-grade fiction, this is yet to be seen in the trade picture book market. Templar can be one of the first to champion neurodiverse voices and stories in this space.



# Bessie's Bees



Pub Date	<b>03/07/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786691</b>
H x W	<b>265 x 228mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>George Kirk</b>
Illustrator	<b>Ana Gómez</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>630 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>18/11/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>10/02/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>01/05/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Banana Hunt



**A joyous read-aloud and laugh-out-loud rhyming romp!**

- Bringing bestselling, brilliantly funny and rhyming-genius author, Suzy Senior, to the Templar list.
- This bubbly text is brought to life by Josh Cleland's vibrant illustrations that are packed with added humour and lots of fun critters to spot!
- A light-hearted rhyming text that reads fantastically out loud, with both a group or individual child.
- Includes a hidden pink banana to spot on every spread so the reader can be part of their own banana hunt!
- Cover treatments: matt lam, SPUV and emboss.

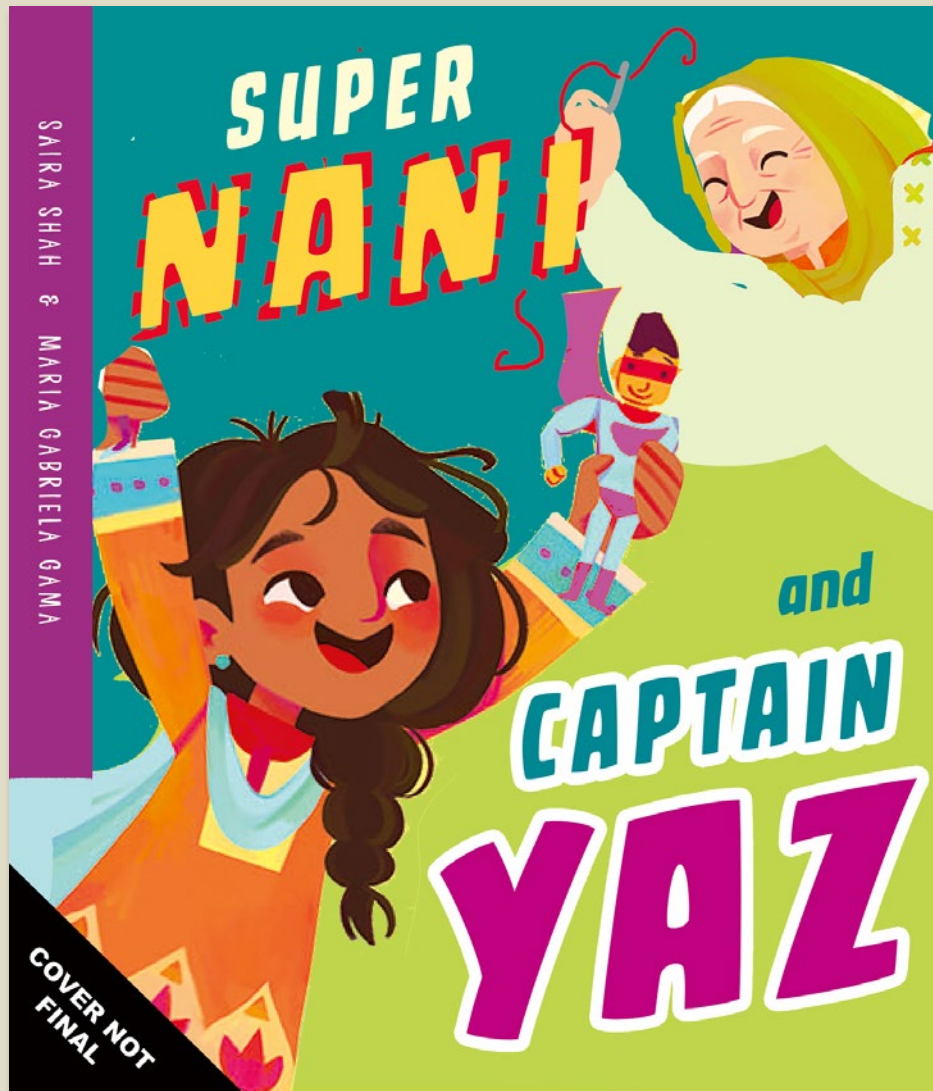


# Banana Hunt



Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784734
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Suzy Senior
Illustrator	Josh Cleland
Extent	32pp
Word Count	600 words
Rights Available	World

# Super Nani and Captain Yaz



## A Pakistani celebration of family.

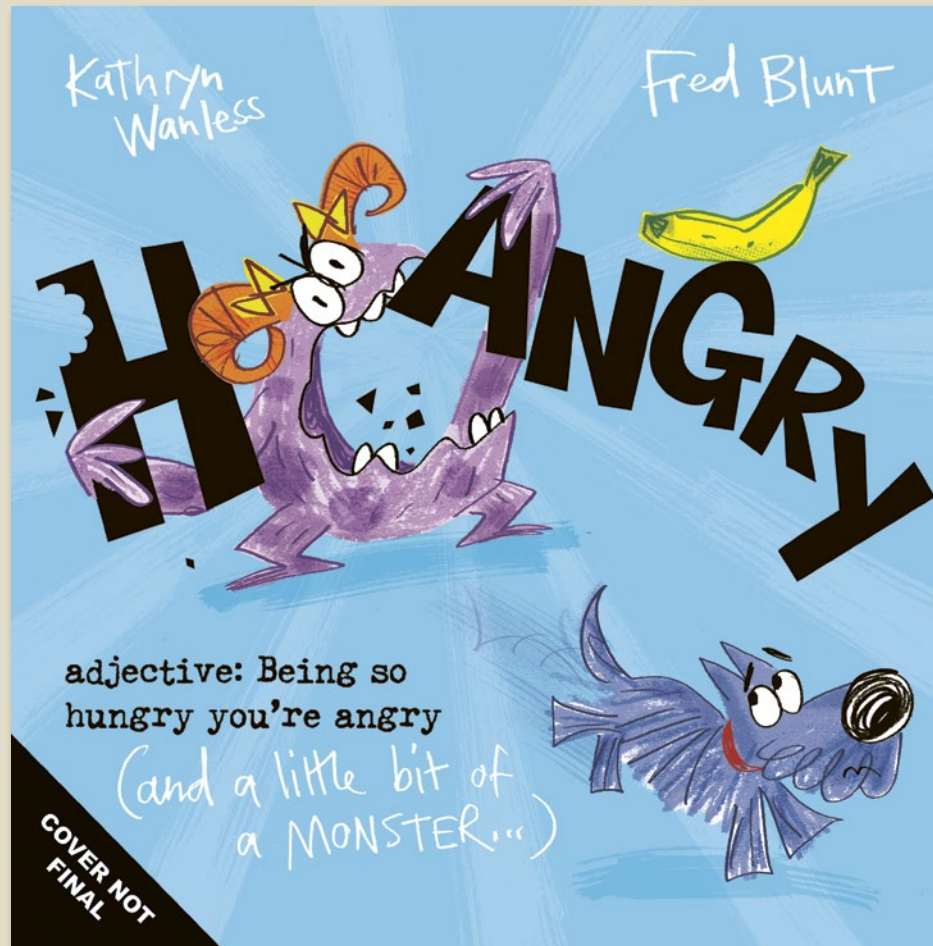
- A family-centre story that celebrates Pakistani heritage by author Saira Shah.
- A heart-warming and powerful picture book that celebrates Pakistani culture and a family's connection through the tradition of doll-making.
- An uplifting and warm picture book that explores and celebrates the multi-cultural heritage of second-generation Asians that belong to two different cultures.
- With instructions on how to make your very own rag doll.
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV.



# Super Nani and Captain Yaz



Pub Date	<b>19/06/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788121</b>
H x W	<b>265 x 228mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Saira Shah</b>
Illustrator	<b>Maria Gabriela Gama</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Translation Files	<b>04/11/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>27/01/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>03/04/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



**A hilarious rhyming romp that perfectly encapsulates how being HANGRY really makes you feel!**

- Bringing debut author Kathryn Wanless as well as established, commercial talent Fred Blunt to the Templar list with his wit and humour.
- Exploring a theme that isn't currently seen in the picture book market - there are plenty of books about being hungry OR angry, but not both!
- This story uses humour as a conversation starter for children to talk about the very real, intense emotions that come with hunger.
- The book acts as a reminder that we all get hangry, even grown-ups, but it's how we deal with those feelings that matters.
- Cover treatment: matt lam, SPUV and pantone.

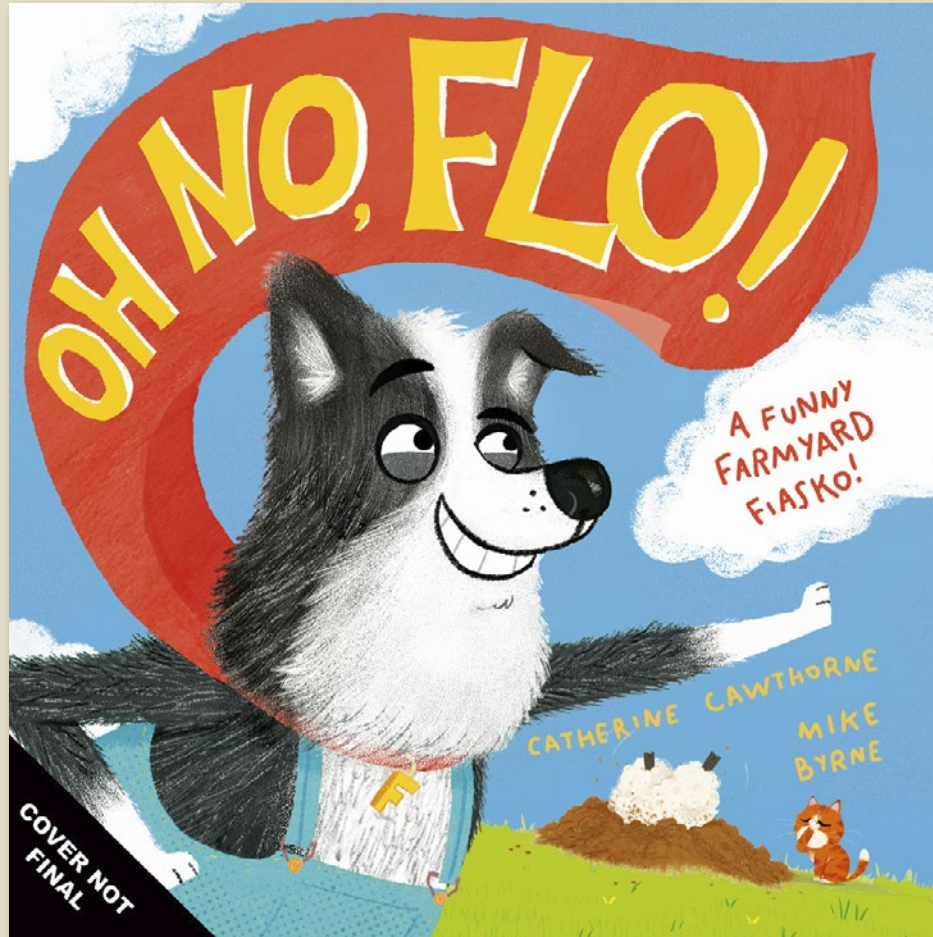




Pub Date	14/08/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800787445
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Kathryn Wanless
Illustrator	Fred Blunt
Extent	32pp
Word Count	150 words
Translation Files	30/12/2024
Files To Printer	24/03/2025
Freight On Board	29/05/2025
Rights Available	World



# Oh No, Flo!



## A fantastically funny farmyard fiasco to read aloud!

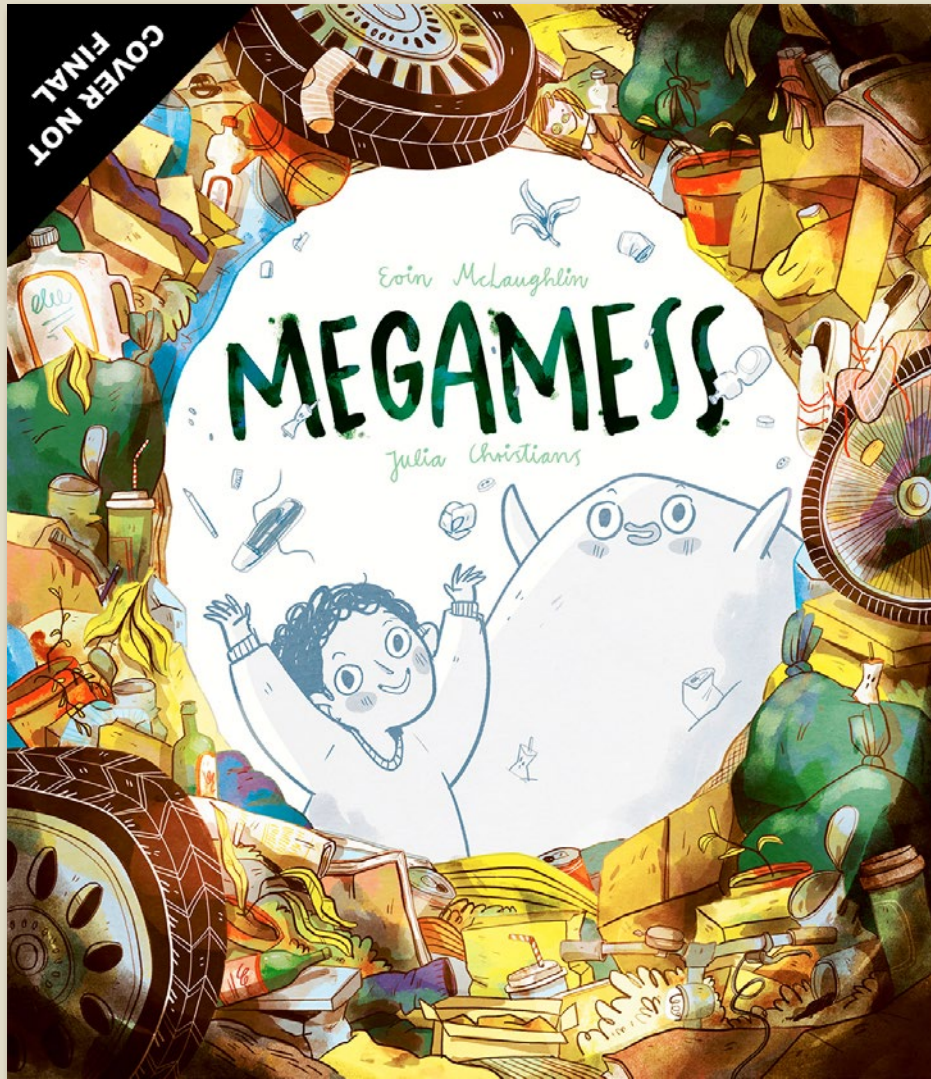
- Taking recognisable and familiar farm animal characters to create a funny and fresh picture book for the very young.
- Featuring bold and bright illustrations from Mike Byrne, well-known for *This Book is Full of Unicorns*.
- Catherine Cawthorne is fresh to the picture book world but is already making her mark with: *We Went to Find a Woolly Mammoth* (Hachette, 2023) and *The Big Bad Wolf Investigates: Fairy Tales* (Bloomsbury, 2024).
- The light-hearted text and repeated 'OH NO, FLO!' refrain to join in with, makes it the perfect book to share with a group or individual child.
- Cover treatments: matt lam and SPUV.

# Oh No, Flo!



Pub Date	20/03/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784604
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Catherine Cawthorne
Illustrator	Mike Byrne
Extent	32pp
Word Count	490 words
Translation Files	05/08/2024
Files To Printer	28/10/2024
Freight On Board	16/01/2025
Rights Available	World



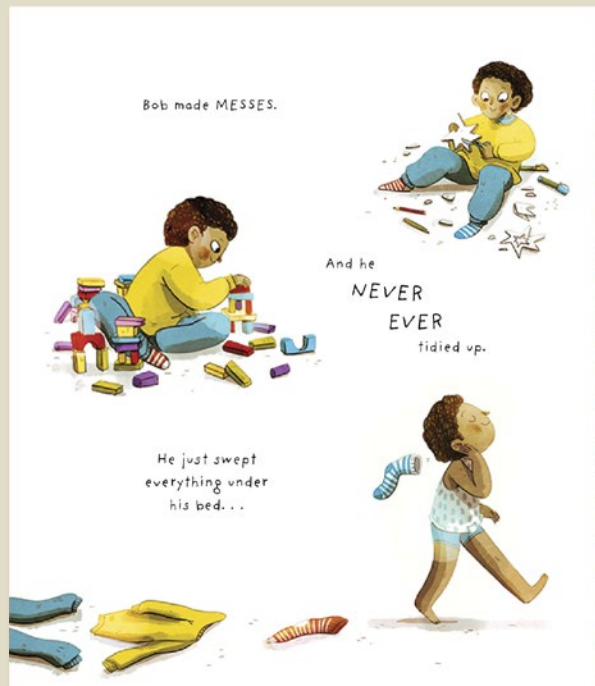
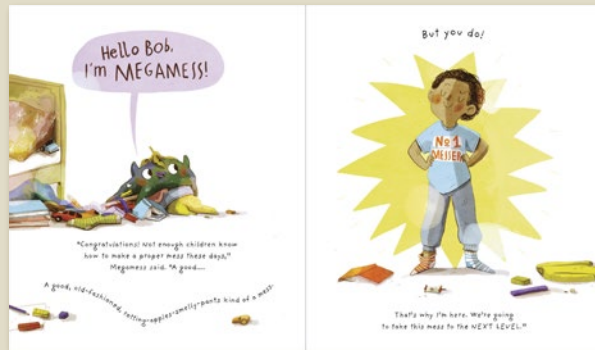


**When a little boy refuses to tidy his room, his mess has dire consequences ...**

- A topical story about looking after our world
- A subtle way of introducing complex and difficult subjects
- Pollution and climate changes are themes which are globally relevant
- Demand for picture books with strong messages
- A serious message conveyed in a fun and silly way.

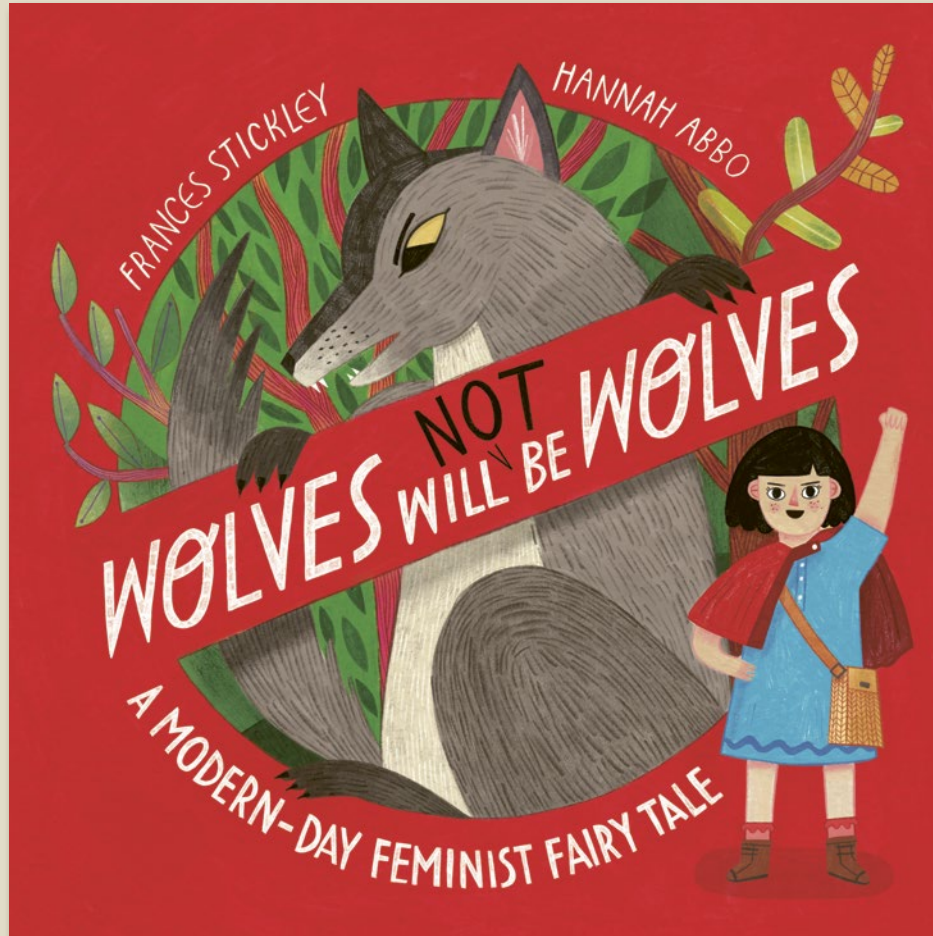


# Megamess



Pub Date	<b>05/06/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787418530</b>
H x W	<b>287 x 247mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Eoin McLaughlin</b>
Illustrator	<b>Julia Christians</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Word Count	<b>700 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>21/10/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>13/01/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>20/03/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Wolves will (not) be Wolves



**A fairy tale picture book which introduces a serious subject in an easy-to-understand and lighthearted way.**

- Explores important themes of victim-shaming and culpability, presented in an easy-to-understand and lighthearted manner.
- Features recognisable fairy tale characters who are challenging their original narrative, including Little Red Riding Hood, Goldilocks, Hansel and Gretel and The Three Little Pigs.
- Cover finish: matt lamination
- Includes end-matter for parents and caregivers around how to have conversations regarding consent, victim shaming and other themes raised in this book.



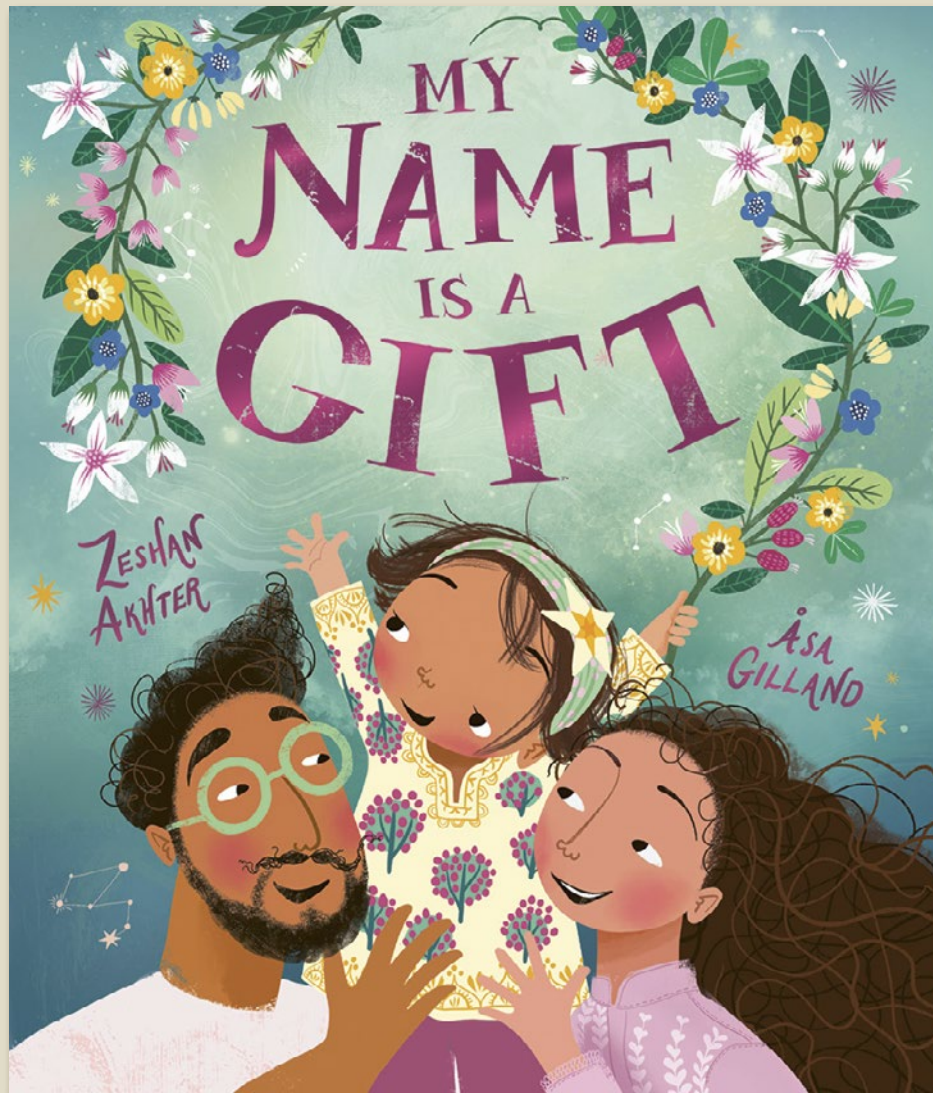
# Wolves will (not) be Wolves



Pub Date	<b>01/02/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800784864</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 250mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Frances Stickley</b>
Illustrator	<b>Hannah Abbo</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>1406 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# My Name is a Gift



**A heartfelt and touching celebration of the names we're given.**

- Zeshan Akhter's debut picture book is filled with love and carries an important message - the perfect gift for any child.
- This lyrical ode to our names is brought to life by Åsa Gilland's expressive and detailed illustrations.
- Zeshan's second picture book with Templar, *Noah's New Home*, is due to publish in 2025.
- Includes a spread where the reader is asked about their name and has a chance to fill it in, making it the perfect activity for classroom and library settings.
- This story has roots in Muslim family traditions where dads gift their child a name, while also offering a universal message to all readers.
- Cover treatments: matt lam and foil.

# My Name is a Gift



Pub Date	15/08/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782297
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Zeshan Akhter
Illustrator	Åsa Gilland
Extent	32pp
Word Count	400 words
Files To Printer	08/03/2024
Freight On Board	30/05/2024
Rights Available	World



## THE ESCAPE

A story of 103 missing monkeys



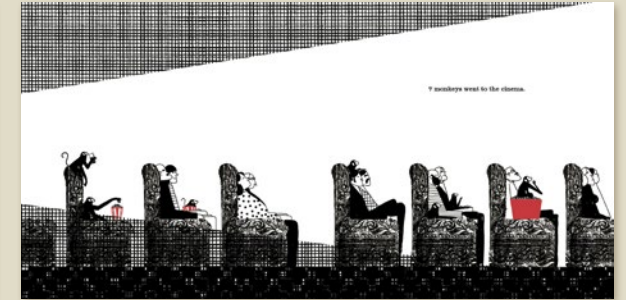
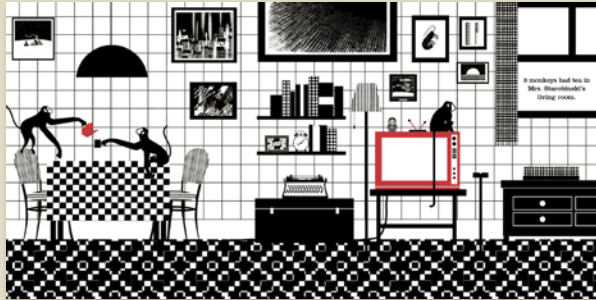
XIMO ABADÍA

### A monkey counting adventure

- A stylishly clever counting adventure from surrealist author-illustrator Ximo Abadía
- Encourages counting from 1 to 100, which children learn around age 5
- The number of monkeys to spot on each page increases through the book
- High-contrast black, white and red illustrations are both stylish and engaging for young readers
- Ximo's previous titles (including picture books *Toto*, 2018, and *I Can't Sleep*, 2020, and the STEM series including *The Speed of Starlight*, 2018) have sold more than 80,000 copies worldwide.
- Cover: matt lam + spot UV



# The Escape



Pub Date	<b>03/08/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787419308</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 250 Squaremm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Ximo Abadía</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



## A book to cheer on little readers.

- Written by rising star and picture book author Karl Newson, whose previous titles include *How to Mend a Friend*, *The World at Your Feet*, *I Am A Tiger* and *The Same But Different Too*.
- A fun text to read aloud, which will have young readers joining in with calls of 'Be You!'.
- Taps into universal themes of kindness, resilience and positivity. Important messages for our youngest readers.

# Be You!



Pub Date	31/08/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784451
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Karl Newson
Illustrator	Ela Smietanka
Extent	32pp
Word Count	160 words
Rights Available	World



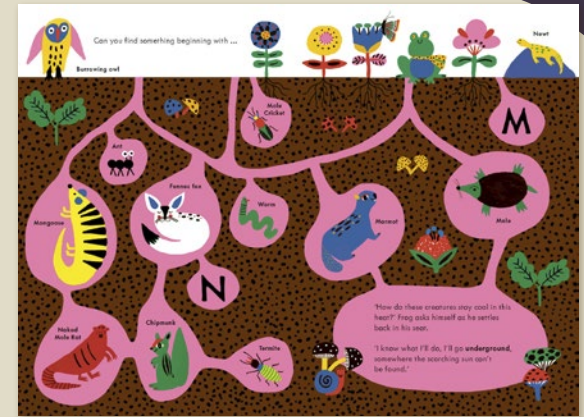
# The Safari



**Search for animals from A to Z in this bright and busy picture book that follows the story of one little frog on a trip around the globe!**

- The follow-up title to *The Parade*
- Little ones will love this book, which combines learning the alphabet and first words with a search-and-find element
- The Parade WON the bronze award at the Right Start Awards 2022
- Gorgeous artwork by ARKET childrenswear designer and illustrator, Jana Glatt.
- Beautiful, larger format picture book is ideal for parents and children to read along together.
- Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books

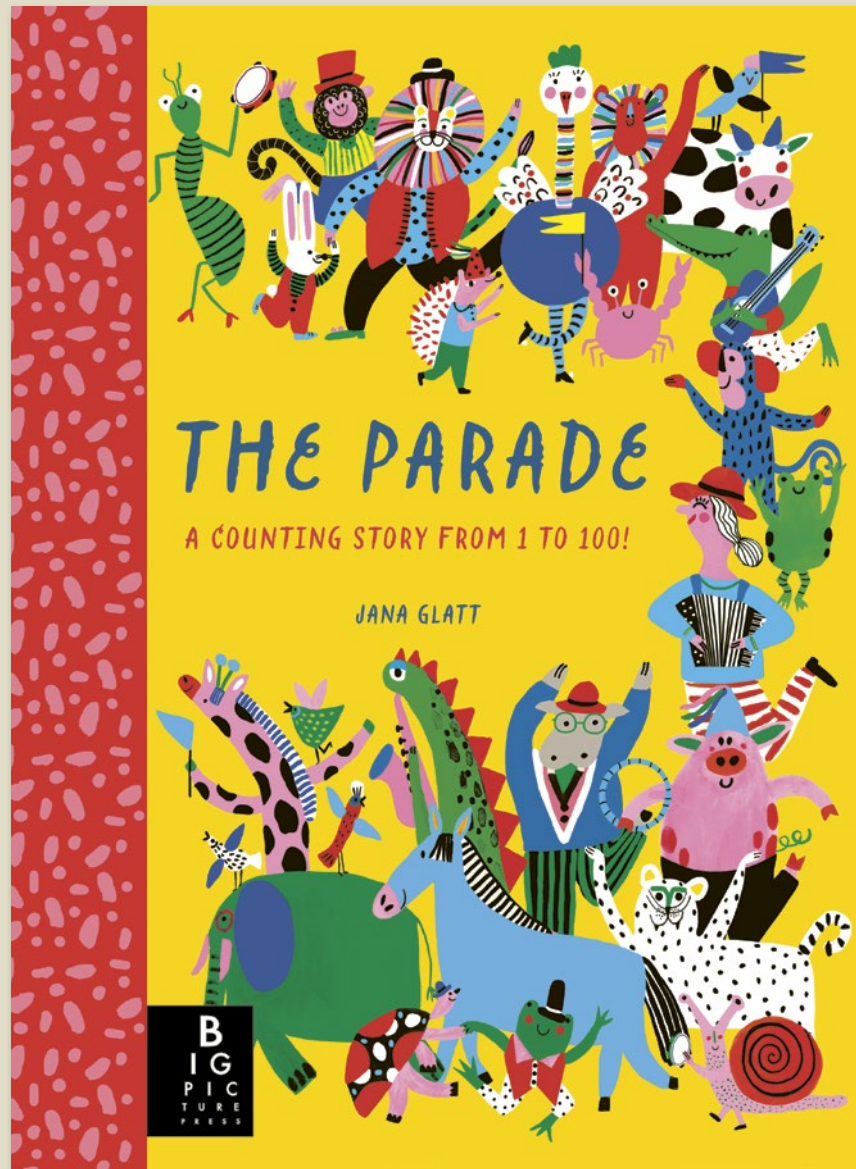
# The Safari



Pub Date	<b>26/09/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788060</b>
H x W	<b>338 x 230mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Joanna McInerney</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jana Glatt</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>500 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>01/08/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# The Parade



**Count from 1 to 100 in this bright and busy picture book that follows the story of one little mouse, who just wants to party!**

- Little ones will love this book, which combines counting and first words with a search-and-find element
- Gorgeous artwork by ARKET childrenswear designer and illustrator, Jana Glatt.
- Beautiful, larger format picture book is ideal for parents and children to read along together
- 100 foiled gold stars included on the final spread
- WINNER of the bronze award at the Right Start Awards 2022

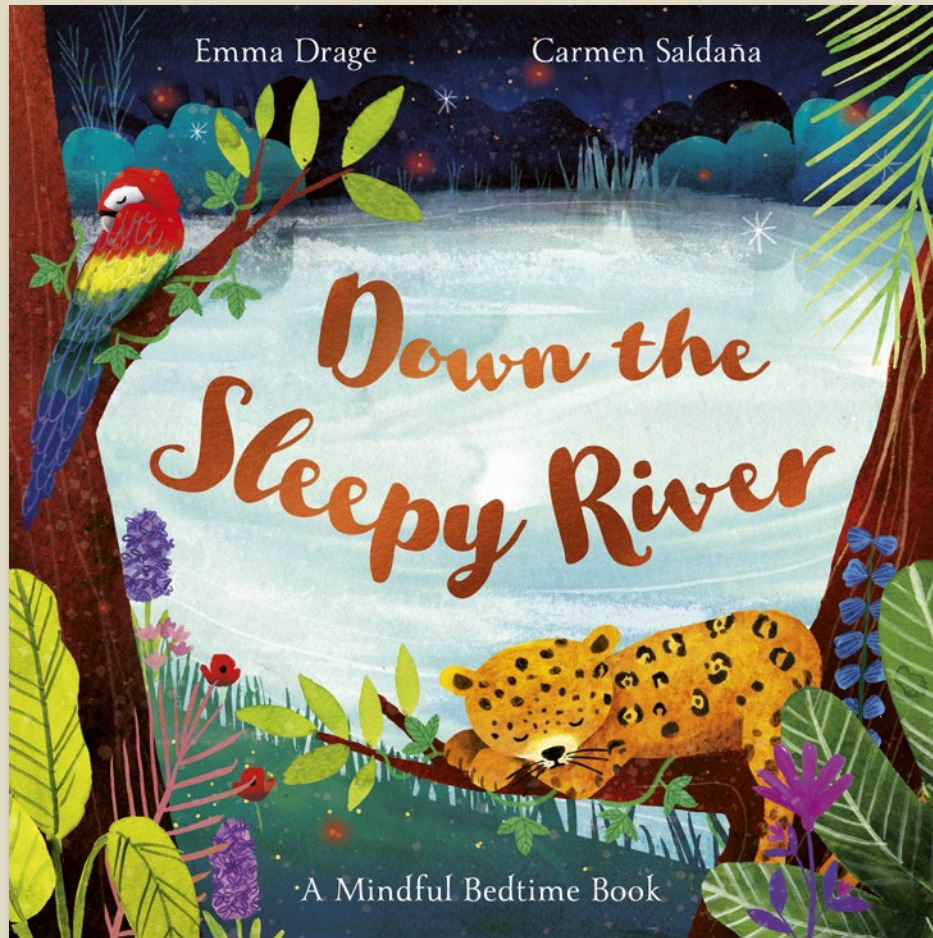


# The Parade



Pub Date	<b>03/08/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783911</b>
H x W	<b>338 x 230mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Joanna McInerney</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jana Glatt</b>
Extent	<b>56pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# Down the Sleepy River

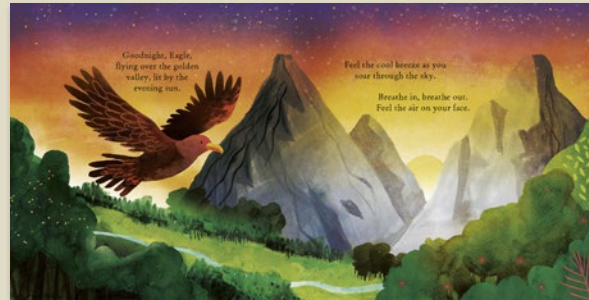
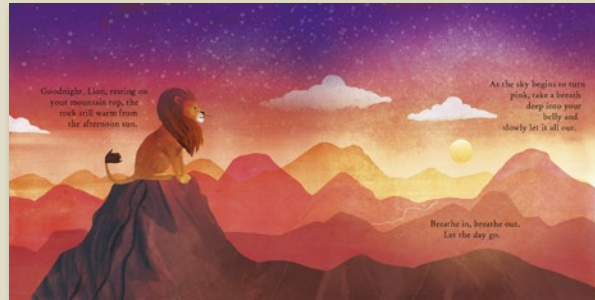


**A calming bedtime picture book using simple mindfulness techniques.**

- This beautiful, relaxing book helps to create calm bedtimes.
- Uses mindfulness techniques to bring children's awareness to the present moment, let go of the day and settle down for a good night's sleep.



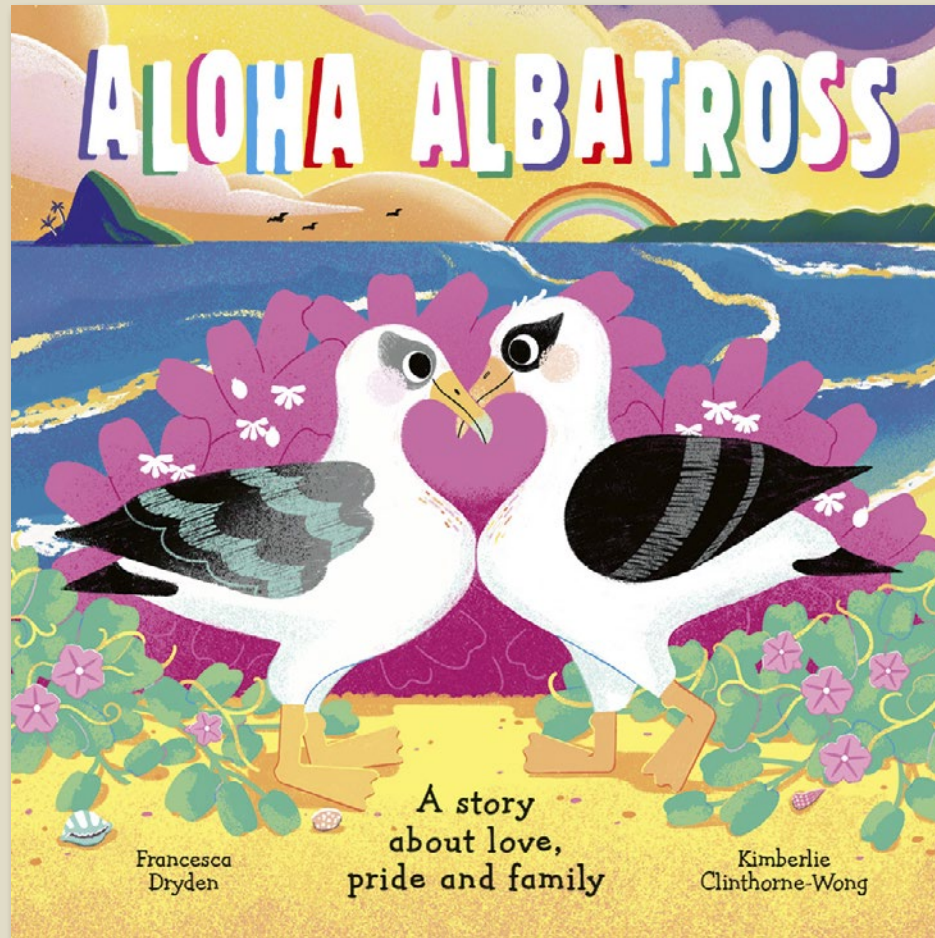
# Down the Sleepy River



Pub Date	<b>01/09/2022</b>
Pub Price	<b>£6.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800782457</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 250mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Emma Drage</b>
Illustrator	<b>Carmen Saldana</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



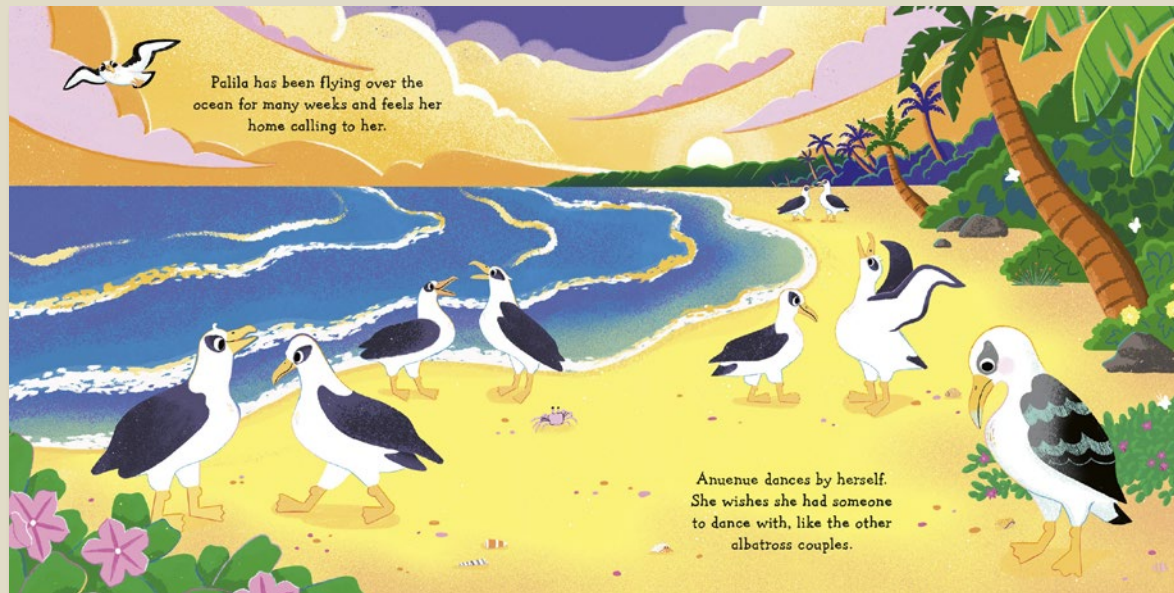
# Aloha Albatross



**A beautifully illustrated LGBTQ+ picture book celebrating the relationship between two female albatrosses.**

- Lyrical text accompanied by artwork set against the dramatic backdrop of O’ahu, Hawaii.
- Based on the scientific observations of the Laysan Albatrosses of O’ahu, where up to 31% of pairs are female-female.
- Includes an information page by Dr Lindsay Young, a Wildlife Biologist who led the research into the Laysan Albatrosses.
- A celebration of same-sex parents and true love, this proud picture book publishes ahead of Pride Month (June 2023).

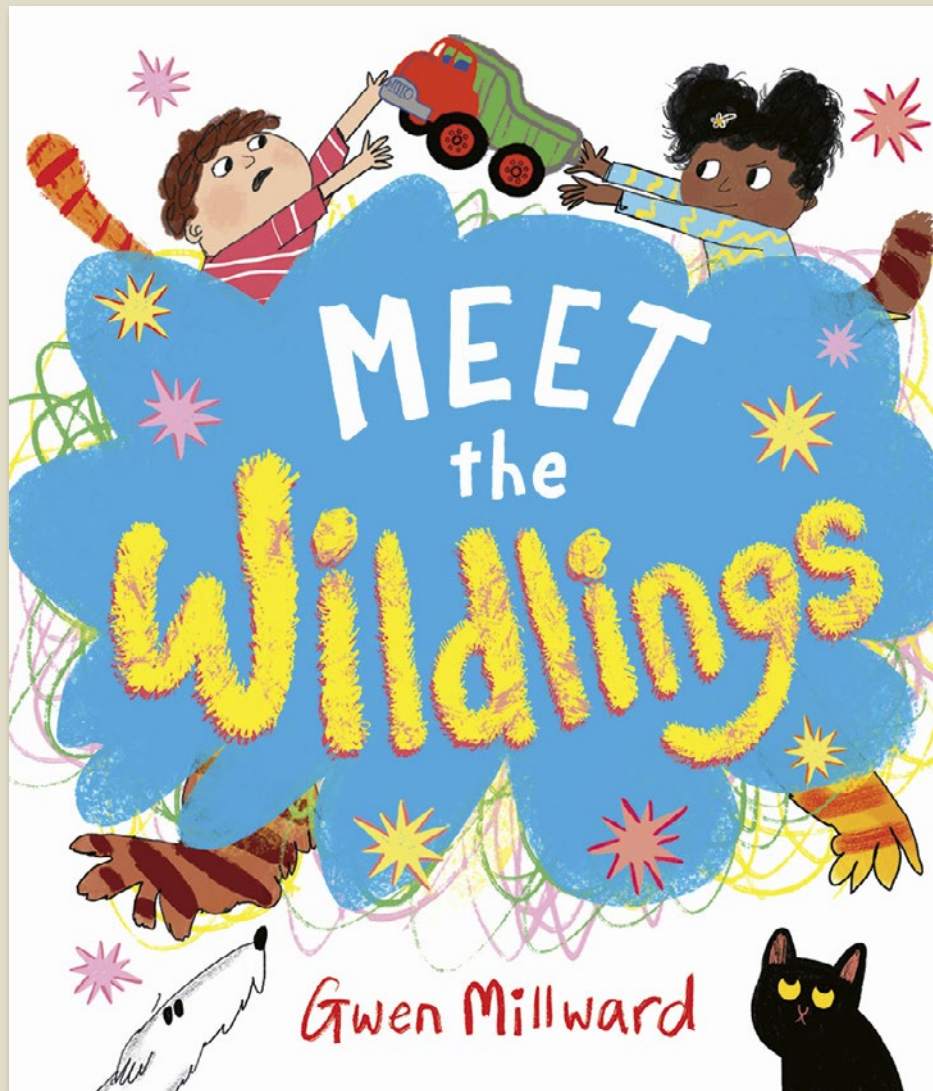
# Aloha Albatross



Pub Date	<b>25/05/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783768</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 250mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Francesca Dryden</b>
Illustrator	<b>Kimberlie ClinthorneWong</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>650 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Meet the Wildlings



**A hilariously relatable story about learning to share and tantrums.**

- A hilarious twist on a universal theme that creatively encapsulates the emotions that come with learning to share, teamwork and kindness.
- Includes representation of a blended family.
- Humorous back matter that includes a 'how to spot a Wildling' checklist for all readers big and small to make use of!
- Our first book with Gwen Millward as author-illustrator, the very talented illustrator of another Templar title *One Tiny Dot*.
- Gwen's second book as author-illustrator, *My Friend Leafy* is scheduled to publish with us in 2025.
- Cover treatments: matt lam and SPUV.

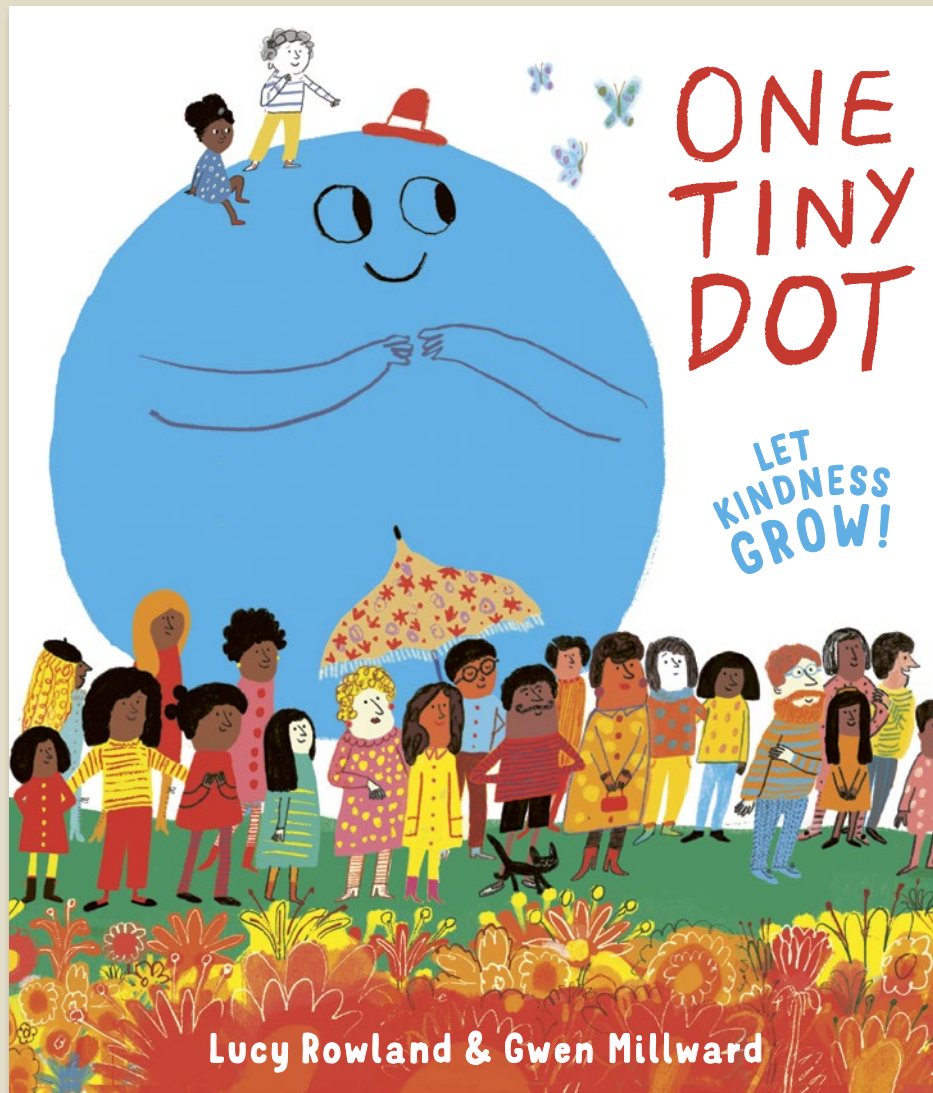


# Meet the Wildlings



Pub Date	04/01/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787419339
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Gwen Millward
Illustrator	Gwen Millward
Extent	40pp
Word Count	540 words
Freight On Board	19/10/2023
Rights Available	World

# One Tiny Dot



**A charming exploration of the power of kindness, embodied by a simple dot.**

- A distinctive and creative treatment of emotions with an important message
- A warm narrative and deceptively simple allegory of kindness and its ability to spread joy to all
- Brought to life with Gwen Millward's stunning, bold and colourful art



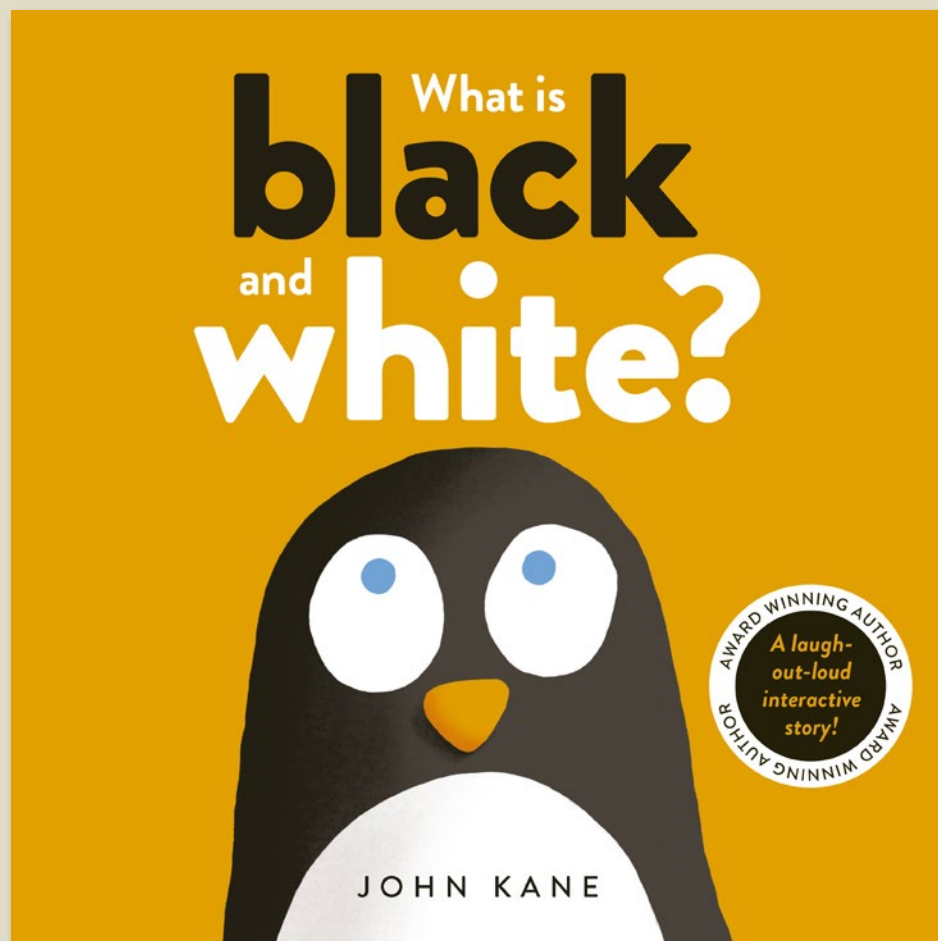
# One Tiny Dot



Pub Date	14/04/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781787418868
H x W	265 x 228mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Lucy Rowland
Illustrator	Gwen Millward
Extent	40pp
Rights Available	World



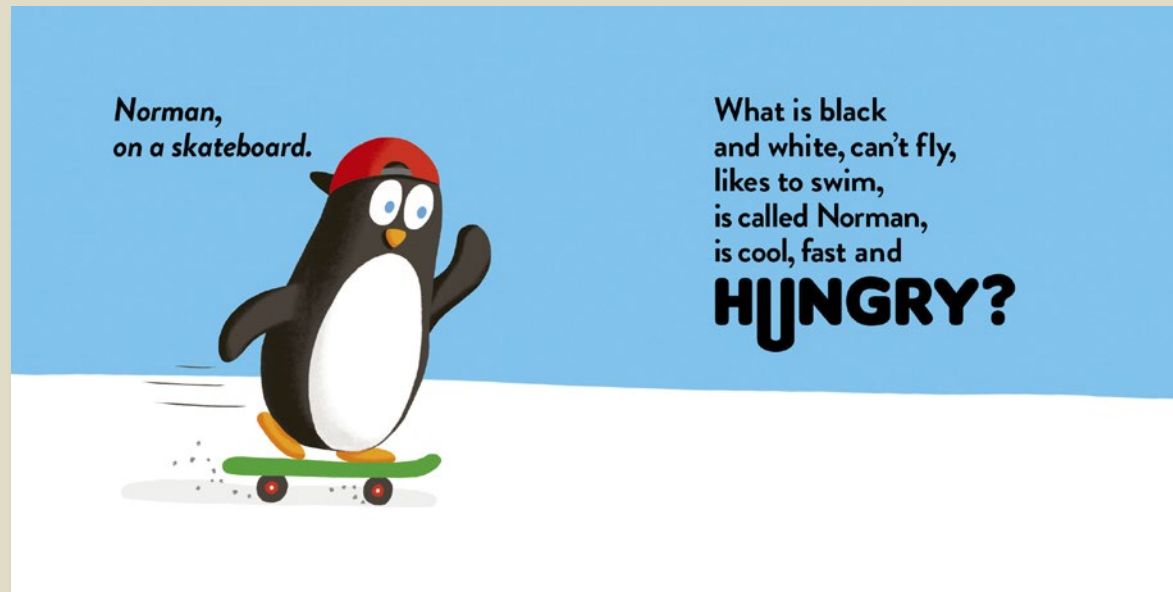
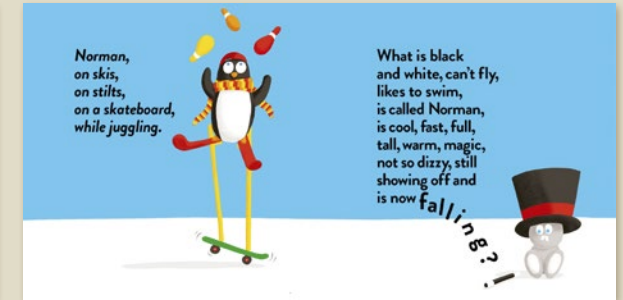
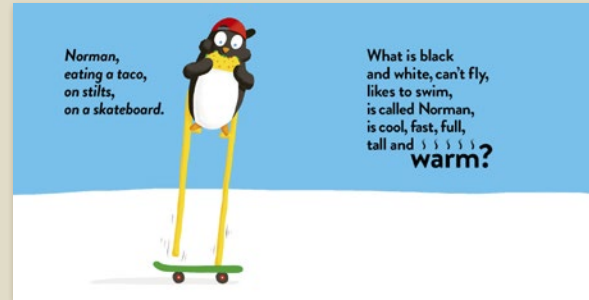
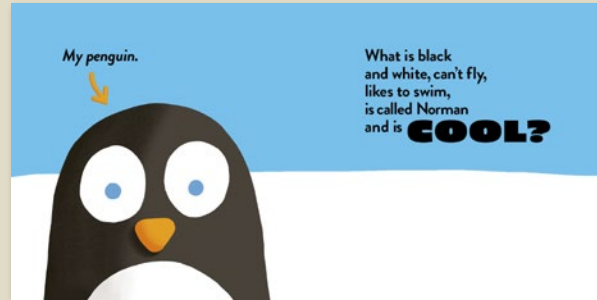
# What is Black and White?



**What is black and white? A word-juggling penguin called Norman.**

- From the author and illustrator of the bestselling *I Say Ooh, You Say Aah*, which has sold over 160,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- John Kane is a master of interactive storytelling and child-centric humour.
- *I Say Ooh, You Say Aah* won the English Picture Book Awards 4-& category; won the Children's and Teen choice Award in the US; and was shortlisted for the Irish Book Awards Children's Book of the Year.

# What is Black and White?



Pub Date	28/03/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782303
H x W	260 x 260mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	John Kane
Extent	32pp
Word Count	320 words
Rights Available	World

# The Night the Reindeer Saved Christmas



**Find out how Santa Claus met his team of reindeer in this festive, feminist picture book.**

- Includes a non-fiction section, explaining the various North Pole creatures encountered throughout the story.
- Carries a feminist message: Santa Claus's reindeer are female!
- Features an ethnically diverse Mr and Mrs Claus, and a cast of elves as you've never seen them before!
- Created by an all-female team: from the author and illustrator to the editor and designer.



# The Night the Reindeer Saved Christmas



Pub Date	01/10/2020
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781787417823
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Raj Kaur
Illustrator	Kasia Nowowiejska
Extent	32pp
Word Count	900 words
Rights Available	World

# The Dream Book



## A fun, wacky dreamworld adventure from a debut talent!

- With a lot of interest, Templar snapped up Bia Melo's debut picture book after she graduated from the prestigious MA in Illustration from the Cambridge School of Art.
- Bia's work was showcased in an exhibition at *Fortnum & Mason* as part of the Queen's jubilee celebrations in 2022, as well as at the *Illustrator 65* exhibition in New York and the *Society of Illustrators of Los Angeles Illustration West* exhibition in 2023.
- Bia has already been shortlisted and awarded a number of awards including, a finalist at the *Golden Pinwheel Young Illustrator awards*, a new talent finalist at the *World Illustration Awards* and been awarded highly commended at the *Macmillan Prize*.



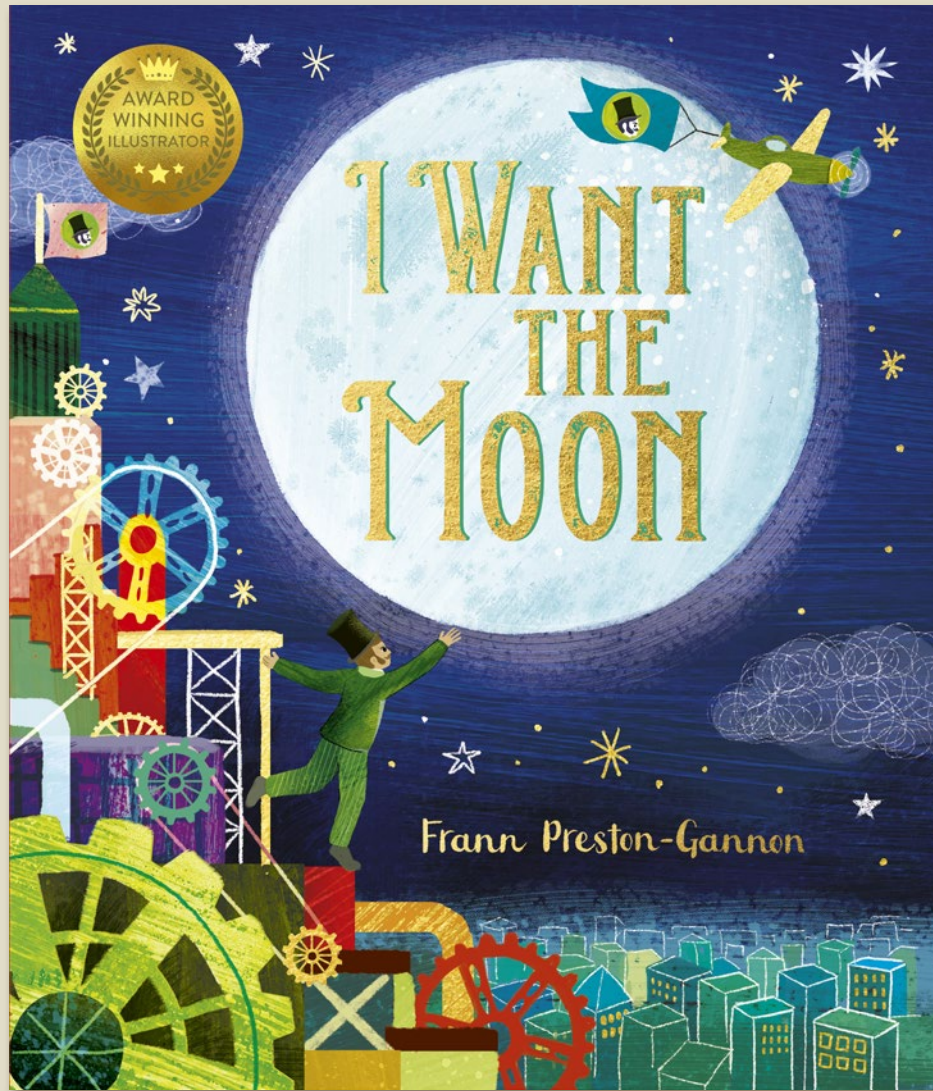
# The Dream Book



Pub Date	<b>29/06/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800784598</b>
H x W	<b>287 x 247mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Bia Melo</b>
Illustrator	<b>Bia Melo</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>380 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# I Want the Moon



**A wealthy man has everything he could ever want on Earth... and now he is reaching for the moon.**

- Frann Preston-Gannon is a multi-award winning illustrator and author. In 2011 she was the first UK recipient of the Sendak fellowship. Her first picture book, *The Journey Home*, won the 2012 Waterstones Prize, *I am the Seed that Grew the Tree* was the 2019 Waterstones Gift of the Year and *In the Swamp by the Light of the Moon* was Bank Street College of Education's 2020 Best Children's Book of the Year.
- *The Swamp in the Light of the Moon* has sold over 19,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- A captivating story with a message about the true value of things at its heart.

# I Want the Moon



Pub Date	<b>21/07/2022</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787419254</b>
H x W	<b>287 x 247</b>
Binding	<b>Portraitmm</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Frann Preston-Gannon</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Word Count	<b>500 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Ratty's Big Adventure



**A mysterious creature from a secluded volcano crater explores the outside world for the very first time.**

- From the Greenaway-nominated author and illustrator of *The Night Flower*, which won the 2020 CBHL Annual Literature Award of Excellence in Children and Young Adult Literature and *Alba the Hundred Year Old Fish* which has sold over 41,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022).
- Lara Hawthorne writes and illustrates some of the best narrative non-fiction on the market.



# Ratty's Big Adventure



Pub Date	<b>16/09/2021</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787418769</b>
H x W	<b>280 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Lara Hawthorne</b>
Illustrator	<b>Lara Hawthorne</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Word Count	<b>800 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# The Midnight Panther



**A stunning fable about acceptance of who you are from Greenaway-shortlisted Poonam Mistry**

- Author-illustrated Poonam Mistry, was shortlisted for the Kate Greenaway for both *How the Stars Came to Be* and *You're Safe with Me*.
- Strong themes of acceptance, identity and finding the beauty in the colour you are.
- 100% foil on cover.
- Longlisted for the Yoto Carnegie Medal for Illustration 2024.



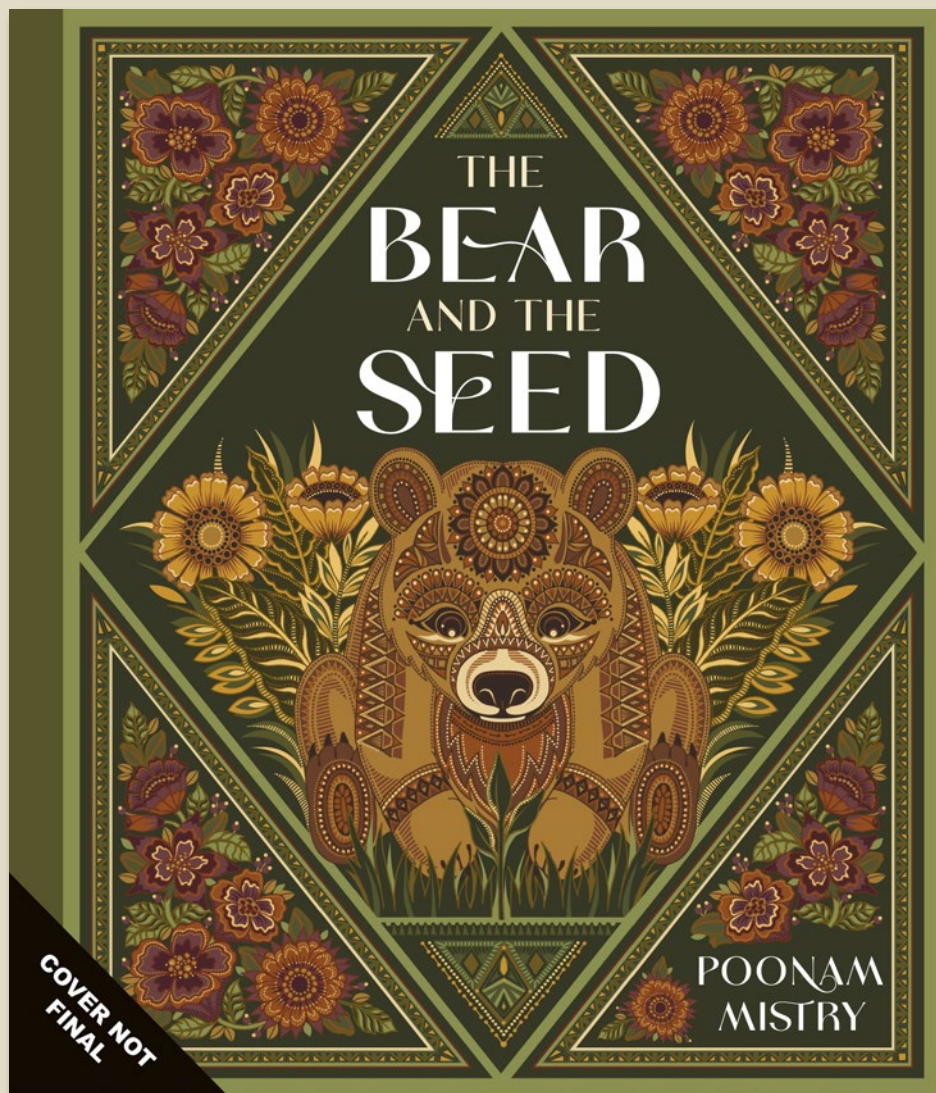
# The Midnight Panther



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781787418936
H x W	300 x 220mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Poonam Mistry
Extent	48pp
Freight On Board	02/05/2024
Rights Available	World



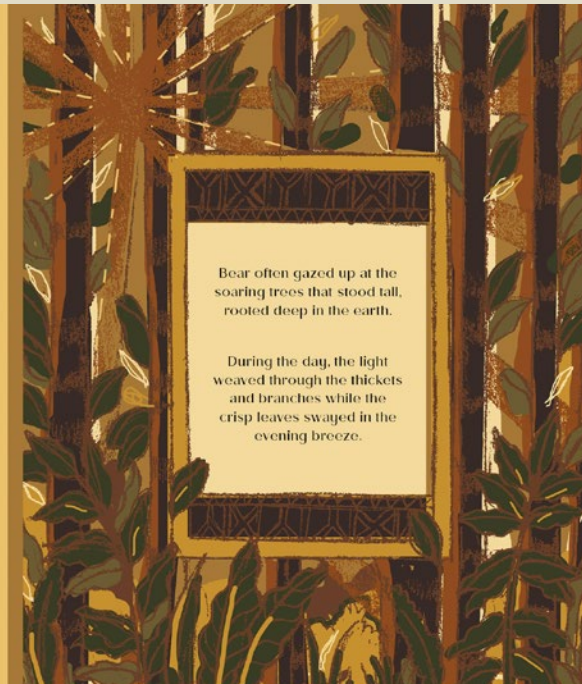
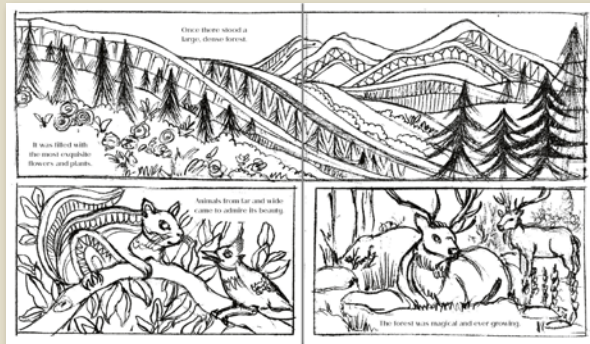
# The Bear and the Seed



**An inspirational folktale about conservation and protection of the environment by Greenaway-shortlisted Poonam Mistry.**

- Created by Greenaway-shortlisted and Carnegie-longlisted illustrator Poonam Mistry, nominated in 2024 for her other Templar book, *The Midnight Panther*
- Themes of conservation and protecting the environment, and a strong message that small actions that you can take will make a big difference.

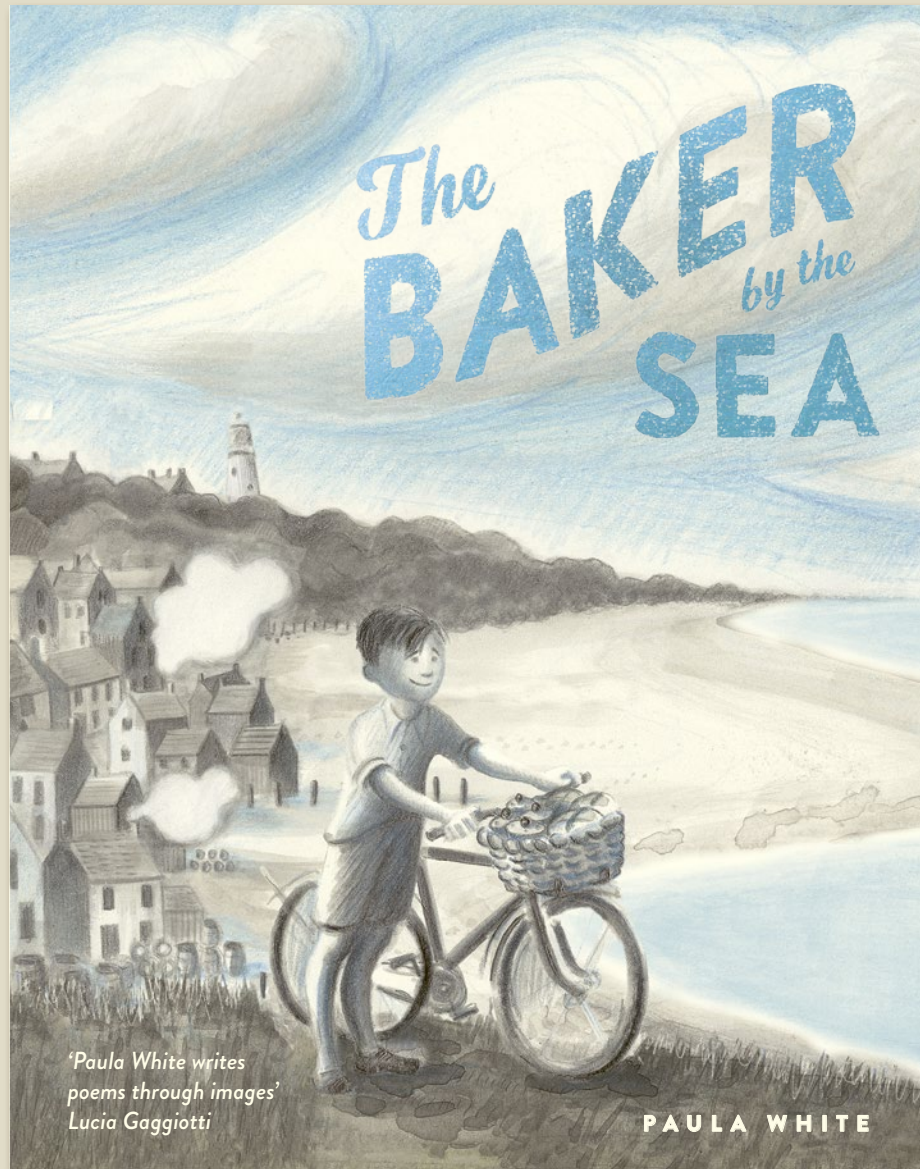
# The Bear and the Seed



Pub Date	<b>02/10/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787418905</b>
H x W	<b>287 x 247mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Poonam Mistry</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Word Count	<b>600 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>17/02/2025</b>
Files To Printer	<b>12/05/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>31/07/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# The Baker by the Sea



## A seaside storybook about community and family

- Atmospheric pen-and-ink artwork from debut author and illustrator Paula White. Paula was winner of the 2019 Templar Design and Illustration Awards.
- Reminiscent of the Greenaway winning *Town is by the Sea* (Walker, 2018).
- The story offers a window onto the past, guiding us around the Beach Village that once stood where Paula grew up, in Lowestoft, Suffolk. This busy, bustling place once made its living from the sea - but was eventually swept away by those very same waves.
- A moving exploration of the importance of community, with a strong father-son relationship at its heart.
- An artistic fishing village story which should be popular with retailers in seaside locations.

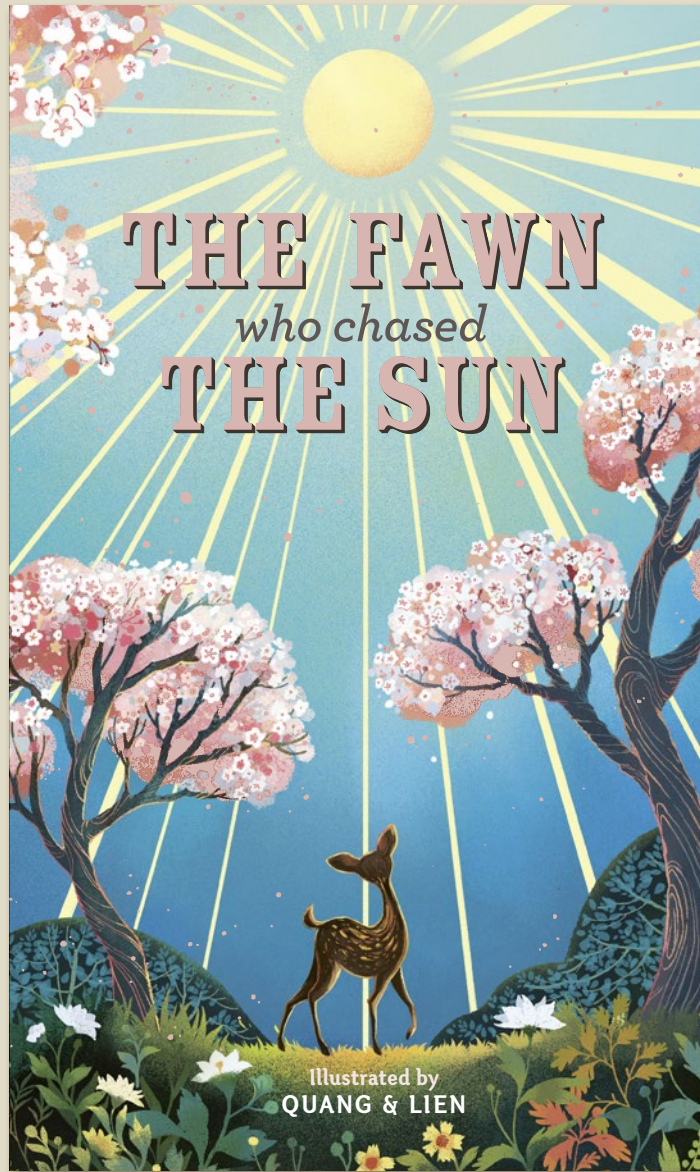


# The Baker by the Sea



Pub Date	<b>26/05/2022</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787419186</b>
H x W	<b>300 x 235mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Paula White</b>
Illustrator	<b>Paula White</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Word Count	<b>500 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>

# The Fawn Who Chased the Sun

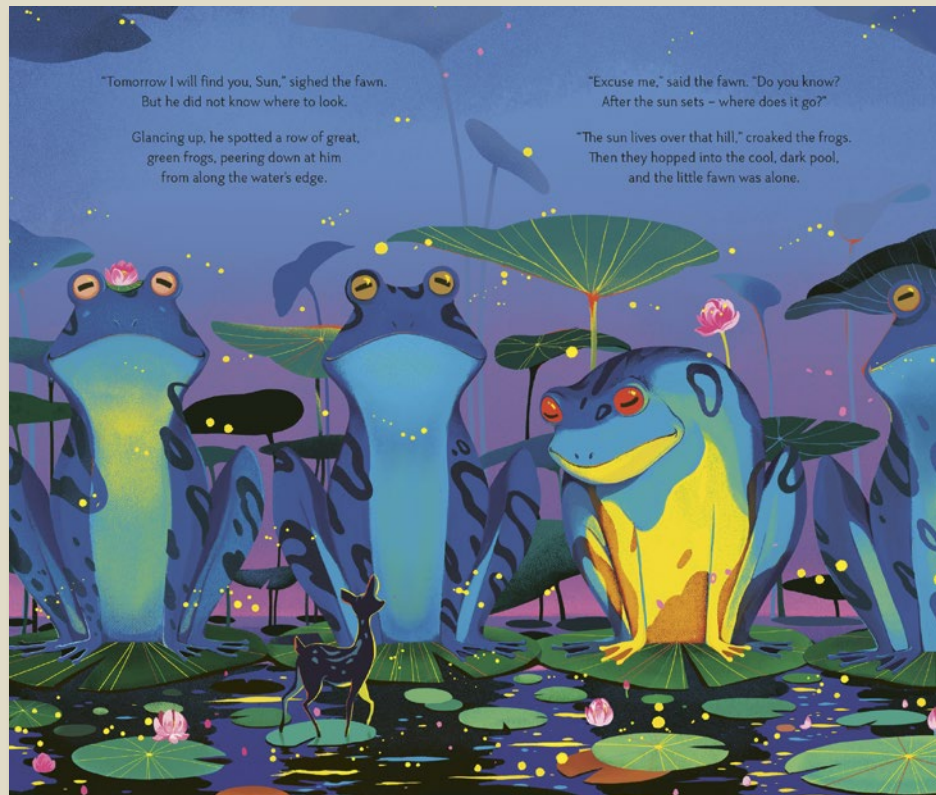


**A lushly illustrated storybook about savouring the miracles of the everyday.**

- Lush, stylised illustrations from award-winning Vietnamese duo Quang and Lien
- A lyrical modern-day classic with the feel of a fable, delivering a gentle message about the dangers of losing sight of the things that really matter
- High production values and a beautifully foiled cover make this the perfect gift to treasure and enjoy



# The Fawn Who Chased the Sun



Pub Date	<b>10/11/2022</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787410787</b>
H x W	<b>320 x 190mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Joanna McInerney</b>
Illustrator	<b>Phung Nguyen Quang and Huynh Thi Kim Lien</b>
Extent	<b>48pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



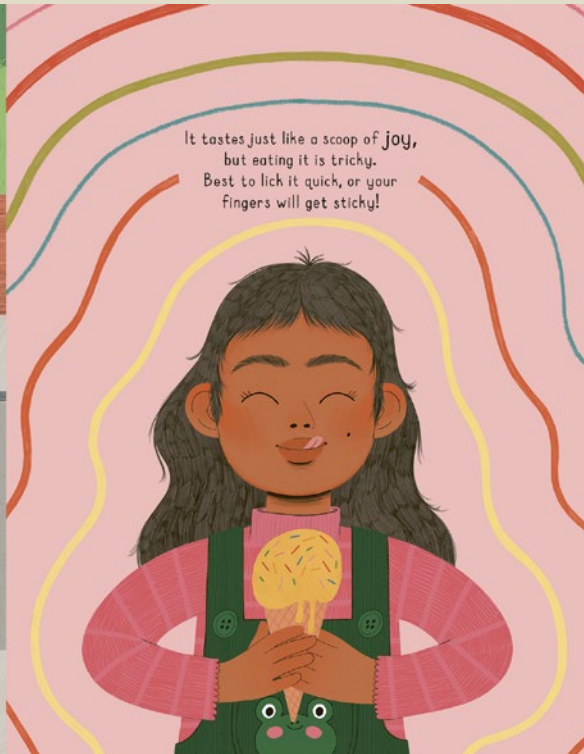
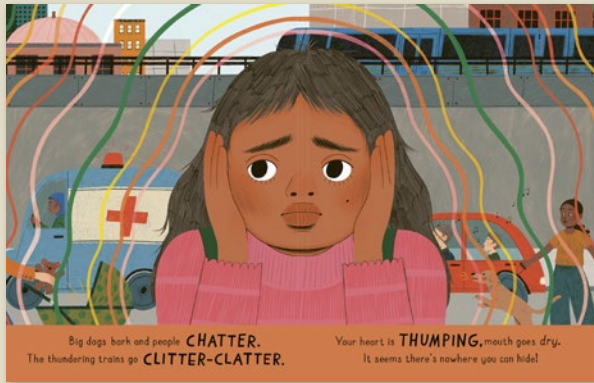
# The Spaces In Between



***Have you found the spaces in between? The secret places no one else has been? This beautiful picture book celebrates themes of anxiety and kindness. Now available in paperback.***

- Written by TED speaker, poet, activist and ex-secondary school teacher, Jaspreet Kaur
- Beautifully bright and busy artwork by award-winning illustrator, Manjit Thapp
- Non-fiction pages at the back of the book offer mindfulness tips and activities to try at home

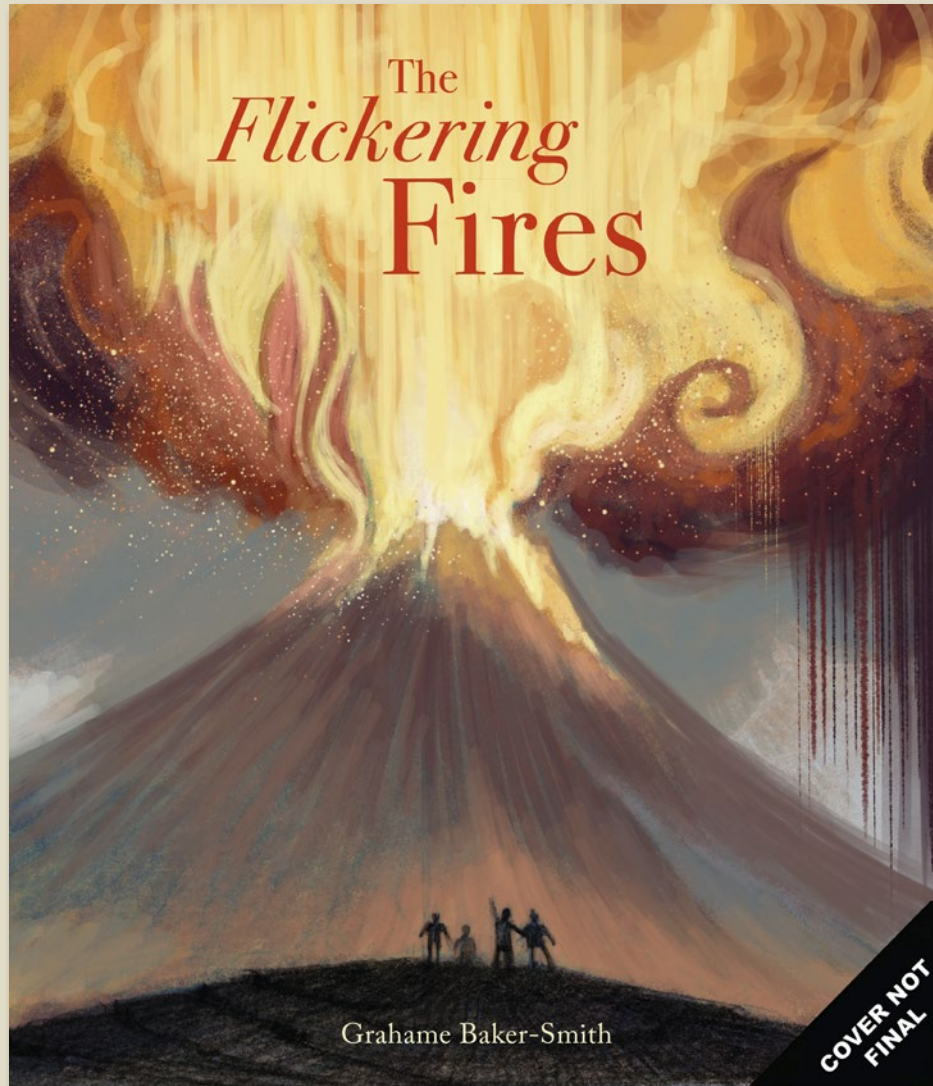
# The Spaces In Between



Pub Date	<b>29/02/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£8.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787056</b>
H x W	<b>280 x 215mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Jaspreet Kaur</b>
Illustrator	<b>Manjit Thapp</b>
Extent	<b>32pp</b>
Word Count	<b>1244 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



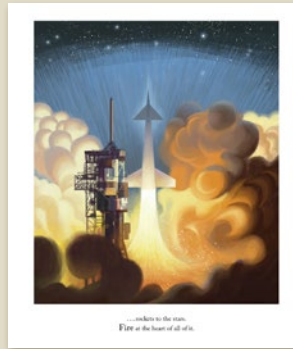
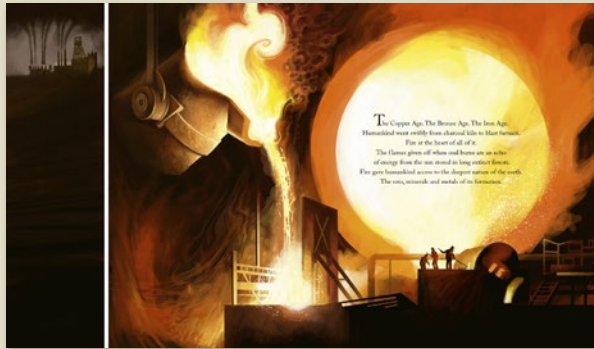
# The Flickering Fires



**A journey through life's elemental forces by Greenaway award-winner Grahame Baker-Smith.**

- Narrative non-fiction that explores the extraordinary impact of fire in our world.
- The final book in *The Elements* series, which has sold over 180,000 copies worldwide (as of November 2023).
- Award-winning books include the Greenaway shortlisted *Leon and the Place Between*, *FArTHER* which won the Kate Greenaway medal in 2011, and the first title in this series; *The Rhythm of the Rain* which won the English 4-11 Picture Book Award.

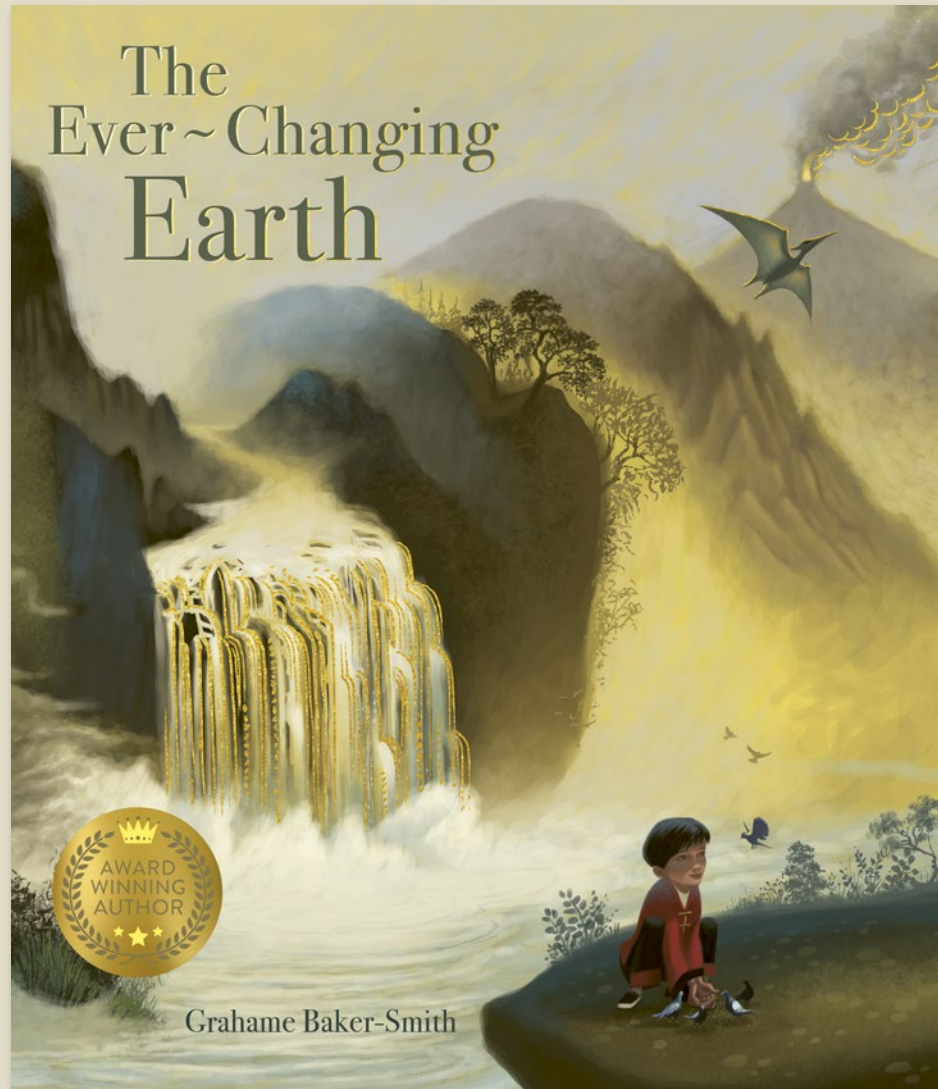
# The Flickering Fires



Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800782235
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Grahame Baker-Smith
Extent	40pp
Word Count	700 words
Files To Printer	20/05/2024
Freight On Board	08/08/2024
Rights Available	World



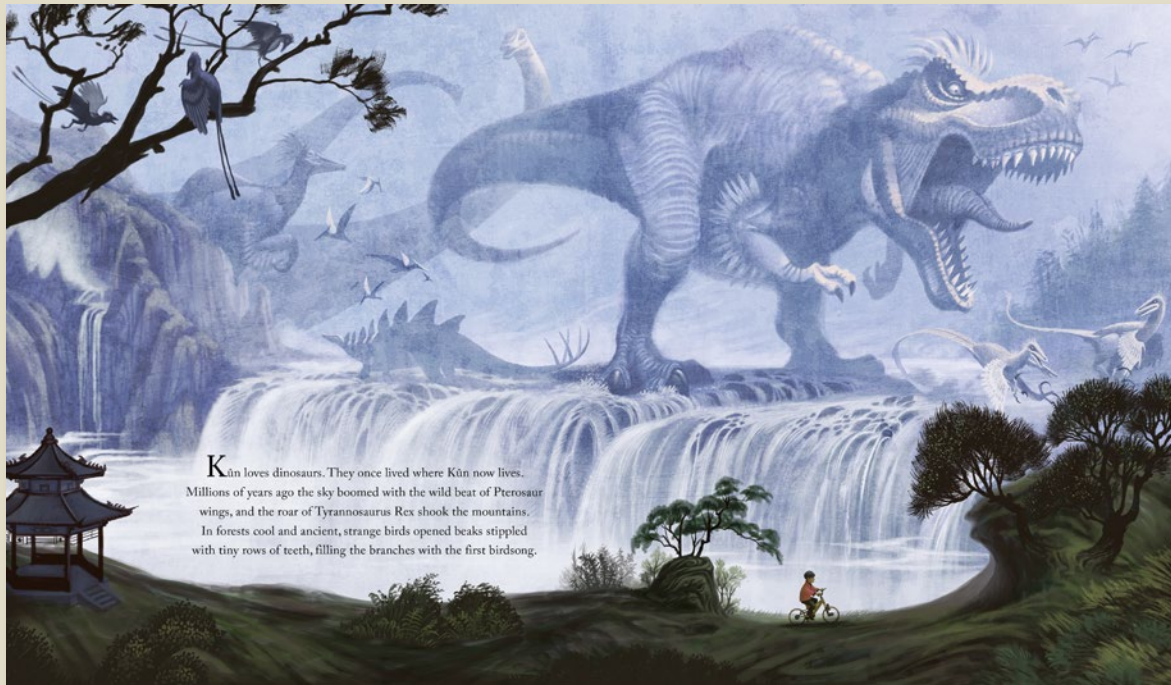
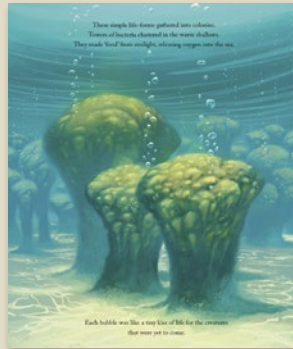
# The Ever-changing Earth



## A spell-binding journey through the evolution of planet Earth

- Previous books from Grahame published by Templar include the Greenaway shortlisted *Leon and the Place Between*, *FARThER* which won the Kate Greenaway medal in 2011, and the first title in this series; *The Rhythm of the Rain* which won the English 4-11 Picture Book Awards.
- *The Rhythm of the Rain* has sold over 83,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Narrative non-fiction that follows an extraordinary journey across planet Earth
- The fourth title in Grahame's *Elements* series will be published in 2024 - *The Flickering Fires*.

# The Ever-changing Earth



Pub Date	<b>26/10/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800782327</b>
H x W	<b>287 x 247mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Grahame Baker-Smith</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Winter Tales



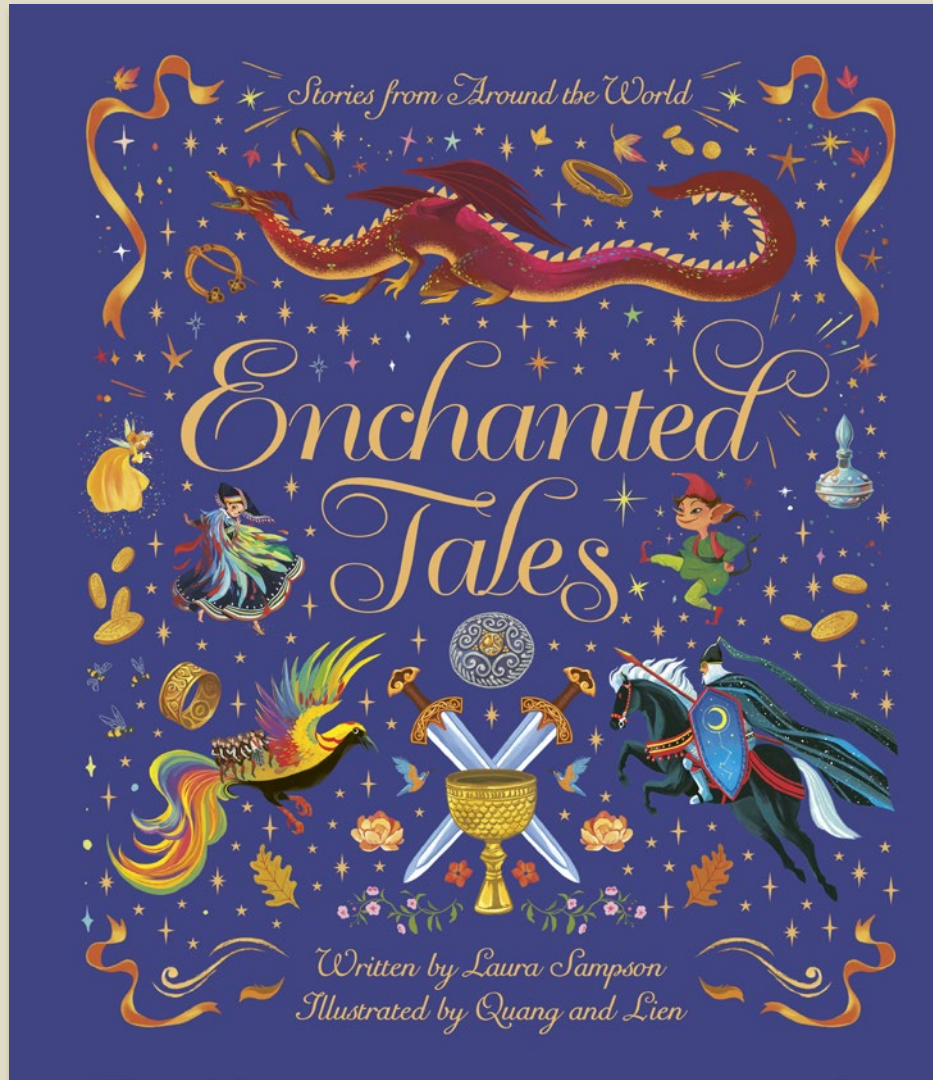
**A collection of winter tales from cultures around the world, beautifully brought together with striking gilt artwork.**

- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages - following on from the success of *Star Stories*
- Includes stories from cultures on every continent giving it a universal appeal
- Written by Dawn Casey - author of Templar's *My Nana's Garden*.
- Over 76,000 copies sold worldwide (as of October 2022).





# Enchanted Tales



## A spellbinding treasury of magical tales

- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages, following on from the success of *Star Stories* (2018) and *Winter Tales* (2020)
- Universal appeal, including stories from cultures on every continent
- *Winter Tales* has sold more than 80,000 copies across 15 territories
- Cover: Arlin + foil

# Enchanted Tales



## The Magic Fish

A tale from China

The Brothers Grimm version of "Cinderella" is the one many of us are familiar with, but there are hundreds – maybe even thousands – of different versions of this tale from around the globe. This version from China was the first to be written down, over 1,000 years ago.

Once upon a time, in a little shed outside a little house in the cave mountains of Southern China, there lived an orphan called Ye-Tsien. She was bright-eyed, clever, kind and good at making things. Ye-Tsien's stepmother loved her own daughter best, so Ye-Tsien had to do all the heaviest, most dangerous work, like collecting firewood from the deep forest or water from the high mountain pools. One day, Ye-Tsien was collecting water when up from the bottom of a deep mountain pool there was a shimmering and a glittering. It travelled up and up until something broke the surface – a tiny, shining golden fish! The fish looked up at Ye-Tsien, Ye-Tsien looked back – and from that moment, the fish

## The Magic Fish

and Ye-Tsien became friends. She took it home, placed it in a basin and fed it every day with scraps from her own plate. The fish grew and grew until, one day, it had grown so big she had to take it back to the pool. Still, Ye-Tsien visited the golden fish every day, and each time the fish would poke its shining golden head out of the water and greet her.

A few weeks later, the Stepmother was hungry and had an idea. Secretly, she fished Ye-Tsien to the pool. She saw how the huge, sparkling, delicious-looking fish always came out for Ye-Tsien but stayed deep under the water when anyone else came by. *How can I outwit this clever fish?* she thought.

The next day, back at home, the Stepmother gave Ye-Tsien new clothes to put on and sent her on a long errand down the mountain. Then she disguised herself in Ye-Tsien's old clothes, went to the pool and called the fish. When it bubbled up from the bottom of the pool, the Stepmother was ready with a knife. She took the golden fish home, chopped it up, cooked it and served it up to eat with her favourite daughter.

'Delicious!' they both said, wiping their mouths. They ate every morsel and threw its bones away on the rubbish heap.

The following day, Ye-Tsien hurried to the mountain pool and called – but no fish came. Big tears fell from her eyes and splashed into the empty pool. But as she cried, the air thickened, shimmering and glittering, and a figure appeared. It spoke in a voice that reminded her of safety:

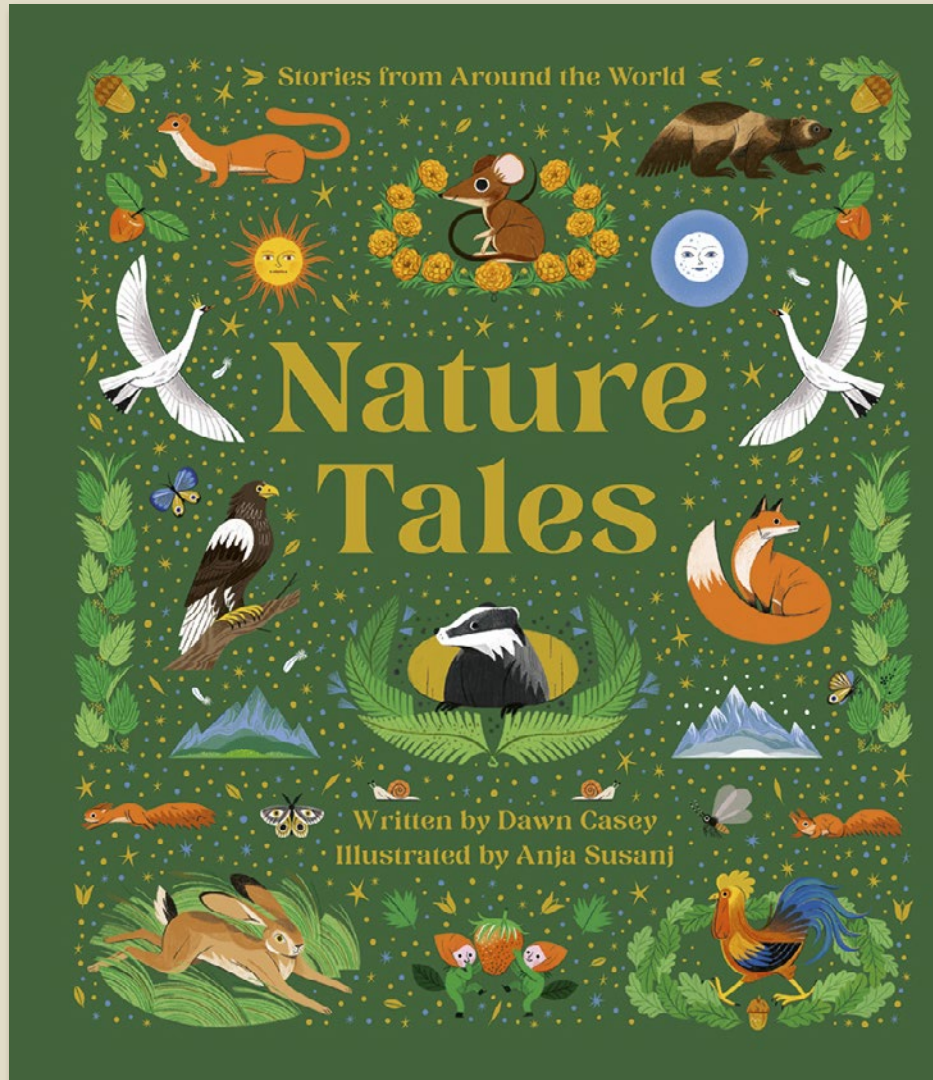
*Today you cry, today you weep,  
But look upon the rubbish heap.  
Your fish friend's magic bones are there.  
They'll grant you wishes, never fear.*



Pub Date	<b>28/09/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800785915</b>
H x W	<b>265 x 228mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Laura Sampson</b>
Illustrator	<b>Phung Nguyen Quang and Huynh Thi Kim Lien</b>
Extent	<b>96pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Nature Tales



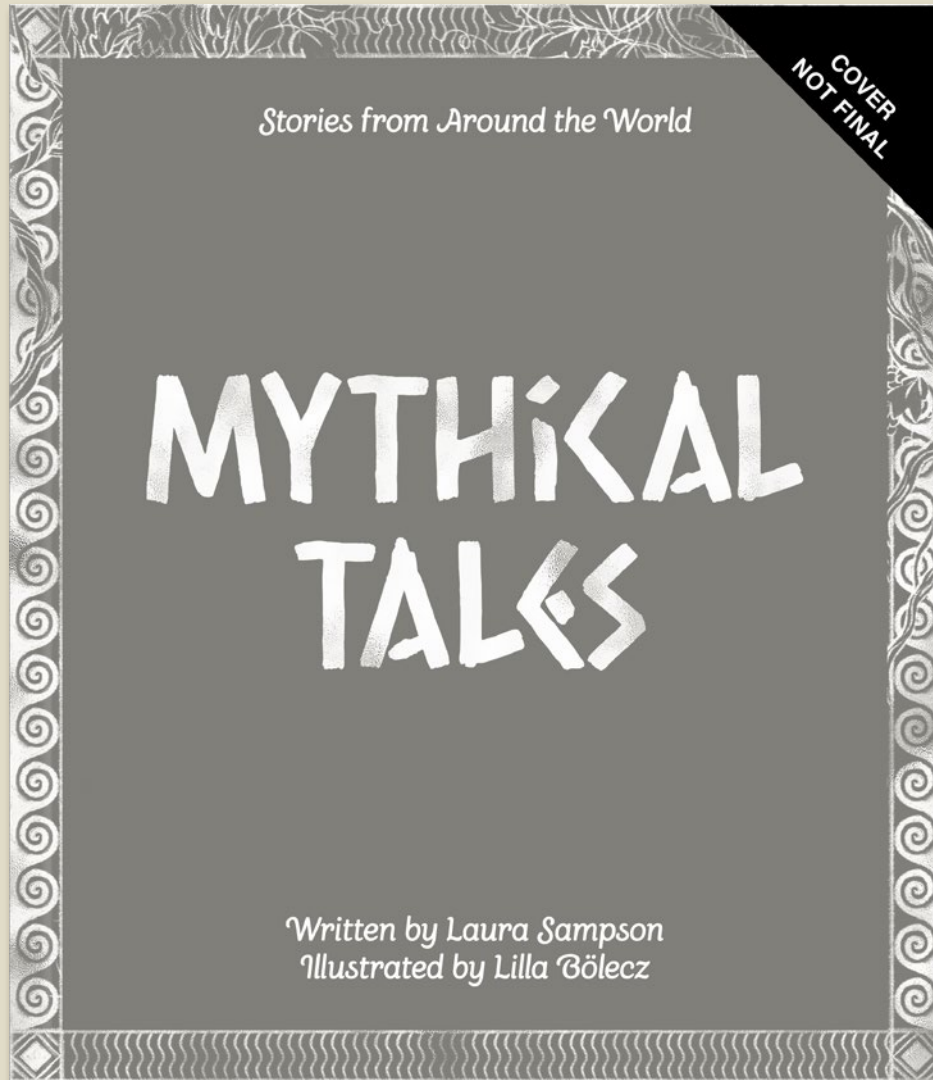
## A collection of nature folk tales

- CONTENTS: The Bramble's Gift **Greece**; Fox's Tail **Norway**; Little Brown Mouse **Himalayas**; Pigeon and Bee **Ukraine**; The Magic Acorn **Russia**; Wild Strawberries **Britain**; Eagle and Owl **Wales**; Hare's Ears **Siberia**; The Hedgehog and Hare **Germany**; Little Lark, Robin Redbreast and Jenny Wren **France**; Little Red Squirrel **America**; Rabbit's Tale **Brazil**; The Healing Apple Tree **Poland**; The Pine Tree **Japan**; Badger Boy **Ireland**; Bringing Back Wolf **Mexico**; The Birth of Bear **Finland**; The Stork's Nest **Morocco**.
- A timeless, treasured classic that speaks to all ages, following on from the success of *Star Stories* (2018), *Winter Tales* (2020) and *Enchanted Tales* (2023).
- Includes stories from every continent, giving it a universal appeal.





# Mythical Tales



## A magical treasury of mythical tales.

- A timeless treasury that speaks to all ages, following on from the success of *Star Stories* (2018), *Winter Tales* (2020), *Enchanted Tales* (2023) and *Nature Tales* (2024)
- *Star Stories* sold into 12 territories, *Winter Tales* has sold into 18 territories and *Enchanted Tales* has sold into 11 territories.
- With universal appeal, this collection of stories includes stories from cultures on every continent.
- Cover finishes: arlin and foil





# Jay Runs Away



**A pirate-packed picture book all about dealing with a new sibling - with real letters to open!**

- With six fold-out letters throughout the book - using clever paper-folding to bring the post to life!
- Humorous and heart-touching storytelling from Dawn McNiff (*Smiley Eyes, Smiley Faces*) is accompanied by hilarious and stylish artwork from Nicola Slater (*The Leaf Thief, Charlie Chooses, Jonathan the Magic Pony*)
- The perfect picture book for anyone welcoming a new baby into the family
- Cover finish: matt lam, spot UV

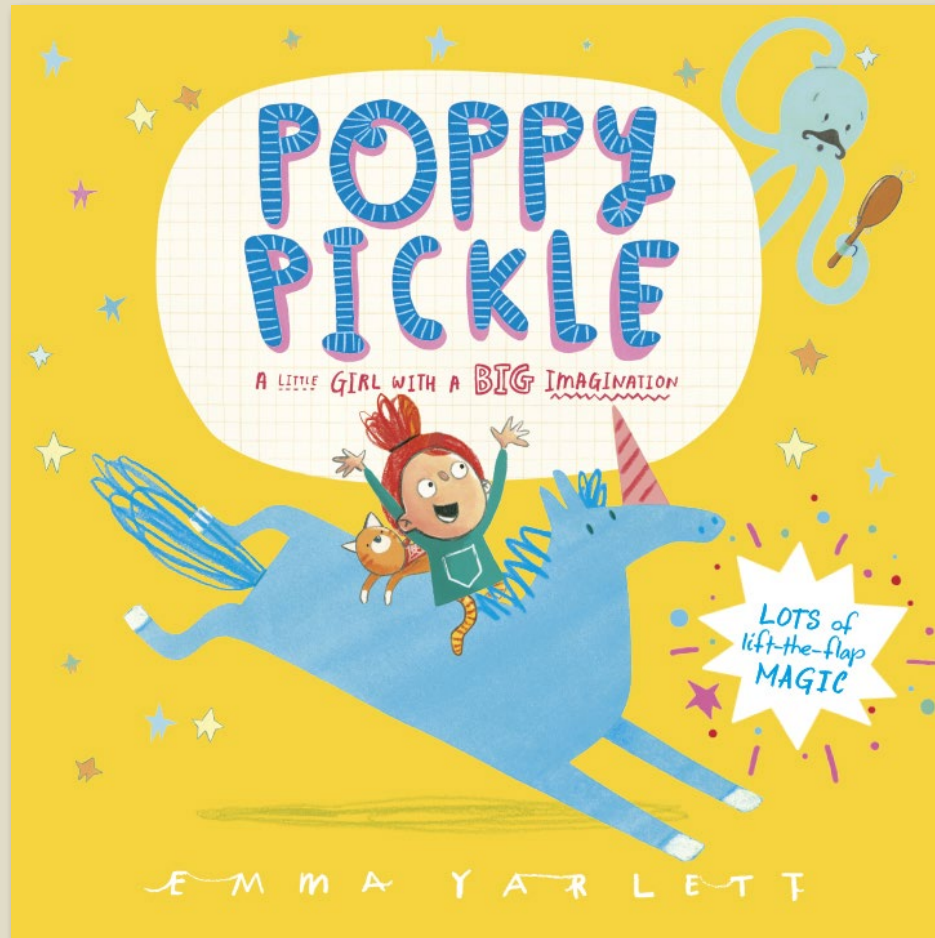
# Jay Runs Away



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800784543
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Dawn McNiff
Illustrator	Nicola Slater
Extent	32pp
Word Count	700 words
Translation Files	21/10/2024
Files To Printer	13/01/2025
Freight On Board	17/04/2025
Rights Available	World



# Poppy Pickle



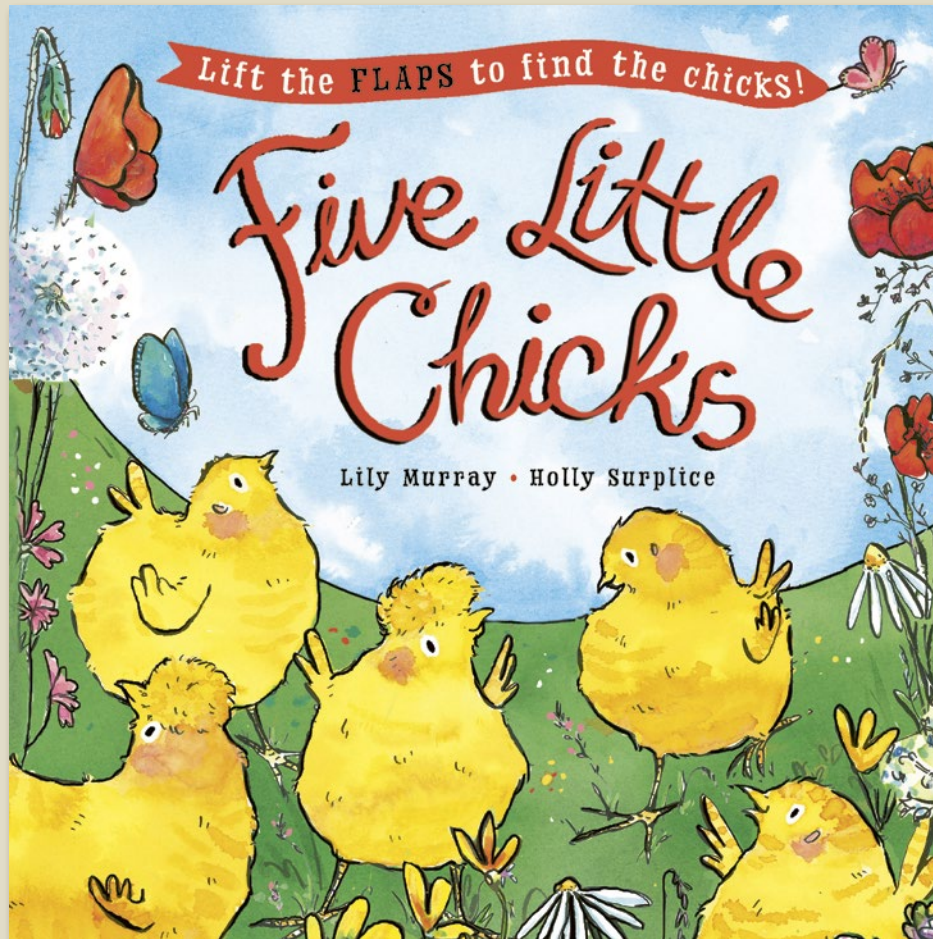
## A vibrant, lift-the-flap story about a girl with a big imagination!

- A reissue of an early title from bestselling author-illustrator Emma Yarlett (*Orion and the Dark*, *Nibbles the Book Monster*, *Dragon Post*).
- Now filled with lift-the-flaps that bring Poppy's imagination to life - perfect for sharing and reading together.
- A fun, likeable protagonist who reaffirms the joy of nurturing our imagination.
- Cover treatment: matt lam and spot UV.





# Five Little Chicks



## A lift-the-flap Easter book

- Lift the flaps to find the chicks - with 20 flaps to lift
- Full of spring-time baby animals and their parents, this is the perfect gift to give for Mother's Day or Easter
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Written by Lily Murray, and beautifully illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Perfect for fans of *We're Going on an Egg Hunt*

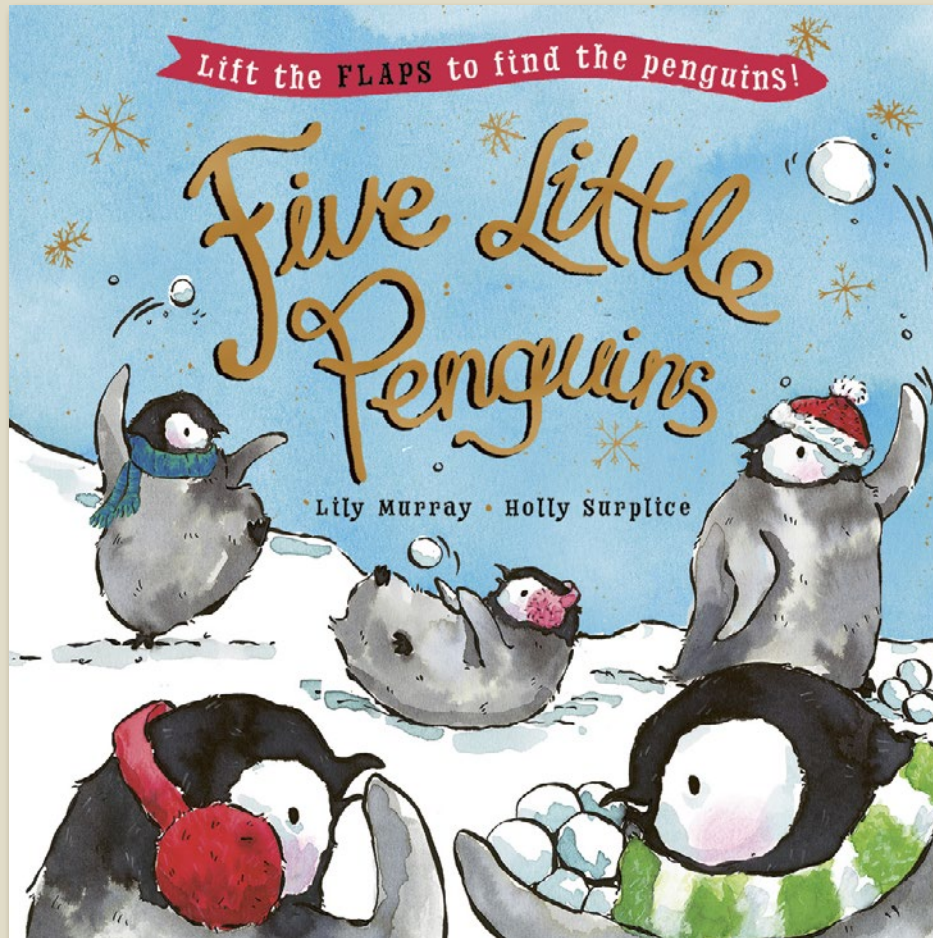
# Five Little Chicks



Pub Date	17/02/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782396
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Holly Surplice
Extent	24pp
Rights Available	World



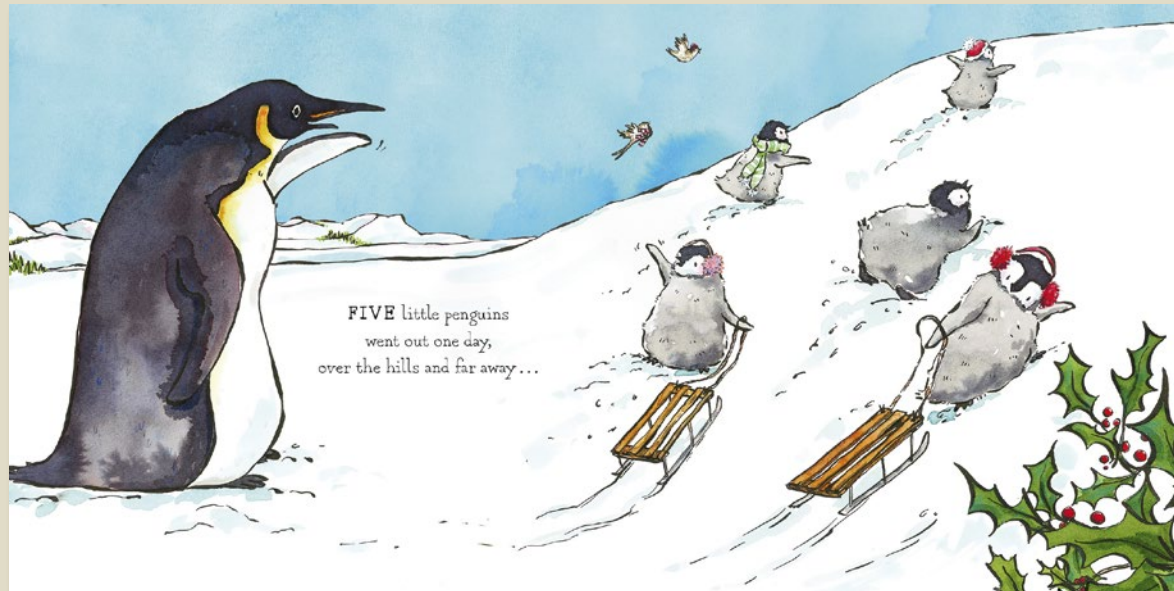
# Five Little Penguins



## A lift-the-flap Christmas book

- Lift the flaps to find the penguins - with 20 flaps to lift
- Full of festive winter scenes, this is the perfect gift to give in the run-up to Christmas
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Written by Lily Murray, and beautifully illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Perfect for fans of *We're Going on an Elf Hunt*

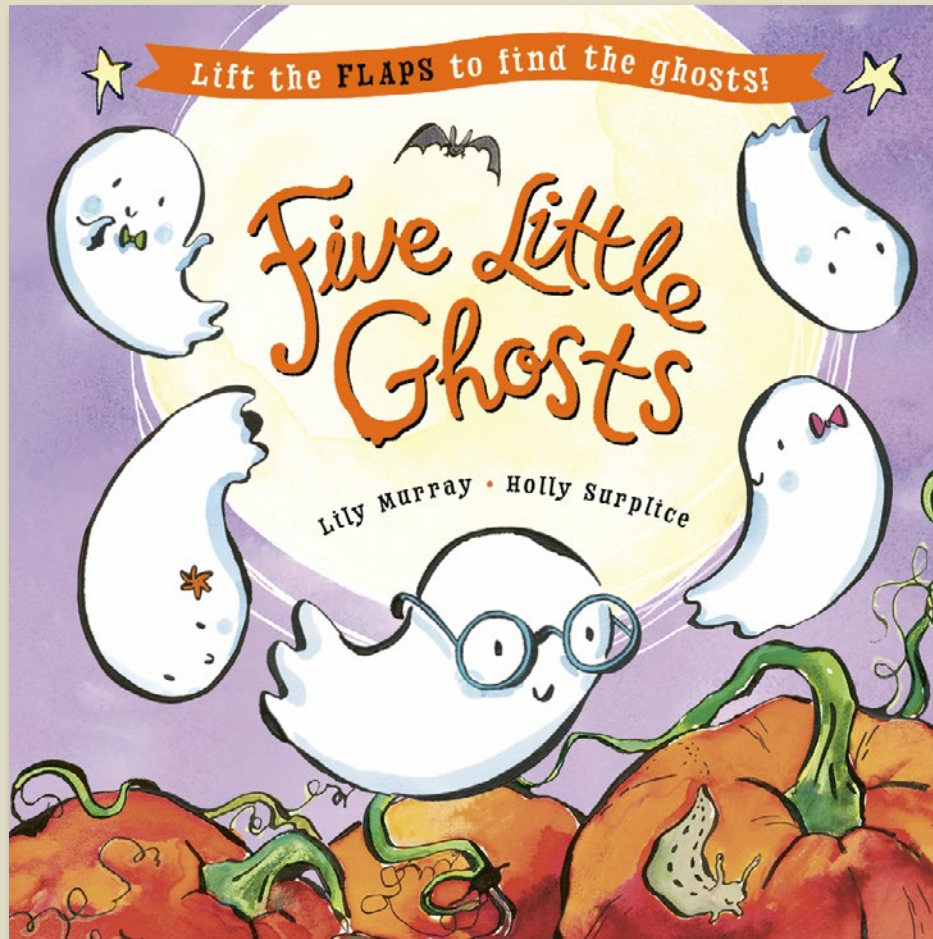
# Five Little Penguins



Pub Date	13/10/2022
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800782907
H x W	250 x 250mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Lily Murray
Illustrator	Holly Surplice
Extent	24pp
Rights Available	World



# Five Little Ghosts



## A lift-the-flap Halloween book

- Lift the flaps to find the ghostlings - with 12 flaps to lift
- Full of festive autumnal scenes, this is the perfect gift to give around Halloween
- An engaging and affordable gift book for little readers 1+
- Written by Lily Murray, and beautifully illustrated by Holly Surplice, illustrator of *Guinea Pig Party* and *I Love You, Little One*
- Cover treatment: matt lam + fluoro orange Pantone

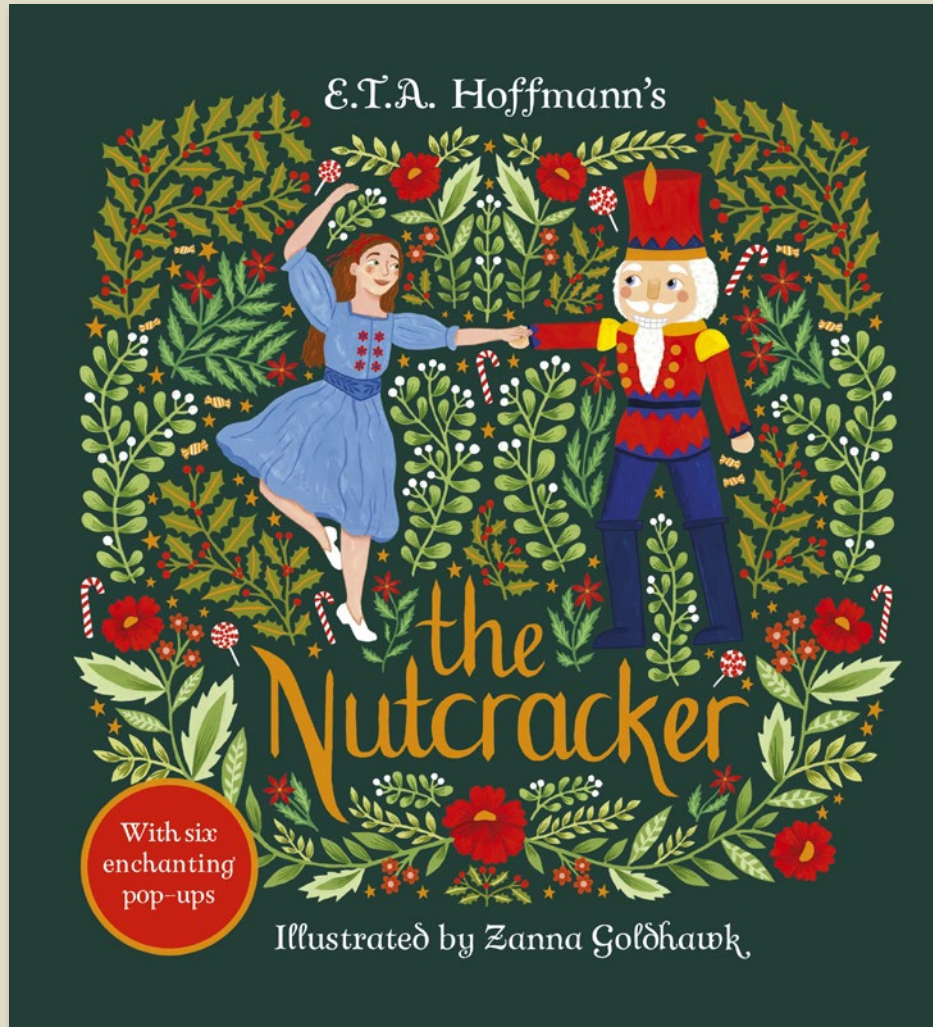
# Five Little Ghosts



Pub Date	<b>14/09/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783355</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 250 Squaremm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Lily Murray</b>
Illustrator	<b>Holly Surplice</b>
Extent	<b>24pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# The Nutcracker



## A magical pop-up edition of *The Nutcracker*.

- Brought to life by intricate folk art by Zanna Goldhawk, illustrator of *Winter Tales*.
- E.T.A. Hoffmann's Christmas classic is retold with elegance by Steve Patschke, author of *Don't Look at it, Don't Touch It*.
- Clever paper engineering from the renowned in-house team at Templar.
- 100% foil on the cover.

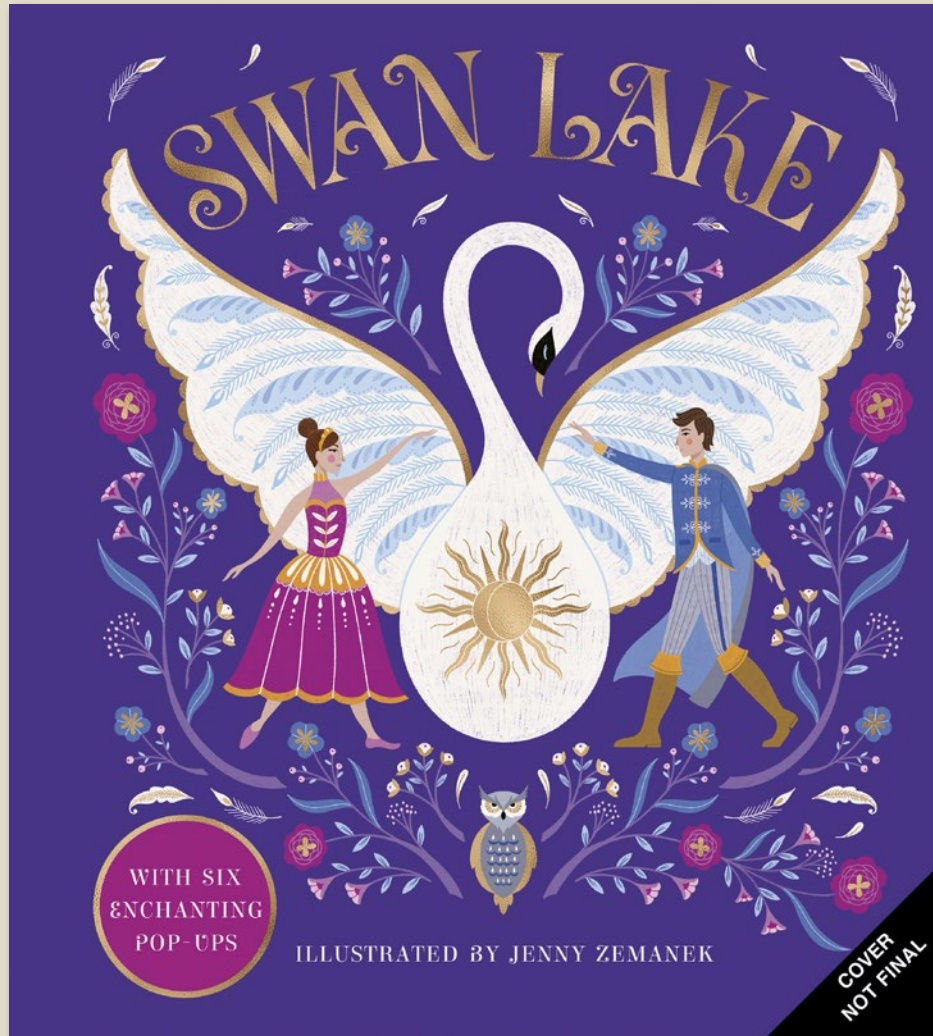
# The Nutcracker



Pub Date	<b>12/10/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£11.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783614</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Steve Patschke</b>
Illustrator	<b>Zanna Goldhawk</b>
Extent	<b>12pp</b>
Word Count	<b>1200 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Swan Lake



## A magical pop-up edition of *Swan Lake*.

- With a stunning pop-up to dazzle on every spread.
- Brought to life in atmospheric and beautiful art by American illustrator Jenny Zemanek.
- The classic tale, immortalised by Tchaikovsky's ballet, is brought to life in elegant prose suitable for young readers.
- 100% foil on the cover.
- Also in the series: *The Snow Queen* (2021) and *The Nutcracker* (2023) - the series has now sold over 60,000 copies in 4 territories.

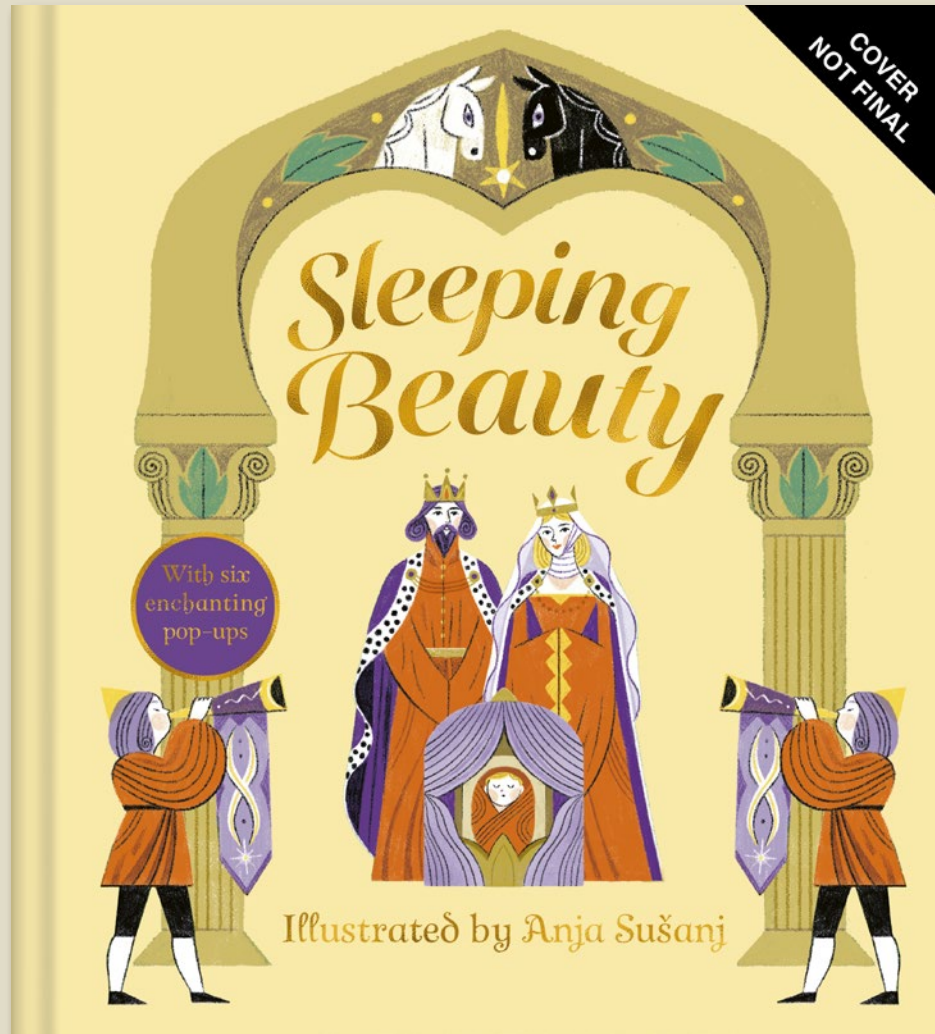
# Swan Lake



Pub Date	<b>10/10/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£11.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787278</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jenny Zemanek</b>
Extent	<b>12pp</b>
Word Count	<b>1500 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>27/06/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



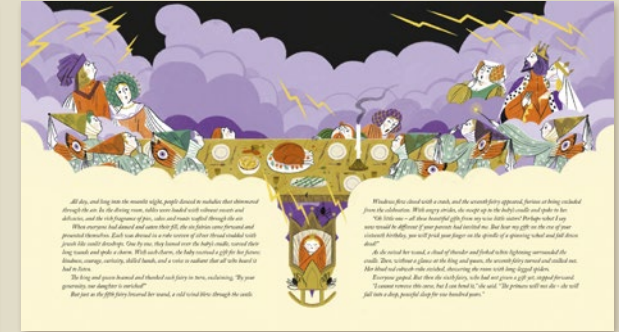
# Sleeping Beauty



## A magical pop-up edition of *Sleeping Beauty*.

- Brought to life by the intricate folk art by Anja Sušanj, illustrator of *Nature Tales*.
- Charles Perrault's classic is retold with elegance by Laura Sampson, author of *Enchanted Tales*.
- A beautifully produced gift edition for the Christmas market.
- Clever paper engineering from the renowned in-house team at Templar.
- 100% foil on the cover.
- Also in the series: *The Snow Queen*, *The Nutcracker* and *Swan Lake*.

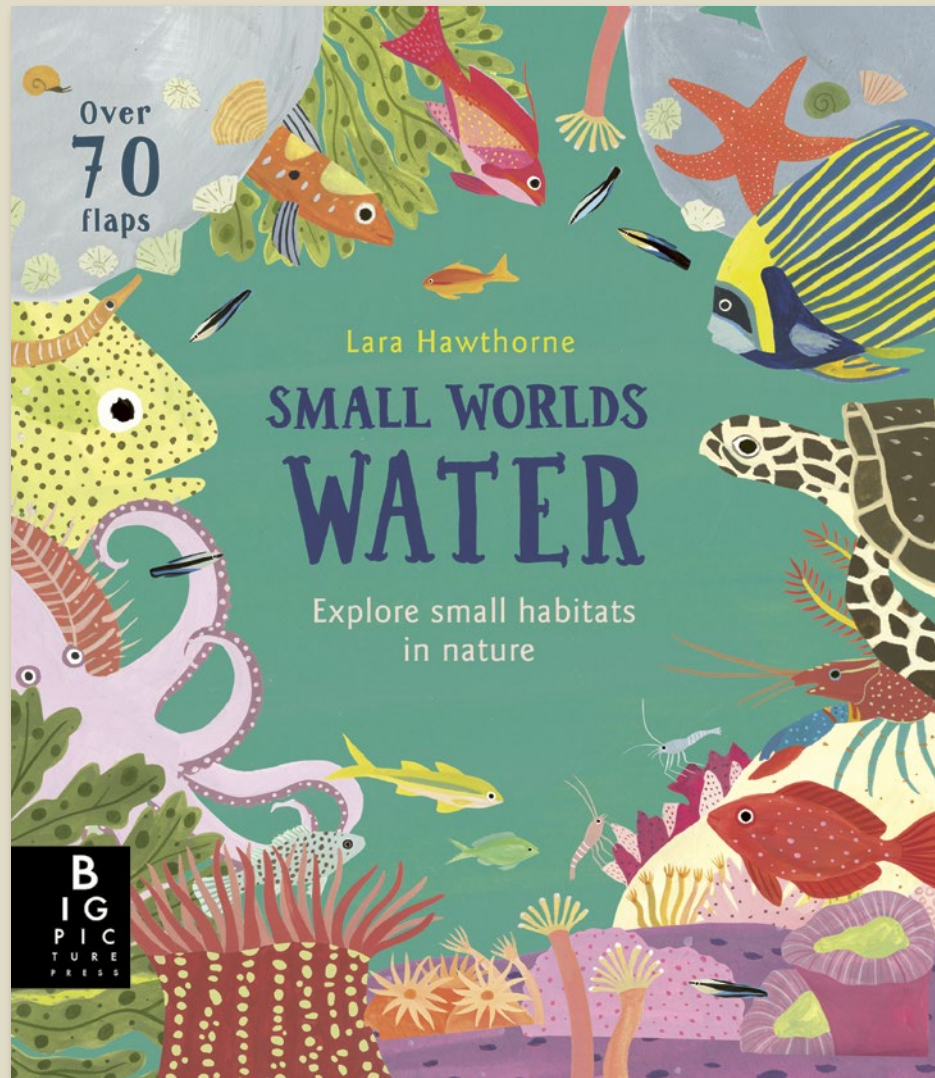
# Sleeping Beauty



Pub Date	<b>02/10/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£11.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788114</b>
H x W	<b>200 x 180mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Laura Sampson</b>
Illustrator	<b>Anja Suanj</b>
Extent	<b>12pp</b>
Word Count	<b>1500 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>02/12/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>31/07/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Small Worlds: Water



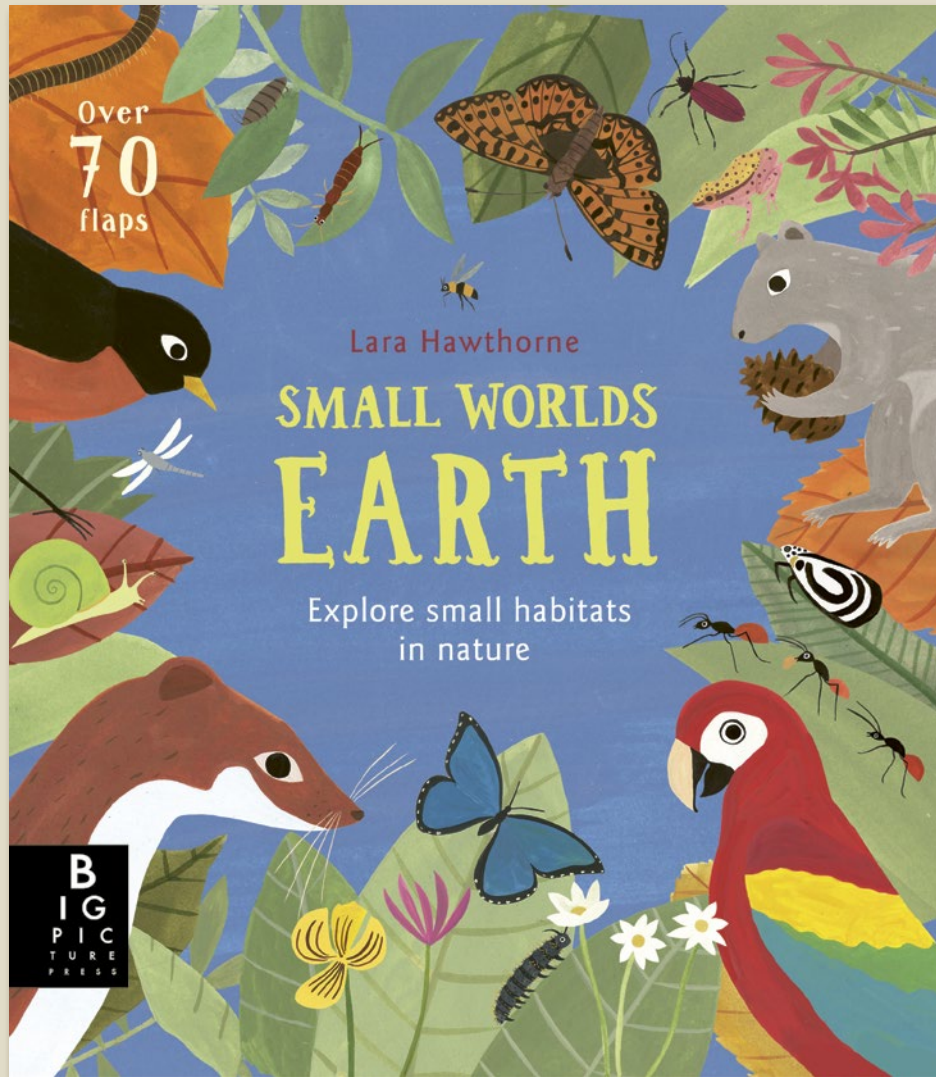
**This beautiful lift-the-flap book lets children explore small worlds in nature close-up.**

- A nature series illustrated by Lara Hawthorne, author and illustrator of *The Night Flower* and *Alba the Hundred Year Old Fish*.
- a hands-on exploration of how small areas in the natural world act as habitats to a wide range of plant and animal life.
- Flaps integrated with artwork and Lara Hawthorne's immersive illustrations give young readers a sense of exploring nature close-up and hands-on.
- Part of a two-book series which includes *Small Worlds Earth* and *Small Worlds Water*.
- More than 80 flaps inside





# Small Worlds: Earth



**This beautiful lift-the-flap book lets children explore small worlds in nature close-up.**

- A nature series illustrated by Lara Hawthorne, author and illustrator of *The Night Flower* and *Alba the Hundred Year Old Fish*
- a hands-on exploration of how small areas in the natural world act as habitats to a wide range of plant and animal life.
- Part of a two book series which includes *Small Worlds Earth* and *Small Worlds Water*.
- More than 70 flaps inside
- Lara Hawthorne was nominated for the CILIP Kate Greenaway Award and shortlisted the AOI's World Illustration Award for *The Night Flower*.

# Small Worlds: Earth



Pub Date	01/10/2020
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781787415638
H x W	260 x 236mm
Binding	Board Book
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Lara Hawthorne
Extent	18pp
Word Count	2500 words
Rights Available	World



# Animal Homes: Ocean



**Dive in and explore the ocean in this introduction to habitats for the very young.**

- Using Natasha Durley's striking and recognisable animals from *Creature Features* and newly illustrated plants and environments, her colourful and engaging artwork will be enjoyed by a whole new age of reader.
- The first spread starts on the lowest layer of the ocean (the ocean trench) and each subsequent shaped spread introduces the next layer of the ocean (the abyss, the midnight zone, the twilight zone and the sunlight zone). Add a new layer with each page turn until the final spread reveals the full habitat. This tactile, die-cut board book format is a new way to explore and introduce animal habitats, making this series an essential addition to parents' and educators' STEM library.

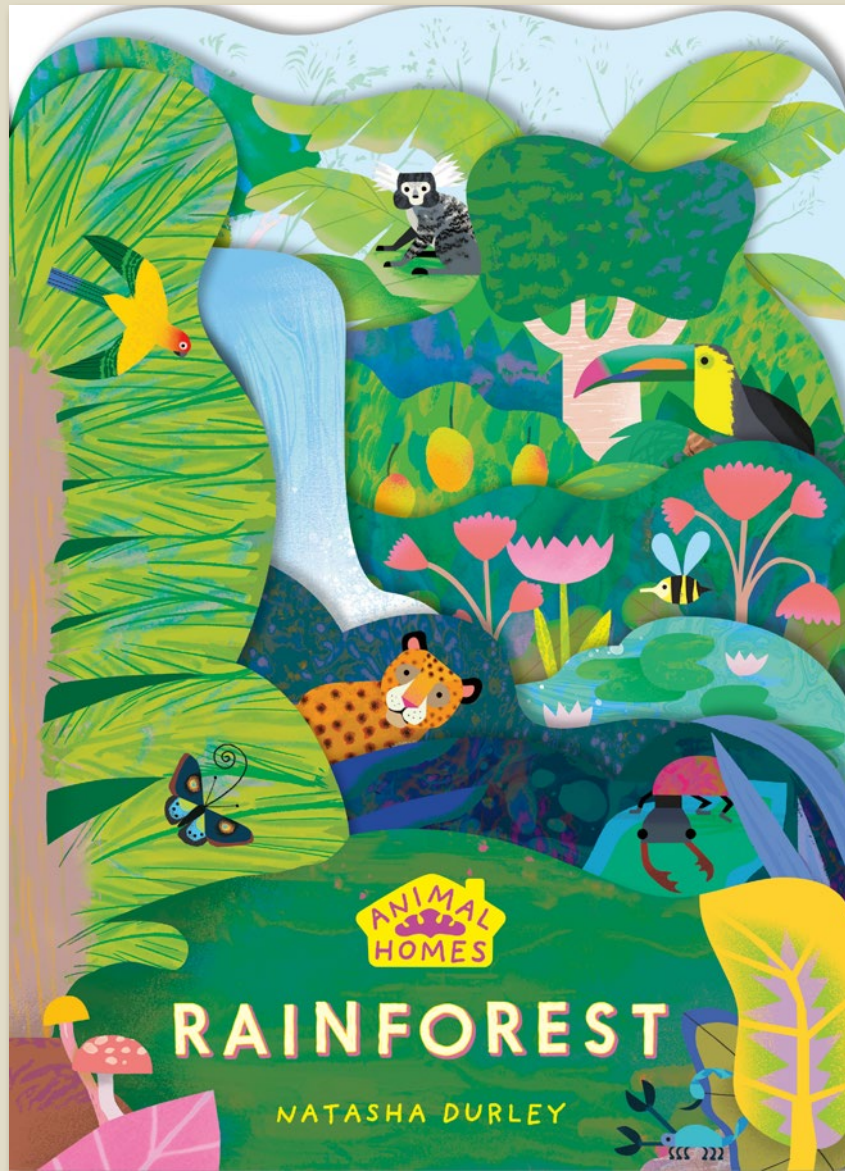
# Animal Homes: Ocean



Pub Date	<b>20/07/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£8.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800782082</b>
H x W	<b>228 x 165mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Amelia Warren</b>
Illustrator	<b>Natasha Durley</b>
Extent	<b>14pp</b>
Word Count	<b>200 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



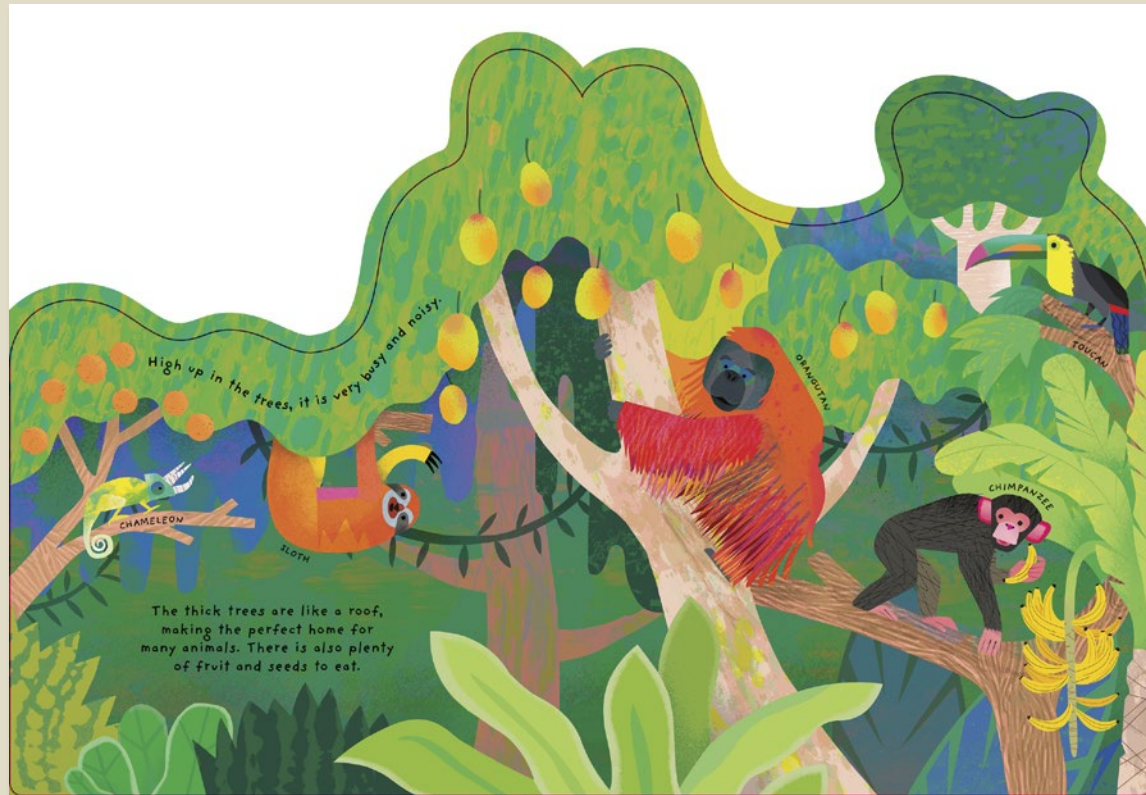
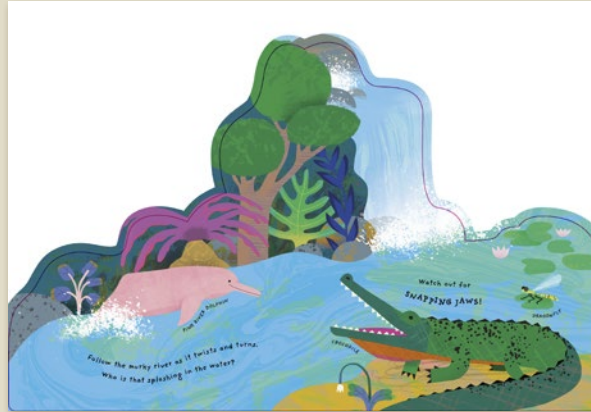
# Animal Homes: Rainforest



**Explore the rainforest in this introduction to habitats for the very young.**

- Using Natasha Durley's striking and recognisable animals from *Creature Features* and newly illustrated plants and environments, her colourful and engaging artwork will be enjoyed by a whole new age of reader.
- The first spread starts on the lowest layer of the rainforest (the forest floor) and each subsequent shaped spread introduces the next layer of the rainforest (the understory, the canopy, the emergent). Add a new layer with each page turn until the final spread reveals the full habitat. This tactile, die-cut board book format is a new way to explore and introduce animal habitats, making this series an essential addition to parents' and educators' STEM library.

# Animal Homes: Rainforest



Pub Date	<b>20/07/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£8.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800782266</b>
H x W	<b>228 x 165mm</b>
Binding	<b>Board Book</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Amelia Warren</b>
Illustrator	<b>Natasha Durley</b>
Extent	<b>14pp</b>
Word Count	<b>175 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# My First Book of Weather



## A bright first book about the weather

- *My First Book of Nature*, the first title in the series, has sold over 60,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Comprised of four clear sections
- Sample contents: **What is weather?** Up in the air/The sun/The wind; **What's the weather today?** Land and sea/Nature's weather warnings/A storm is on the way; **World Weather** Cold Earth/Warm Earth/Climates; **Extreme Weather** Wild Weather Events/Hot and cold/Weird weather
- Includes a search-and-find element to look for in every scene and 4 tear-out wipe-clean spotting cards, with writing and drawing activities
- Consulted and \*endorsed\* by the Royal Meteorological Society
- Illustrated by Taiwanese artist Cinyee Chiu - bold, bright, fun and appealing to early readers





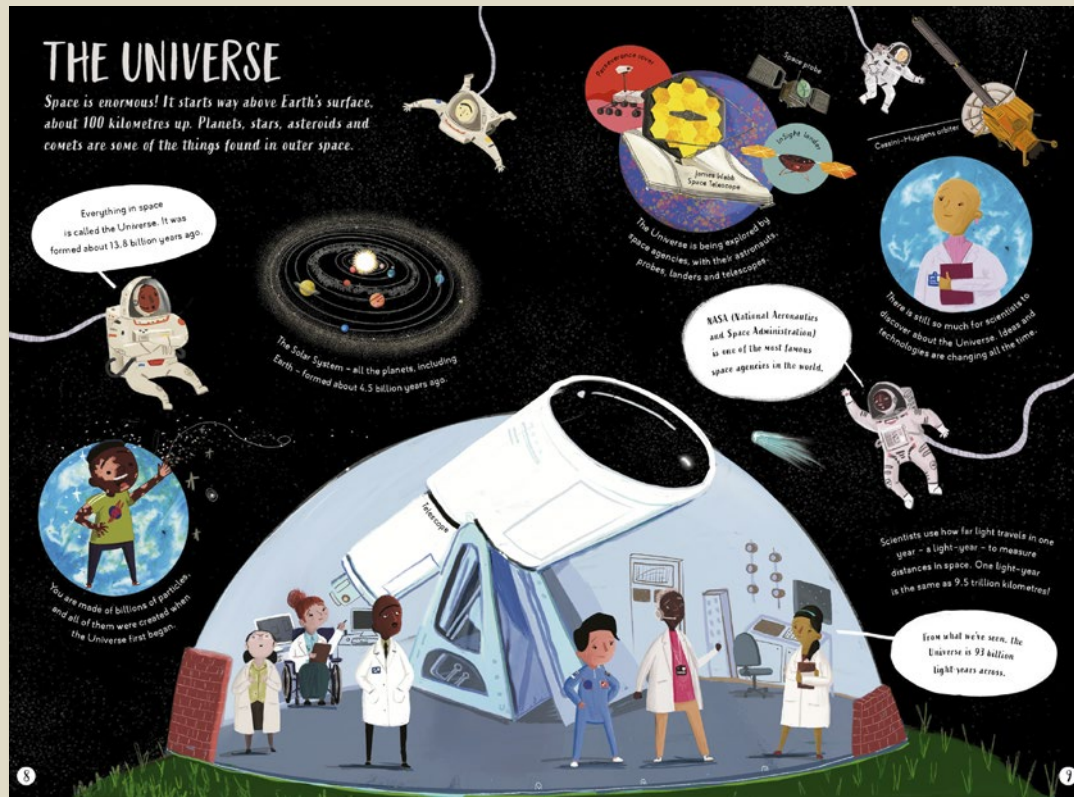
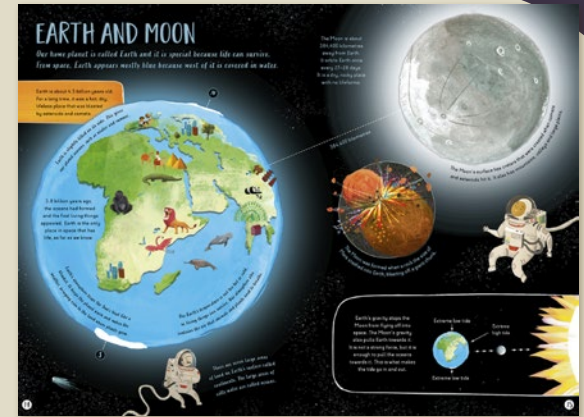
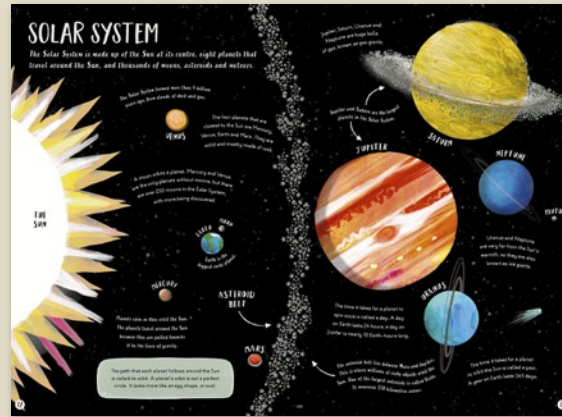
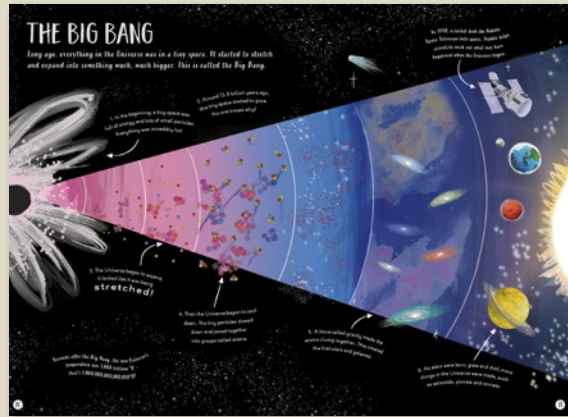
# My First Book of Space



**Explore the wonders of the cosmos in this gorgeously illustrated first guide to space.**

- Split into four clear sections for guided reading and learning about the topic
- Charming illustrations by award-winning illustrator Aaron Cushley (won the SLA Information Book Award 2021 for *How Many Mice Make an Elephant*)
- Large format for lap-time reading, with busy pages to pore over again and again
- Includes a search-and-find element featuring a shooting star on every page
- *My First Book of Nature* has sold over 64,000 copies worldwide (as of September 2023)

# My First Book of Space



Pub Date	01/02/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800784741
H x W	338 x 230mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Aaron Cushley
Extent	64pp
Word Count	8000 words
Rights Available	World



# A Field Guide to Leaflings



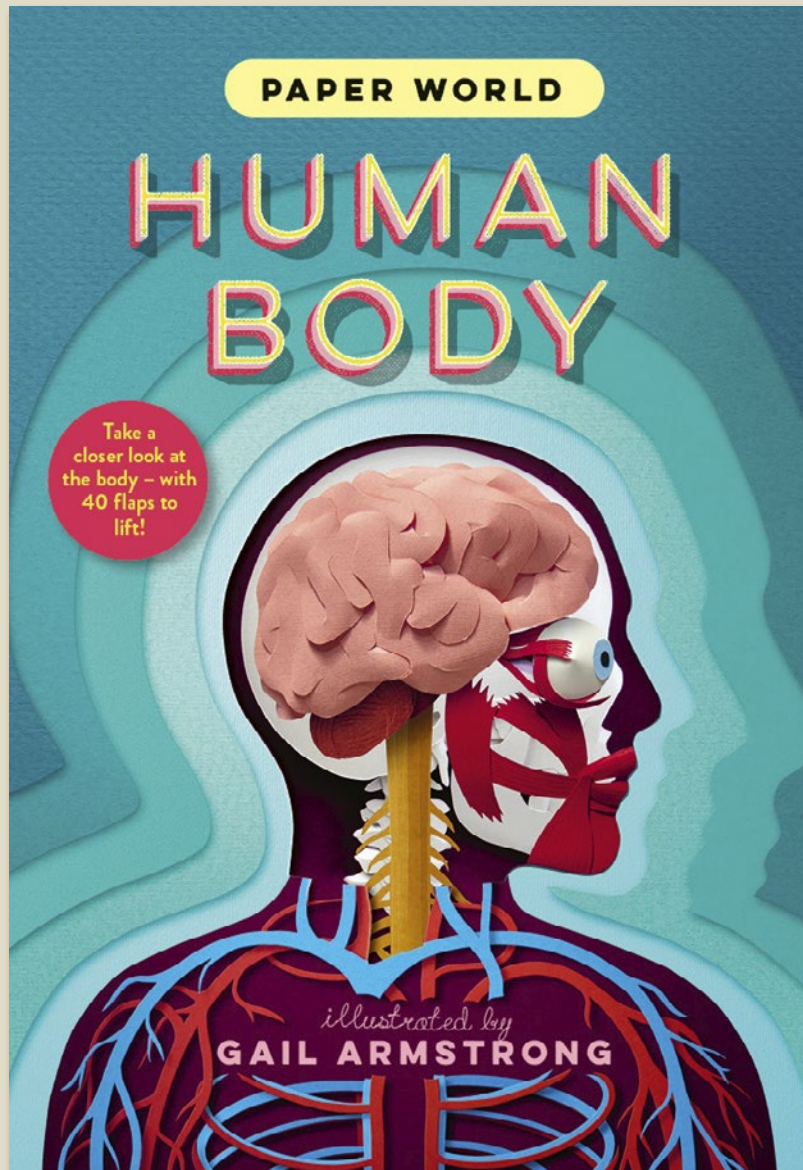
**Welcome to the world of Leaflings, the secret guardians of the trees.**

- Contents: Introduction; Meetings with Leaflings; Ireland - HOLLY; Japan - CHERRY BLOSSOM; Ecuador - Kapok; Britain - OAK; Tree Talk - Wood Wide Web; Green Streets - City Trees; Madagascar - BAOBAB; Sweet Chestnut - Central Europe; US - Giant Redwood; India - Peepul; China - Huangshan Pine; New Zealand - Kauri; Australia - Red River Gum; Conclusion; Children, Trees, Leaflings
- Illustrated by Niamh Sharkey, former Children's Laureate of Ireland author and illustrator of *I'm a Happy Hugglewug*, executive producer of the TV series *Henry Hugglewug*.
- A picture book format with 8 stuck-on flaps inside.





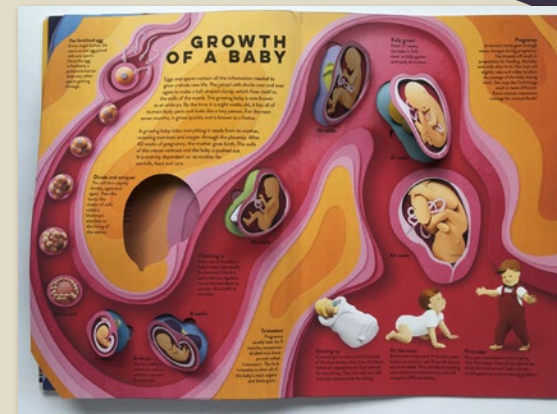
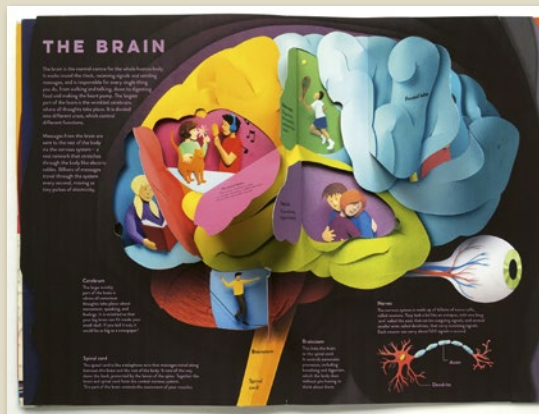
# Paper World: Human Body



## A paper-cut book about the body

- Vibrant paper-cut artwork by award-winning British artist Gail Armstrong
- Deep die-cuts and integrated flaps on every spread provide a unique interactive look at the human body
- A fact-packed text reveals fascinating facts about the human body
- Striking cover design with a large die-cut through the cover and title page
- The Paper World series has sold over 100,000 copies worldwide
- Book 4 Paper World: Oceans coming 2024
- CONTENTS: Organs & Systems; Skeleton & Muscles; Heart & Lungs; Digestive System; Digestive Organs; The Senses; The Brain; Reproductive System; Growth of a Baby; Glossary
- Fact-checked by Dr Jennifer Paxton of the University of Edinburgh

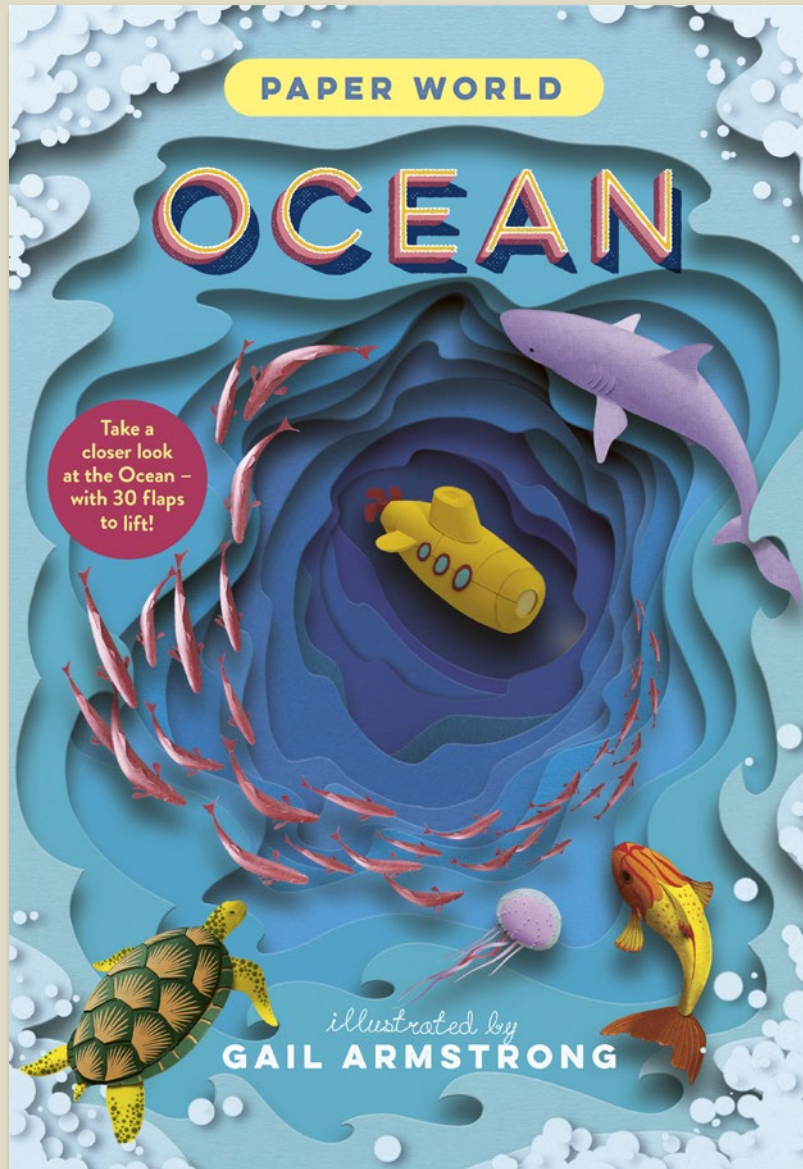
# Paper World: Human Body



Pub Date	<b>16/02/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800782365</b>
H x W	<b>330 x 225mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Gail Armstrong</b>
Extent	<b>30pp</b>
Word Count	<b>5500 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



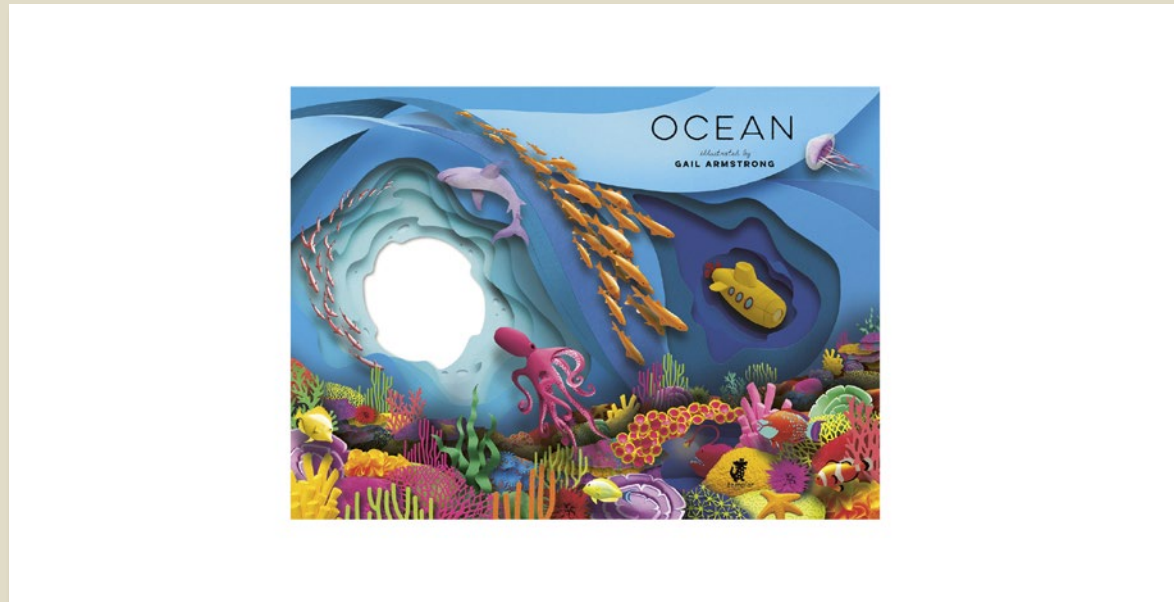
# Paper World: Ocean



## A one-of-a-kind paper-cut book all about our planet's oceans

- The *Paper World* series has sold over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Contents: Water World; The Shore; Mangroves; Kelp Forest; Coral Reef; Ocean Zones; Ocean Depths; Polar Waters; Tides and Waves; Humans and the Ocean
- Vibrant paper-cut artwork by award-winning British artist Gail Armstrong
- Deep die-cuts and integrated flaps on every spread, with an incredible double-gatefold for the coral reef
- A fact-packed text reveals fascinating facts about the ocean - fact-checked by marine biologist Dr Helen Scales
- Striking cover design with a large die-cut through the cover and title page

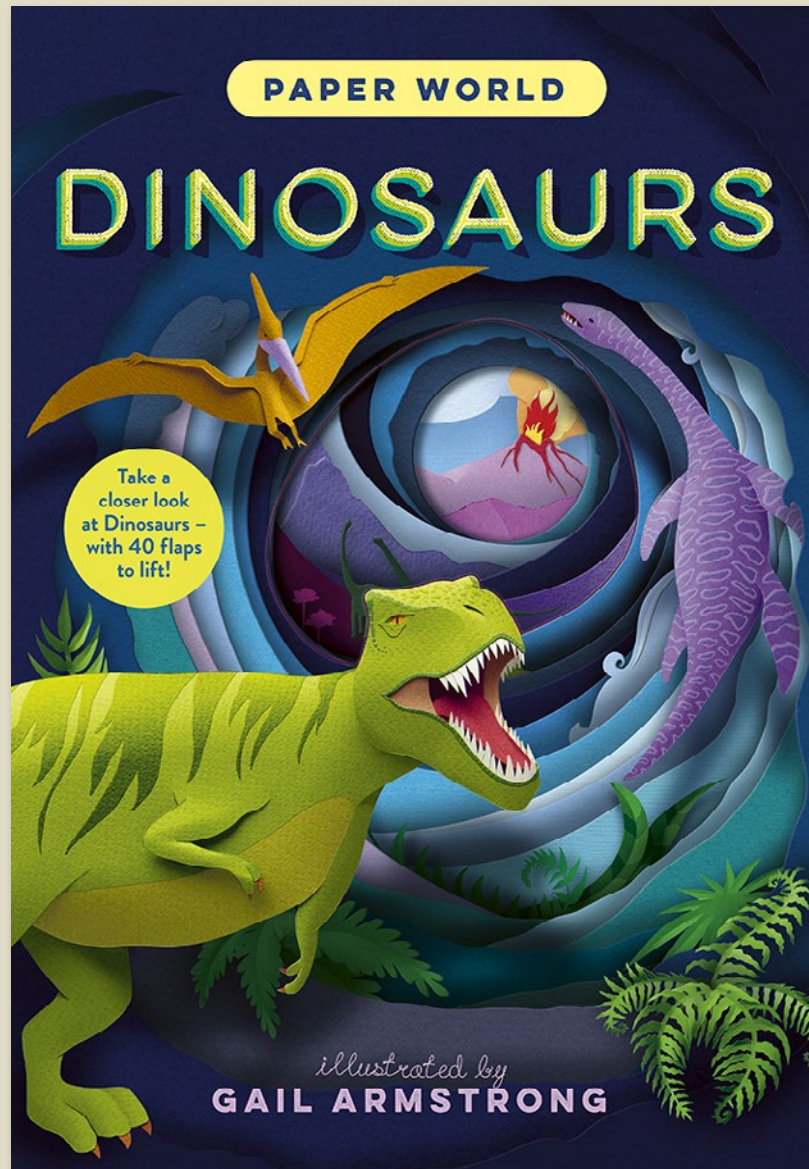
# Paper World: Ocean



Pub Date	<b>29/02/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783317</b>
H x W	<b>330 x 225mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Gail Armstrong</b>
Extent	<b>30pp</b>
Word Count	<b>5500 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Paper World: Dinosaurs



## A one-of-a-kind paper-cut book all about dinosaurs

- The *Paper World* series has sold over 220,000 copies worldwide (as of January 2024)
- Contents: Before the Dinosaurs; Triassic; Triassic Oceans; Jurassic; Jurassic Skies; Cretaceous Variety; Cretaceous Giants; The End of the Dinosaurs; How Fossils Form; Studying Fossils; Glossary
- Vibrant paper-cut artwork by award-winning British artist Gail Armstrong
- Deep die-cuts and integrated flaps on every spread
- A fact-packed text reveals fascinating facts about dinosaurs and other prehistoric life - fact-checked by Education Officer at the Oxford Museum of Natural History, Chris Jarvis
- Striking cover design with a large die-cut through the cover and title page

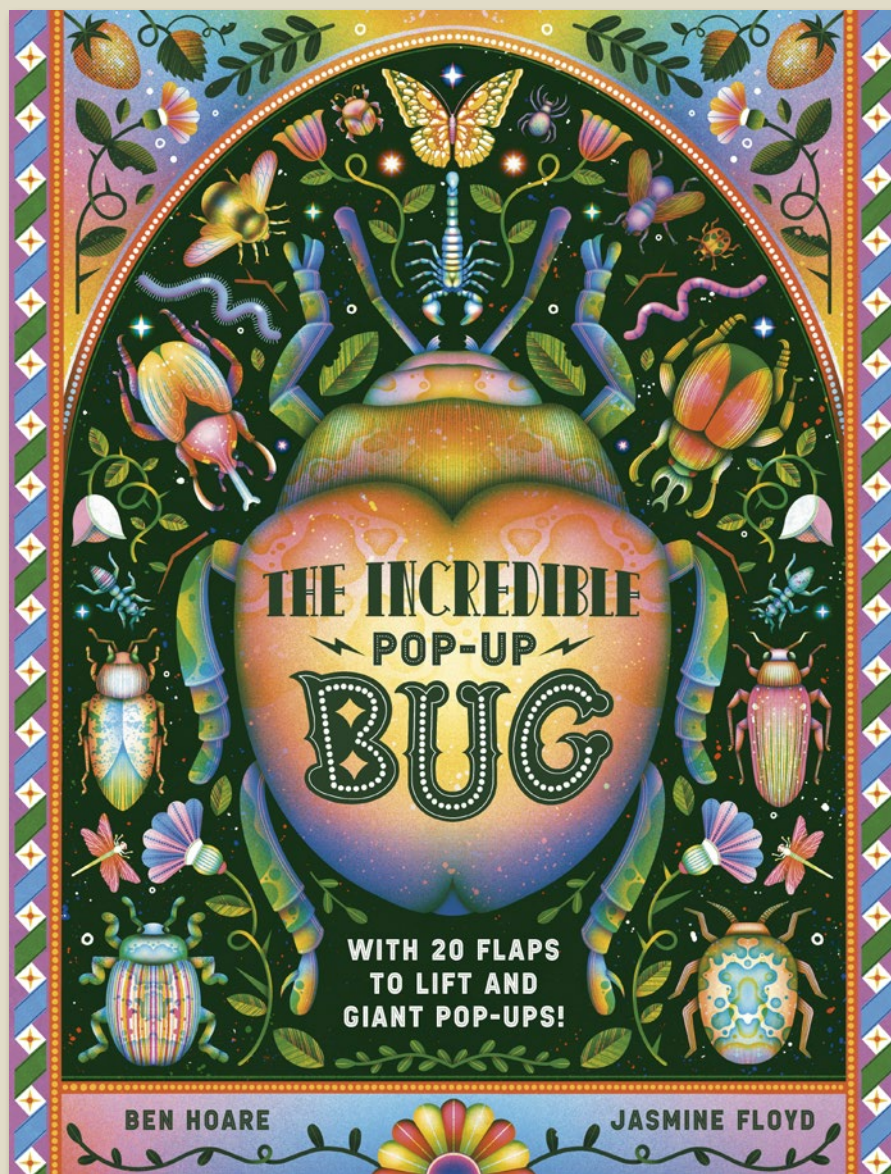
# Paper World: Dinosaurs



Pub Date	<b>03/07/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788565</b>
H x W	<b>330 x 225mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Ruth Symons</b>
Illustrator	<b>Gail Armstrong</b>
Extent	<b>30pp</b>
Word Count	<b>5500 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>02/09/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>17/04/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



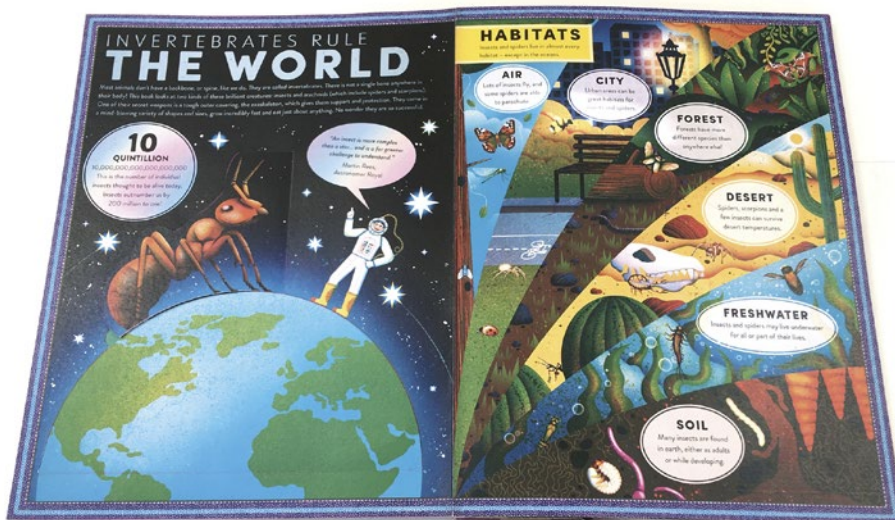
# The Incredible Pop-up Bug



## An intricate pop-up book bursting with beautiful bugs.

- Incredible paper-engineering - with 20 flaps to lift on every page and three complex multi-layered pop-ups (Rhinoceros beetle; Monarch butterfly; Red-knee tarantula).
- Written by Ben Hoare, an award-winning journalist who has written and edited books and magazines for DK, the BBC, London's Natural History Museum and many others. His books *An Anthology of Intriguing Animals* (2018) and *Wonders of Nature* (2019) are international bestsellers.
- Illustrated by rising star Jasmine Floyd.
- Cover finish: holographic foil + embossing + spot UV

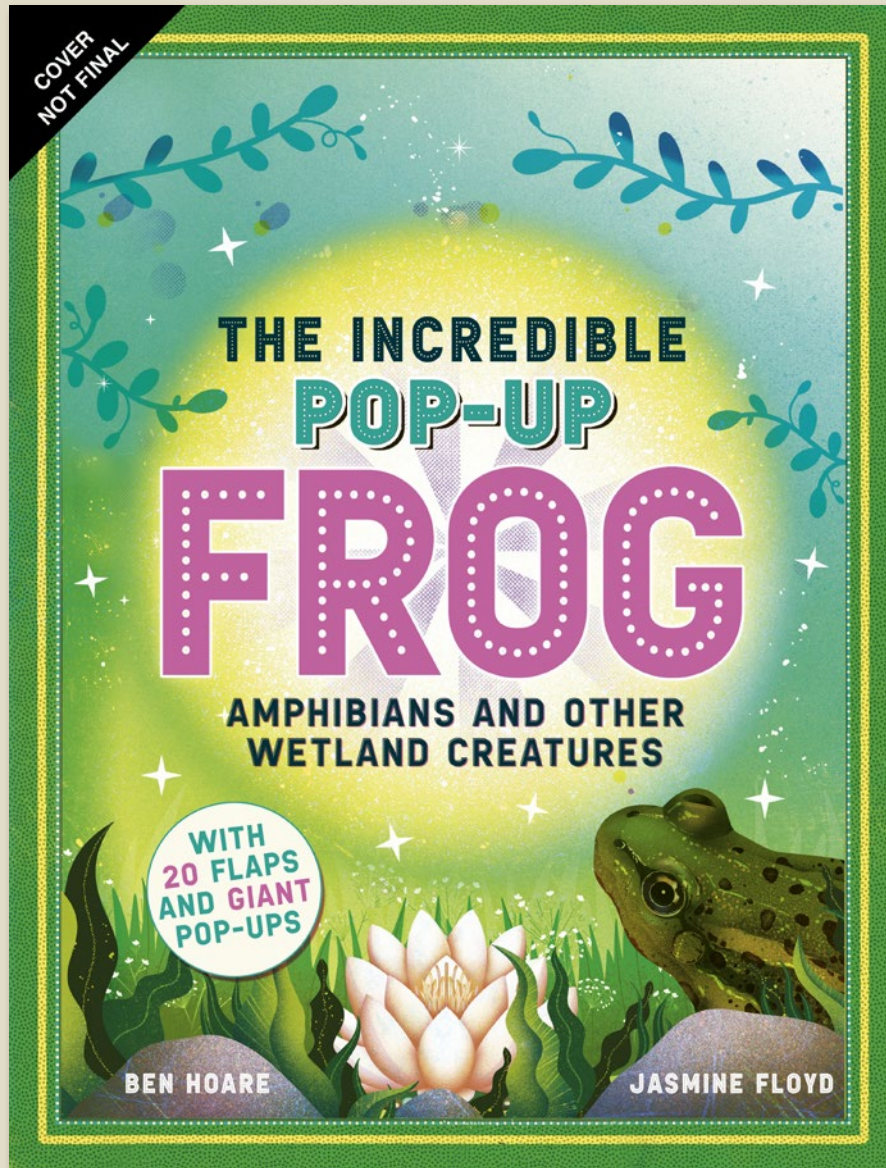
# The Incredible Pop-up Bug



Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800784130
H x W	320 x 240mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Ben Hoare
Illustrator	Jasmine Floyd
Extent	16pp
Word Count	3500 words
Freight On Board	11/07/2024
Rights Available	World



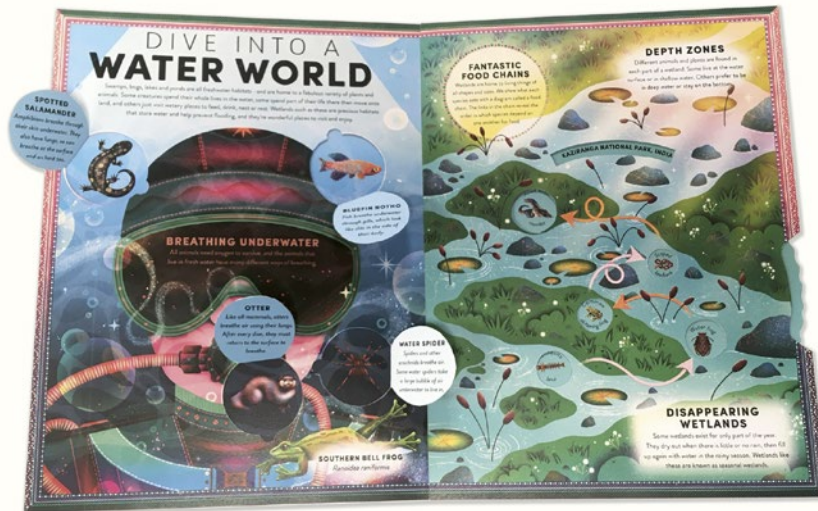
# The Incredible Pop-up Frog



**An intricate pop-up book bursting with frogs and other wetland creatures.**

- Incredible paper-engineering - with 20 flaps to lift on every page and three complex multi-layered pop-ups (Danube Delta, Europe; Billabong, Australia; Everglades, USA)
- Written by Ben Hoare, an award-winning journalist who has written and edited books and magazines for DK, the BBC, London's Natural History Museum and many others. His books *An Anthology of Intriguing Animals* (2018) and *Wonders of Nature* (2019) are international bestsellers.
- Illustrated by rising star Jasmine Floyd.
- Cover finish: gold foil + spot UV
- CONTENTS: Water World; Danube Delta; The Surface; Billabong; In the Swim; The Everglades; At the Bottom; Making Wetlands

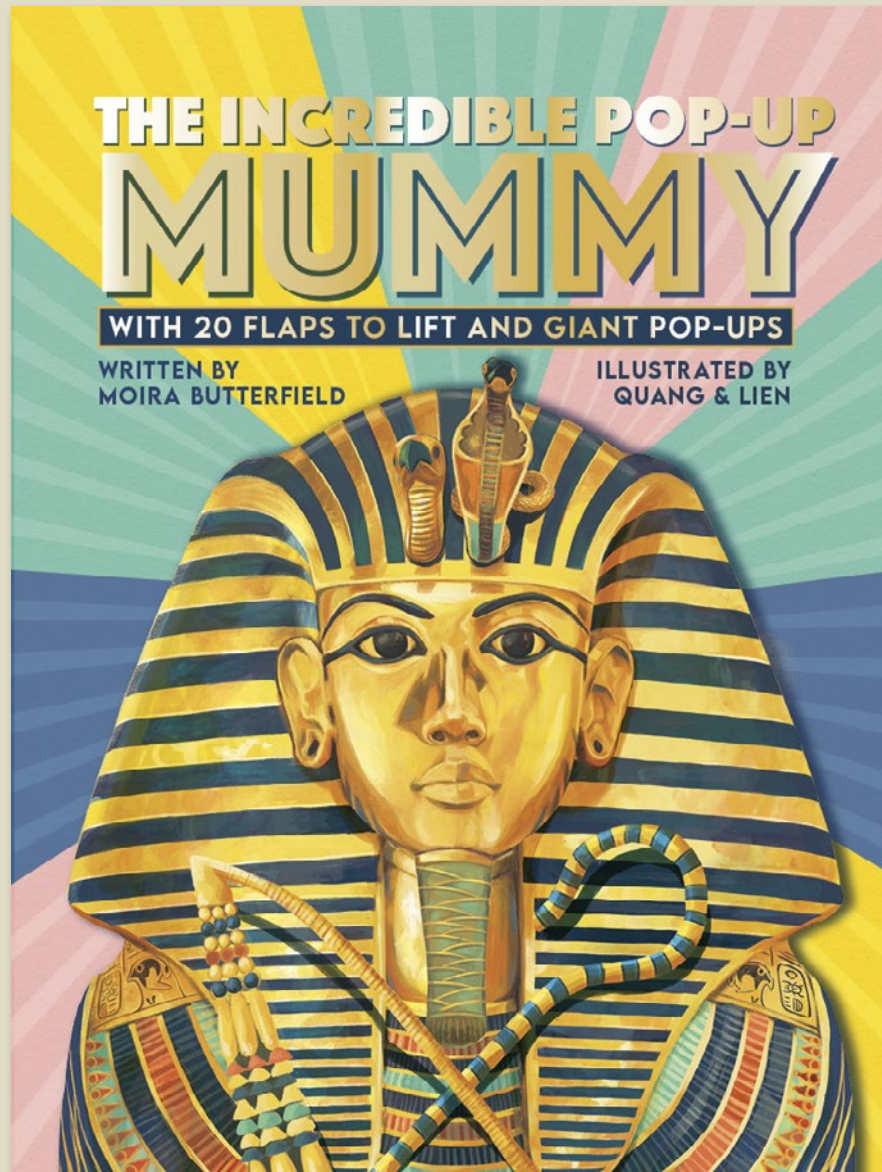
# The Incredible Pop-up Frog



Pub Date	<b>04/09/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£25.00</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788718</b>
H x W	<b>320 x 240mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Ben Hoare</b>
Illustrator	<b>Jasmine Floyd</b>
Extent	<b>16pp</b>
Word Count	<b>3500 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>04/11/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>19/06/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



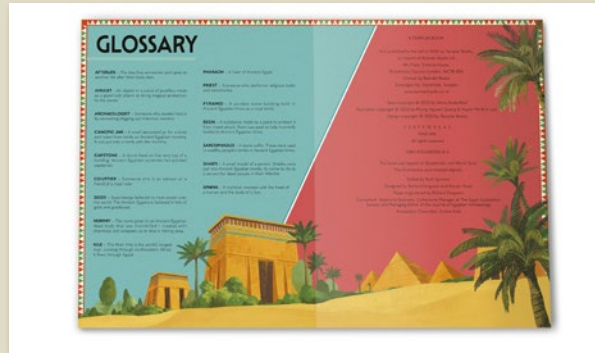
# The Incredible Pop-up Mummy



## A pop-up guide to Ancient Egyptian mummies

- Incredible paper-engineering - with flaps to lift on every page and three complex multi-layered pop-ups (The Great Pyramid; Tutankhamun's Death Mask; Tutankhamun's Tomb)
- A beautiful non-fiction novelty title to mark the centenary of Howard Carter's opening the tomb of Tutankhamun.
- Made in consultation with expert Egyptologist Stephanie Boonstra, Collections Manager at The Egypt Exploration Society and Managing Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.
- Illustrated by award-winning Vietnamese illustration duo Quang and Lien
- Cover finish: gold foil + spot UV

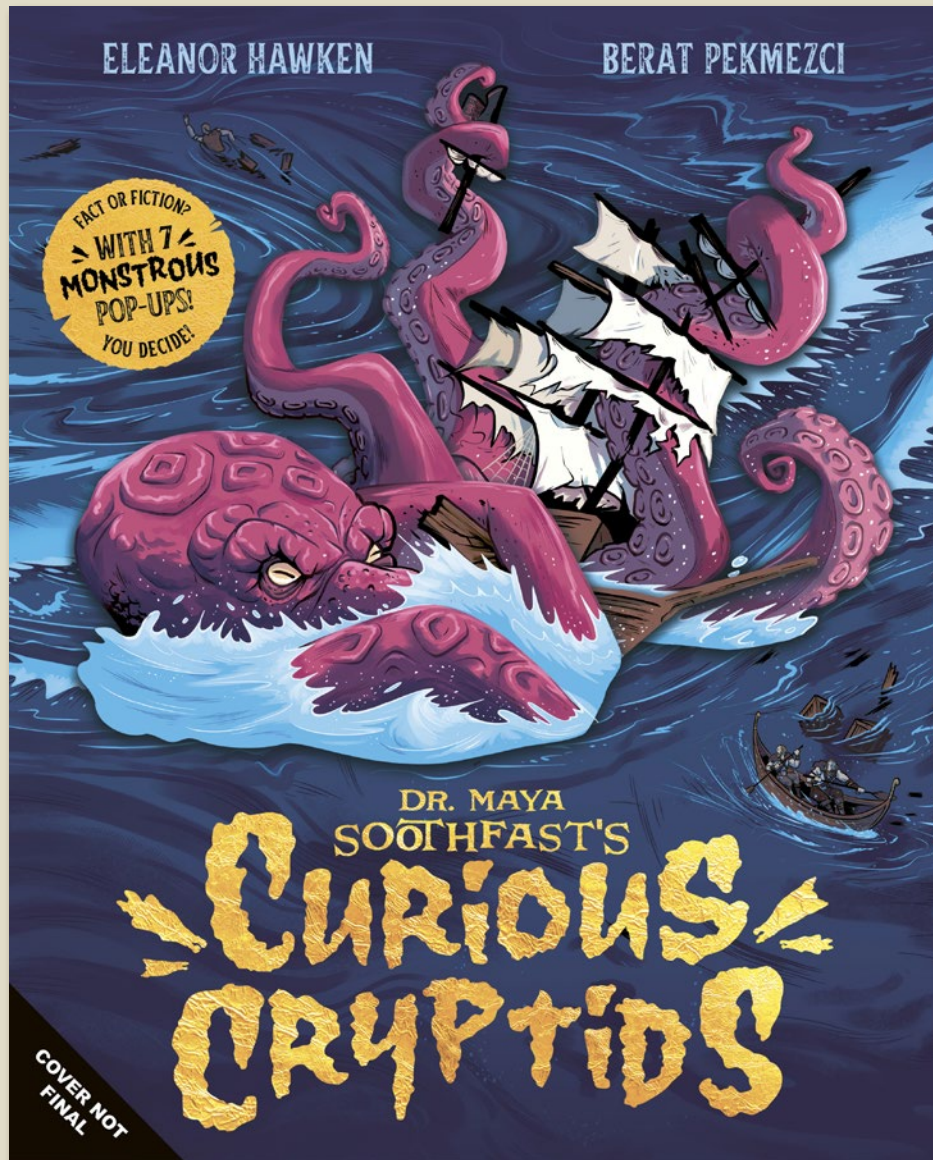
# The Incredible Pop-up Mummy



Pub Date	13/10/2022
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800781412
H x W	320 x 240mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Moira Butterfield
Illustrator	Phung Nguyen Quang and Huynh Thi Kim Lien
Extent	16pp
Word Count	4500 words
Rights Available	World



# Curious Cryptids



## Seven show-stopping cryptid pop-ups

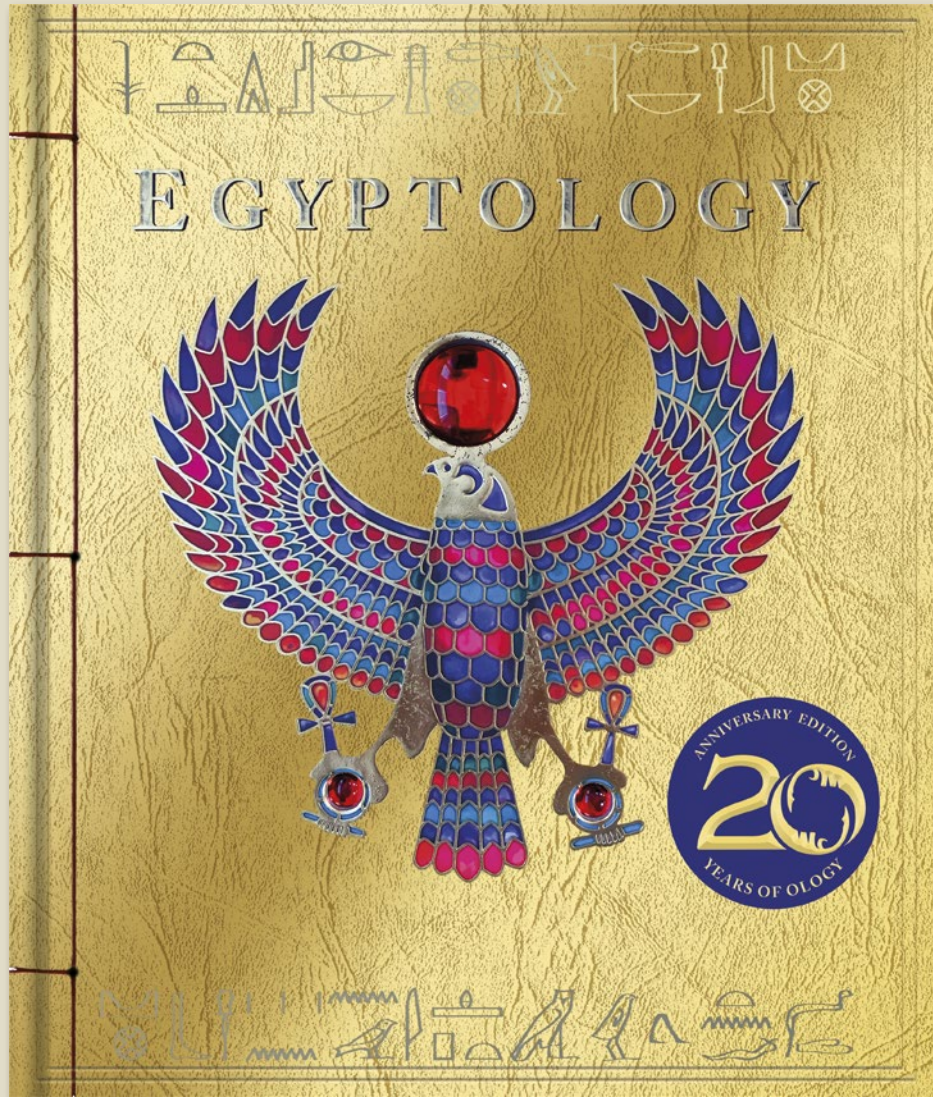
- Features seven giant pop-ups of the creatures, plus seven gatefold panels which each open to reveal a comic-strip story
- Contents: Yeti (Himalayas), Mongolian deathworm (China and Mongolia), Mothman (North America), Thunderbird (North America), Kraken (Norway and Iceland) Loch Ness Monster (Scotland) and Chupacabra (South America).
- With bright, graphic artwork from DC-illustrator Berat Pekmezci.
- Written by life-long monster lover and fiction author Eleanor Hawken.
- Cover finishes: matt lam + pantone.

# Curious Cryptids



Pub Date	02/10/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800788206
H x W	260 x 210mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Eleanor Hawken
Illustrator	Berat Pekmezci
Extent	16pp
Word Count	2800 words
Translation Files	02/12/2024
Freight On Board	17/07/2025
Rights Available	World





## Explore the lovingly kept journal of a lost adventurer.

- Special 20th Anniversary Edition of the bestselling *Egyptology*
- Packed with curious details, letters, trinkets and fold-outs this interactive book will have readers of all ages exploring its pages for hidden treasures
- A thrilling adventure story packed with true non-fiction material, guaranteed to excite and educate in equal measure
- The Ology series has sold over 18 million copies worldwide
- Cover: printed on foil paper, embossing, gold foil & inset jewels



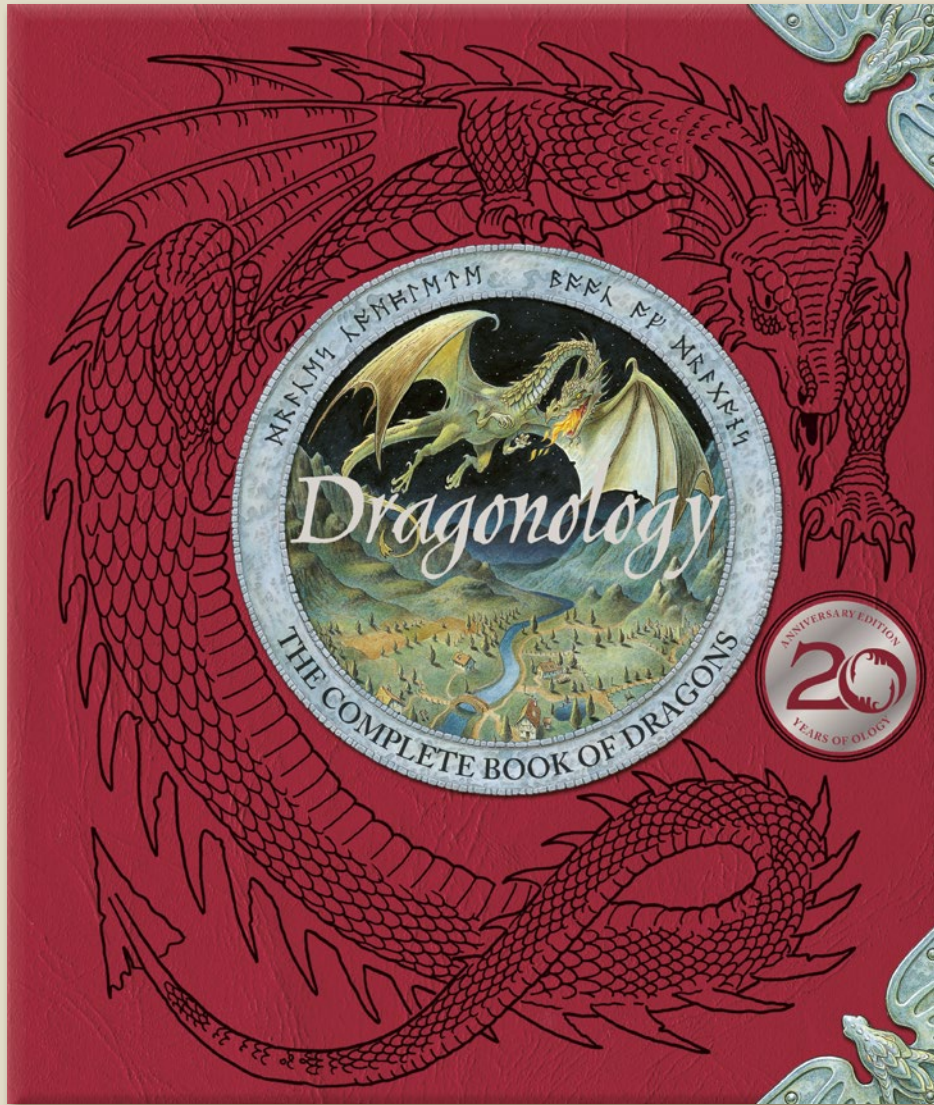
# Egyptology



Pub Date	13/04/2023
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781840118520
H x W	300 x 254mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Dugald Steer
Illustrator	Ian Andrew Helen Ward Nick Harris Nick Harris
Extent	30pp
Word Count	12000 words
Rights Available	World



# Dragonology: New 20th Anniversary Edition

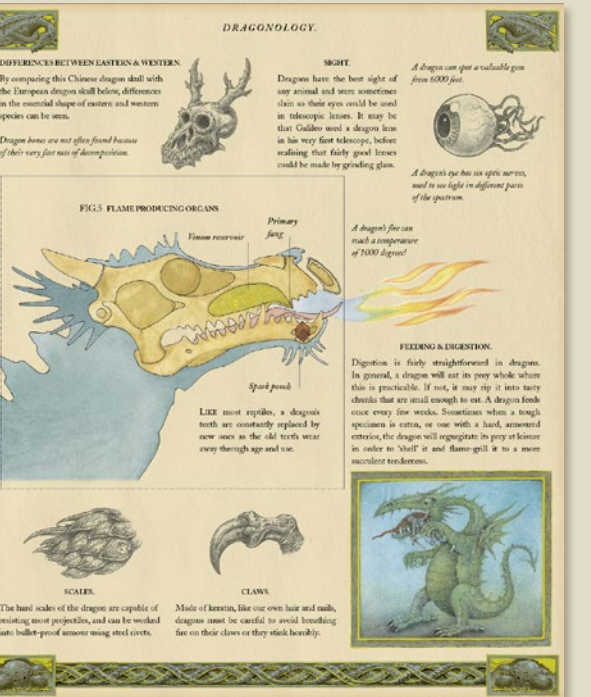
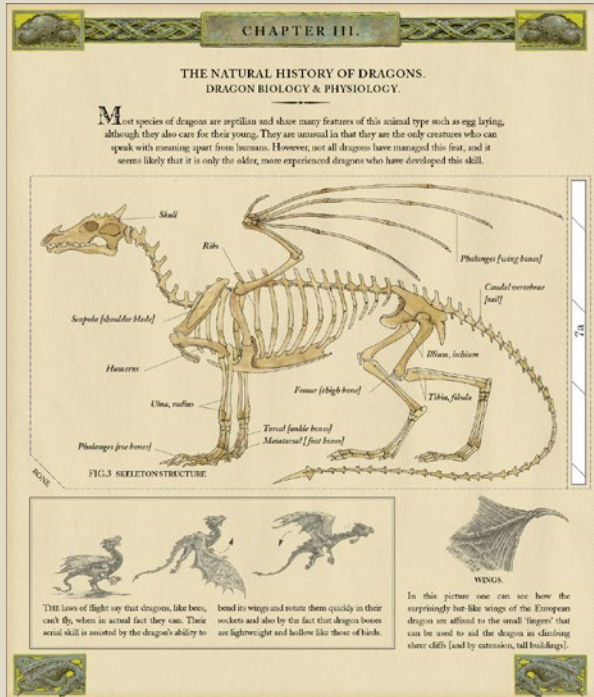


**This book imparts to readers the secrets of the ancient science of dragonology ...**

- Full of novelty items such as letters, booklets of riddles and spells, dragon scales, dragon wing membranes, library cards, gems, and dragon analysis cards.
- The Ology series has sold over 18 million copies worldwide
- An exciting mix of facts, stories, and activities, sure to foster an enthusiasm in young readers to engage with their books
- Cover: Faux leather cover with silver foil, encrusted with three dragon gems.



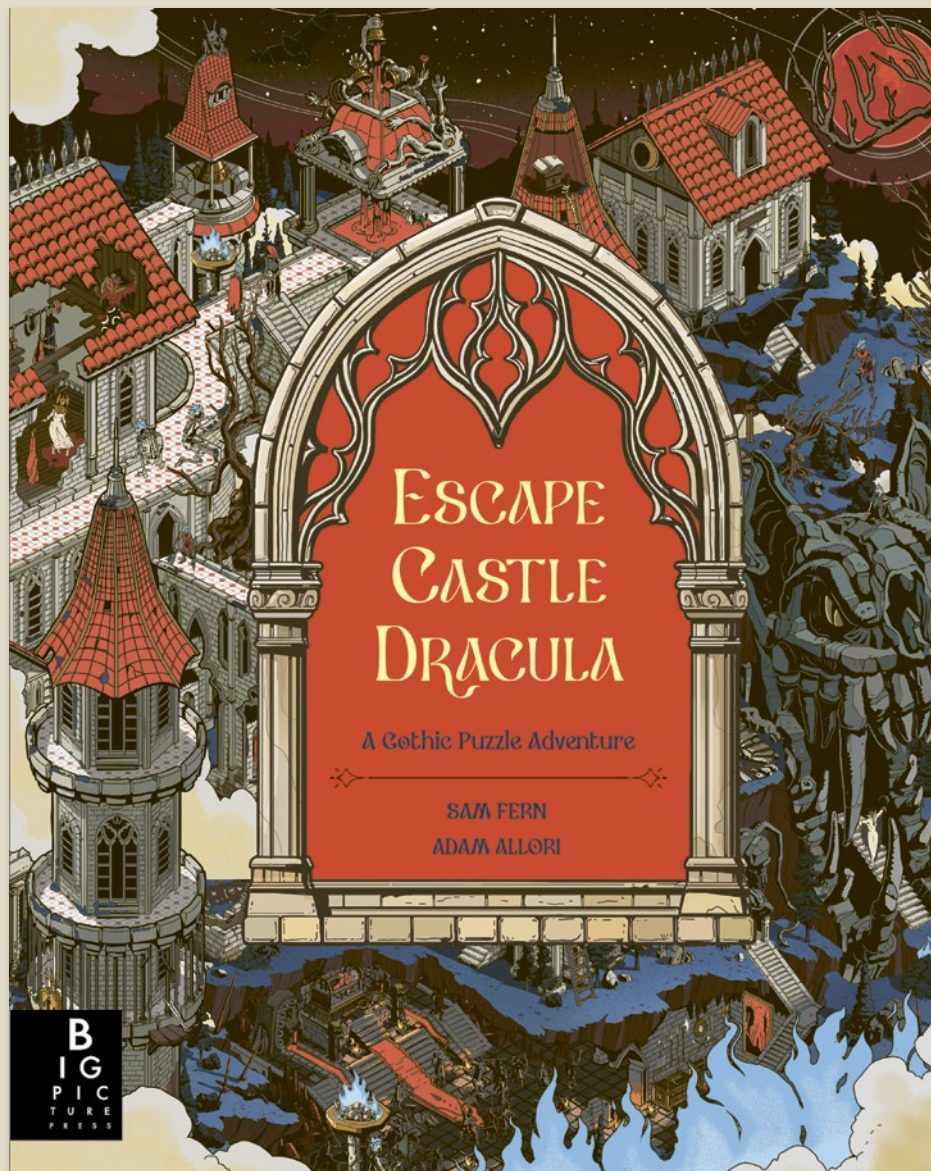
# Dragonology: New 20th Anniversary Edition



Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800787087
H x W	300 x 254mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Dugald Steer
Illustrator	Wayne Anderson Helen Ward Douglas Carrel
Extent	30pp
Rights Available	World



# Escape Castle Dracula



## A stunningly illustrated gothic puzzle adventure!

- Expanding our high-end activity offering - a core part of the Big Picture Press list
- Perfect for introducing readers to classic horror stories
- A fresh approach to an evergreen, universal subject
- Adam Allori's immersive artwork will appeal to readers of all ages
- Strong backlist and series potential - our follow up title could focus on classic adventure stories







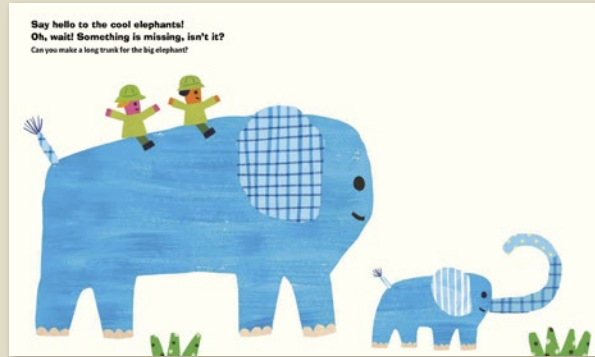
# Paper Adventures



**A rip-and-glue activity book perfect for creative little hands.**

- Simple and engaging prompts encourage children to complete the scenes using craft paper in the back of the book.
- A perfect introduction to different animals and wildlife, ripping and gluing also helps children develop their fine motor control skills and keeps little hands busy for hours.
- Inspires children to create art from materials they have on hand, bringing paper to life in delightful and unexpected ways.
- Vibrant artwork from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe. Other books for Templar include the wonderfully creative *Imagine if* board book series.

# Paper Adventures



Pub Date	30/05/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788145
H x W	280 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Extent	64pp
Word Count	550 words
Rights Available	World ex IT,CN,N. AMERICA



# Paper Stories



**A snip-and-glue activity book perfect for creative little hands.**

- Simple and engaging prompts encourage children to complete the scenes.
- The second book in the series, cutting and sticking helps practice and improve fine motor control skills whilst each scene is a fantastic story prompt for children's imagination.
- Vibrant artwork from rising talent, Japanese illustrator Aya Watanabe. Other books for Templar include the wonderfully creative *Imagine if* board book series.

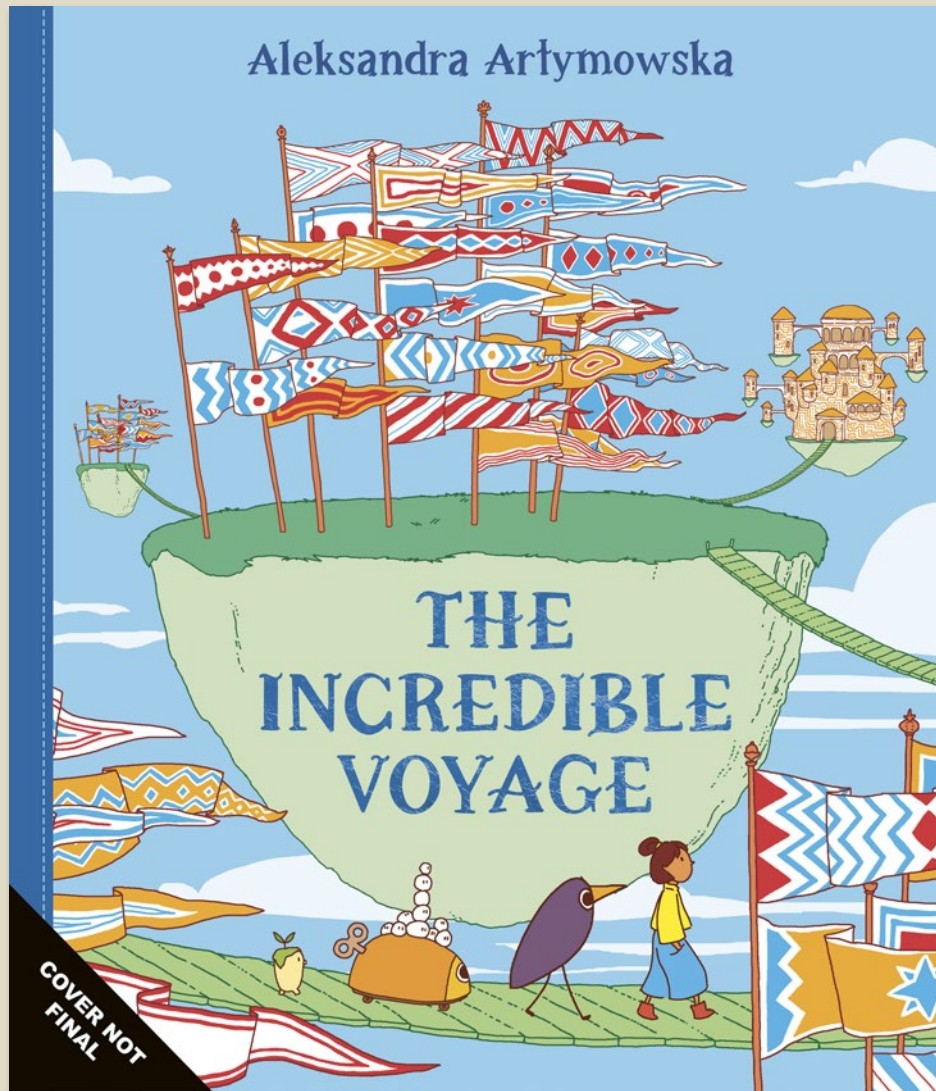
# Paper Stories



Pub Date	01/08/2024
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800788152
H x W	280 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Aya Watanabe
Illustrator	Aya Watanabe
Extent	64pp
Freight On Board	30/05/2024
Rights Available	World ex IT,CN,N. AMERICA



# The Incredible Voyage



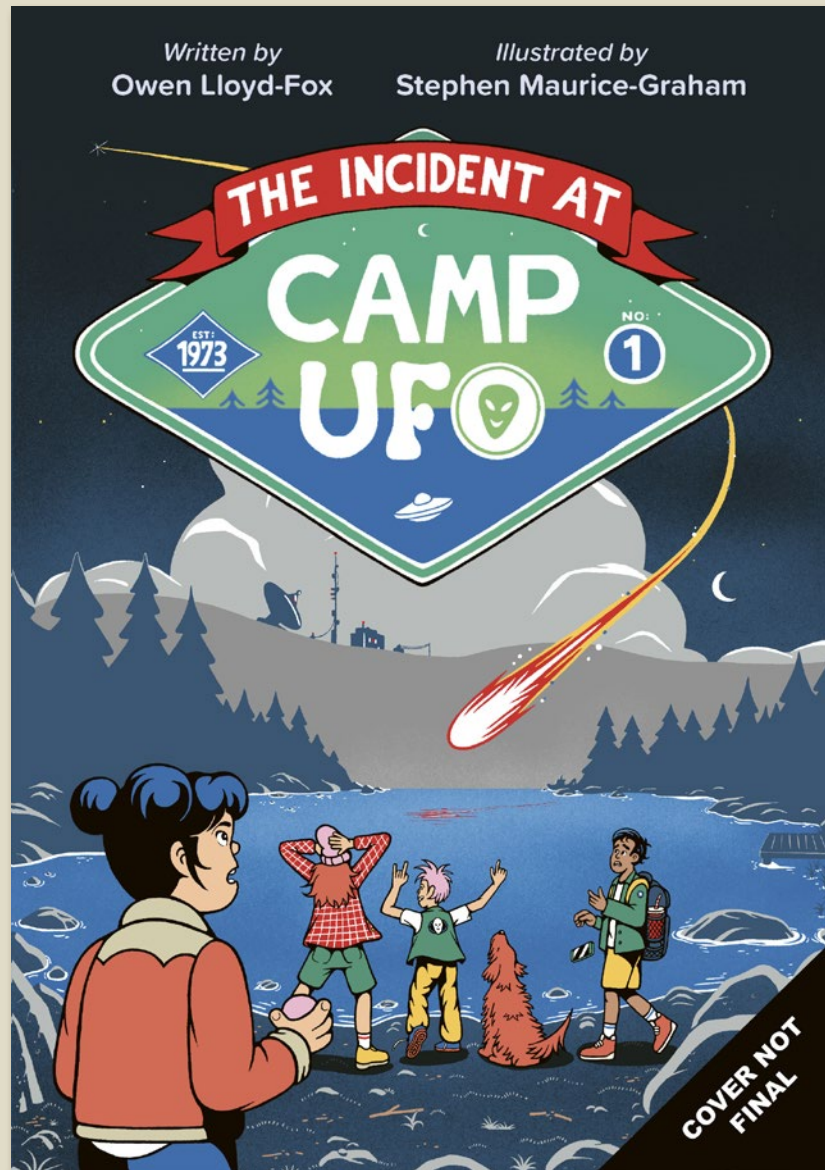
**Embark on an incredible adventure in a magical land this beautifully whimsical puzzle book.**

- A beautifully whimsical puzzle book, mixing the fun and interactivity of puzzles with an epic adventure story. Perfect for unlocking the joy of reading.
- Written and illustrated by Aleksandra Artymowska, illustrator of bestselling *Around the World in 80 Puzzles* and *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea: A Puzzle Adventure*. Ola's puzzle books have sold over 100,000 copies worldwide.
- Featuring a strong female protagonist who shows that bravery and a sense of adventure isn't only for boys.





# The Incident at Camp UFO



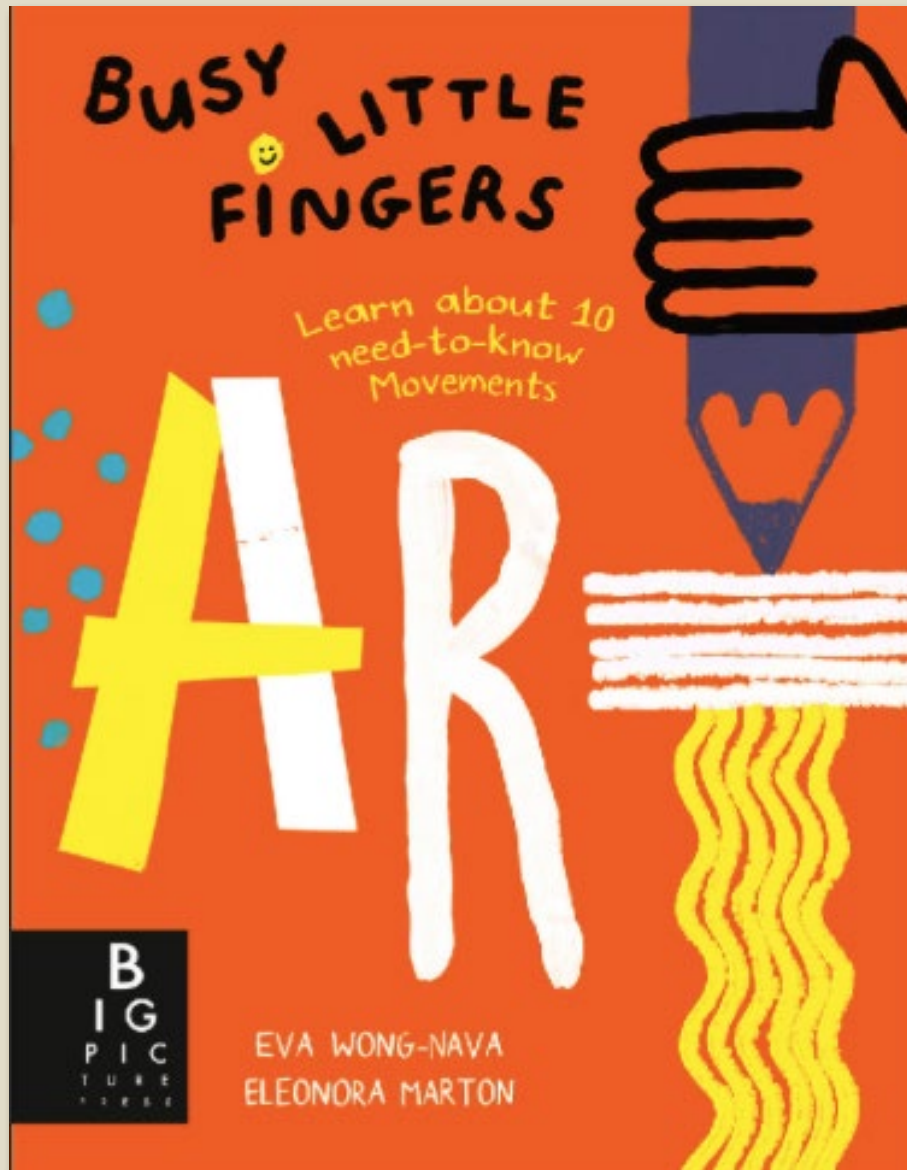
**Unravel cryptic clues, solve fiendish puzzles, avoid the Shini-ta aliens at all costs and help the gang uncover the incident at Camp UFO!**

- A brand-new adventure puzzle book series complete with graphic novel style illustrations. Perfect for fans of Bunny vs. Monkey, Stranger Things and gaming enthusiasts. A must-have for reluctant readers.
- Featuring a strong cast of characters with authentic stories from diverse backgrounds, including South and South East Asia, plus a non-binary character with partial hearing loss.





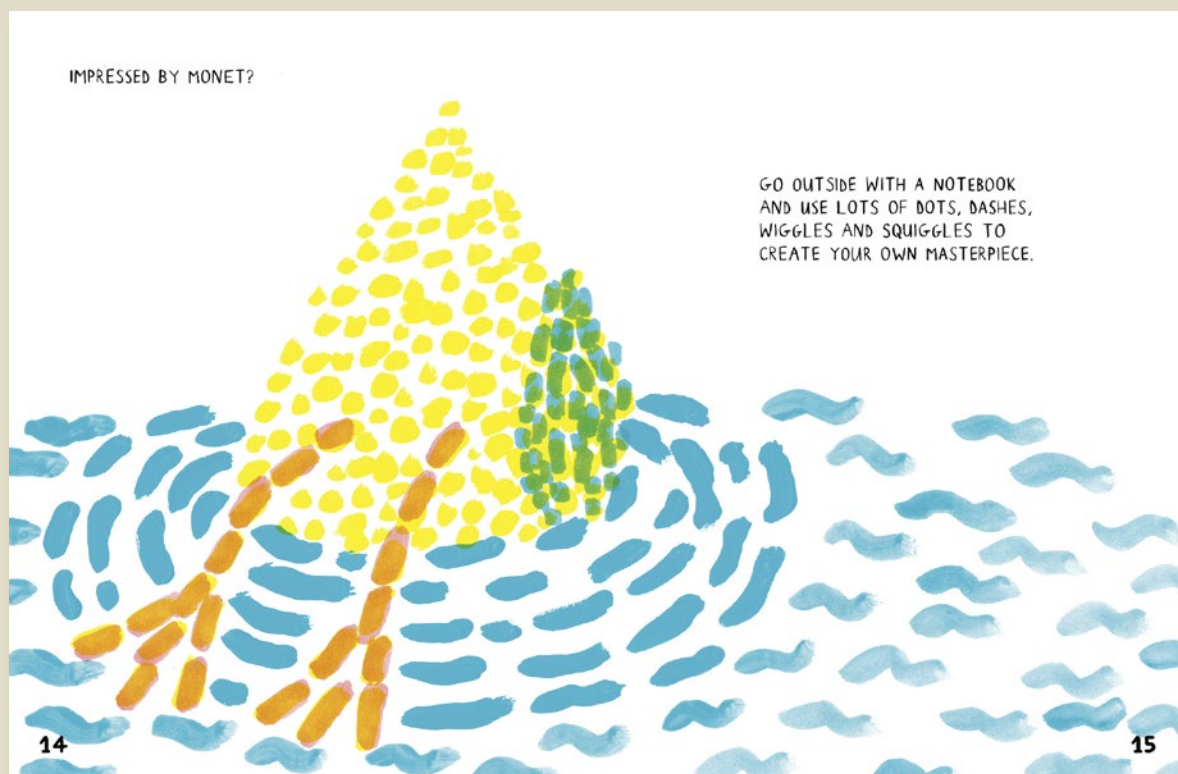
# Busy Little Fingers: Art



**Can you make a face with vegetables? How do you paint a dream? This bright and busy book provides a fun first look at art concepts, and is jam-packed with things for busy little fingers to try!**

- Contents: Hello, Art World!; Mannerism; Impressionism; Cubism; Fauvism; Symbolism; Surrealism; Abstract Expressionism; Pop Art; Op Art; Contemporary Art; Make Your Mark!
- A vibrant new series for 4-6 year olds exploring the creative arts
- Fun artwork by Big Picture Press debut artist, Eleonora Marton

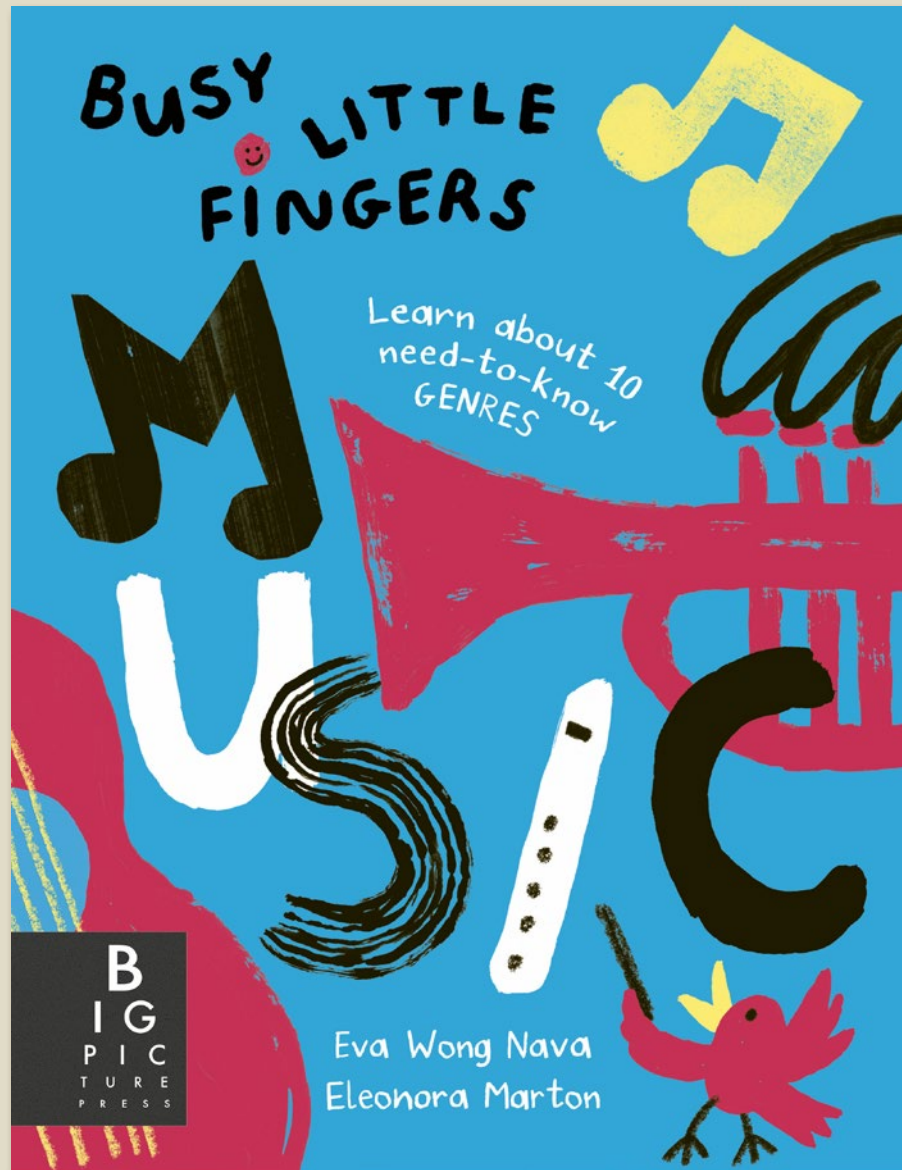
# Busy Little Fingers: Art



Pub Date	<b>06/07/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£9.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800784642</b>
H x W	<b>246 x 189mm</b>
Binding	<b>Flexiback</b>
Age Range	<b>0-5 years</b>
Author	<b>Eva Wong Nava</b>
Illustrator	<b>Eleonora Marton</b>
Extent	<b>48pp</b>
Word Count	<b>2001 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



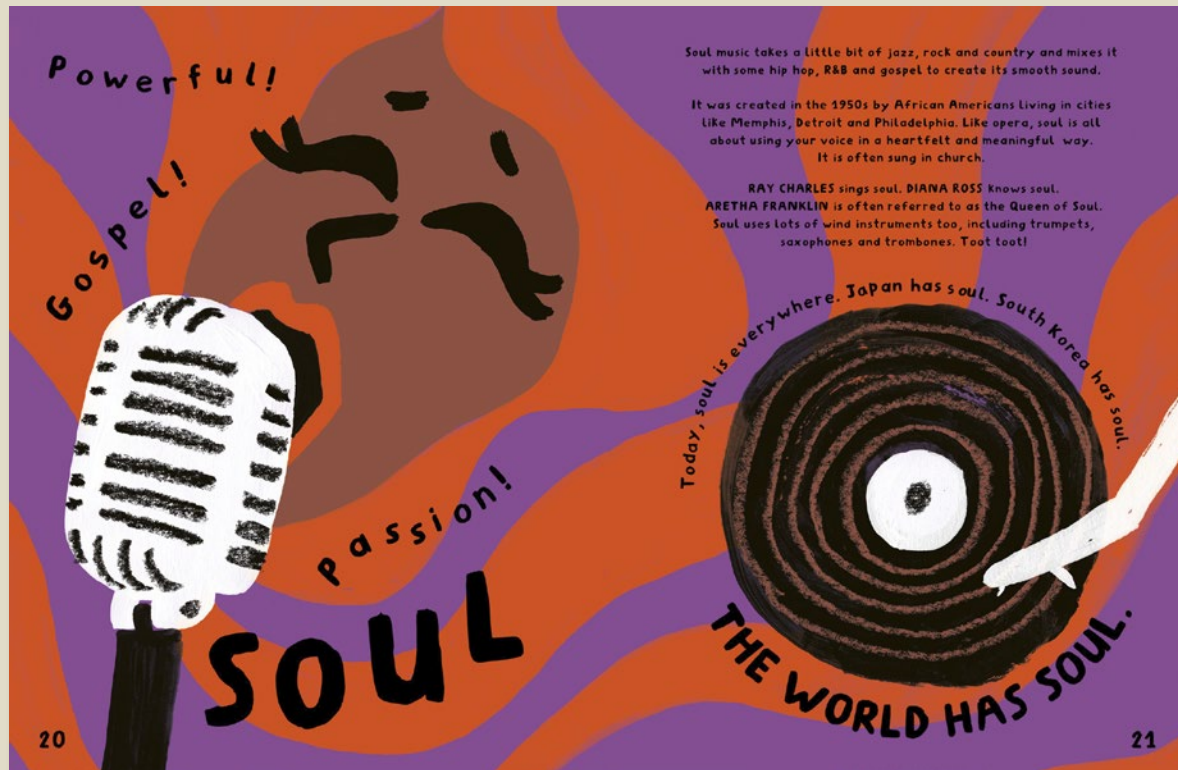
# Busy Little Fingers: Music



**This bright and busy book provides a fun first look at music, with lots for busy little fingers to try!**

- Pantone and spot UV cover finishes
- Fun flexi format is perfect for busy little fingers!
- A vibrant new series for 4-6 year-olds exploring the creative arts
- Fun artwork by Eleonora Marton, and expert text by children's author Eva Wong Nava
- Contents: Hello, Music!, Classical, Opera, Jazz, Soul, Blues, Folk, Country, Rock, Pop, Hip Hop
- **Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books**

# Busy Little Fingers: Music



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800786455
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Flexiback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Eva Wong Nava
Illustrator	Eleonora Marton
Extent	48pp
Word Count	1560 words
Rights Available	World



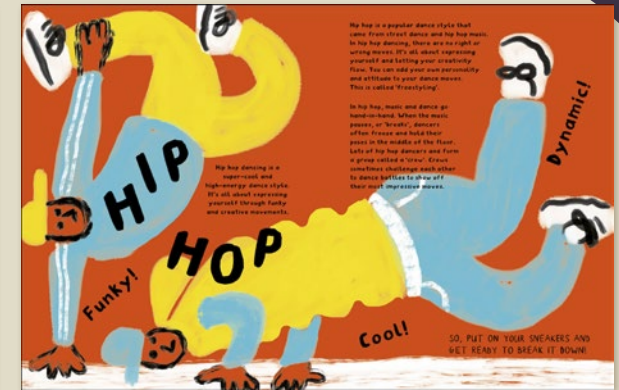
# Busy Little Toes: Dance



**Can you shuffle your feet like Fred Astaire? What do you need to know to learn ballet? This bright and busy book provides a fun first look at dance, and is jam-packed with things for busy little toe-tappers to try!**

- Pantone and spot UV cover finishes
- Fun flexi format is perfect for little readers
- A vibrant new series for 4-6 year-olds exploring the creative arts
- Vibrant artwork by Eleonora Marton is full of life and movement

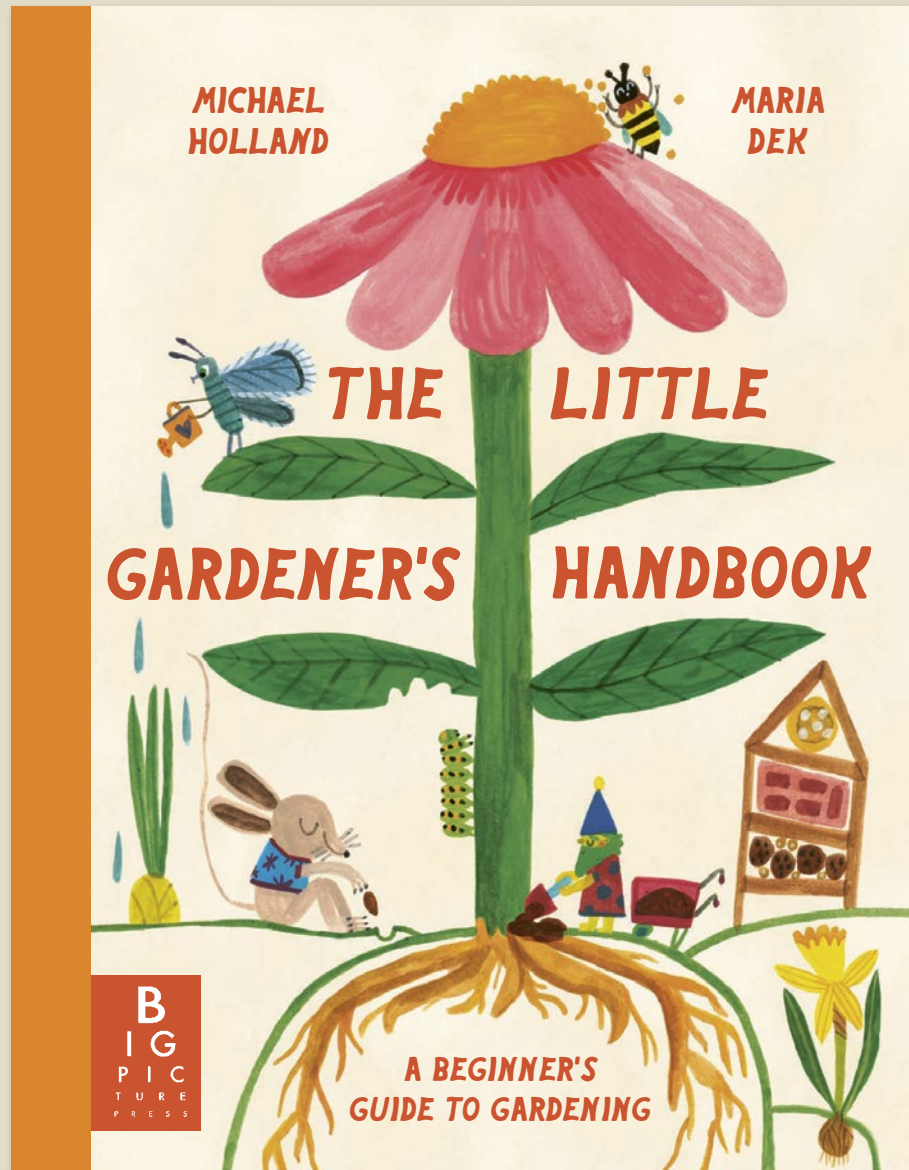
# Busy Little Toes: Dance



Pub Date	12/06/2025
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800788169
H x W	246 x 189mm
Binding	Flexiback
Age Range	0-5 years
Author	Joanna McInerney
Illustrator	Eleonora Marton
Extent	48pp
Word Count	1500 words
Translation Files	30/09/2024
Files To Printer	20/01/2025
Freight On Board	27/03/2025
Rights Available	World



# The Little Gardener's Handbook



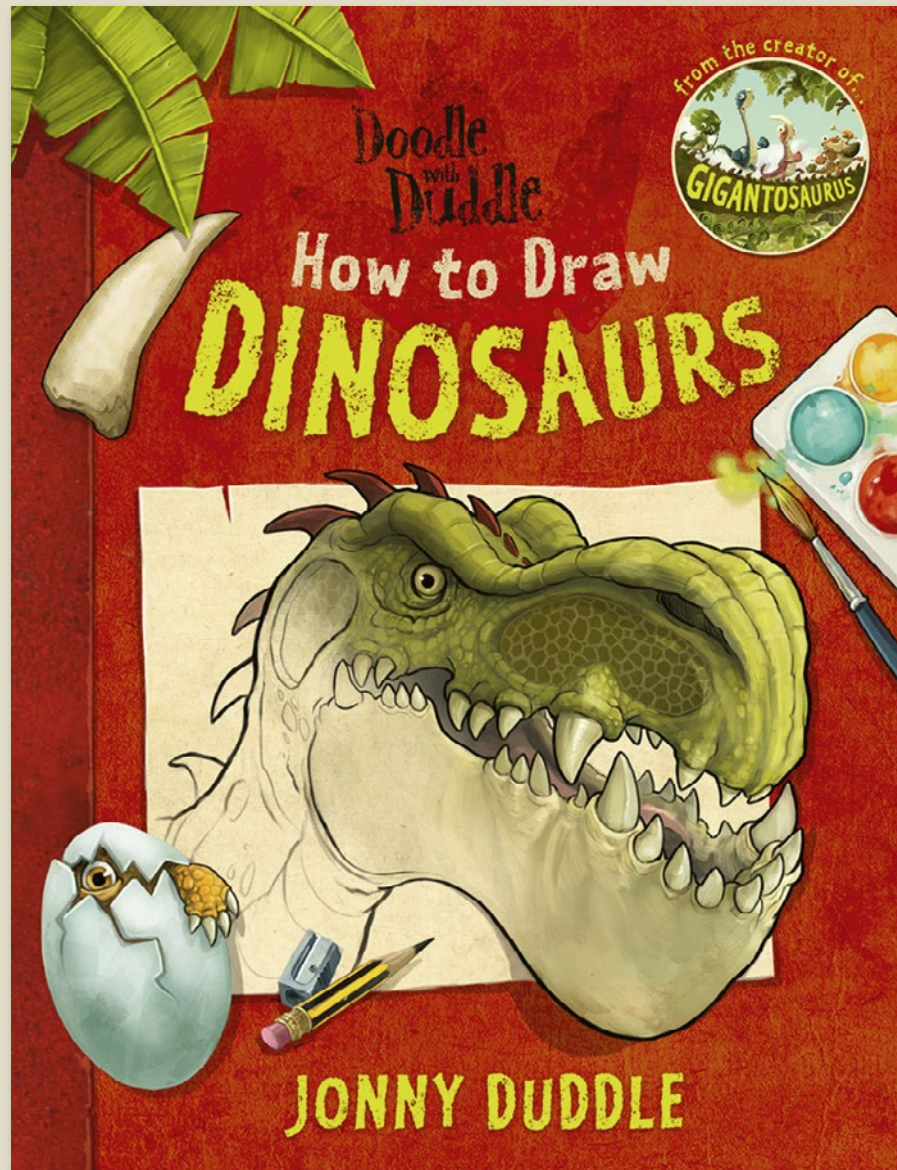
## A vibrant introduction to gardening.

- A vibrant first introduction to gardening for ages 6+
- Includes DIY activities to try at home.
- Text by expert ecologist and educator, Michael Holland.
- Colourful, charming artwork by illustrator Maria Dek.
- Expanding the younger side of the Big Picture Press list.
- Gardening is a subject only growing in popularity.
- Arlin quarter binding and matt lam cover finishes.





# Doodle with Duddle: How to Draw Dinosaurs

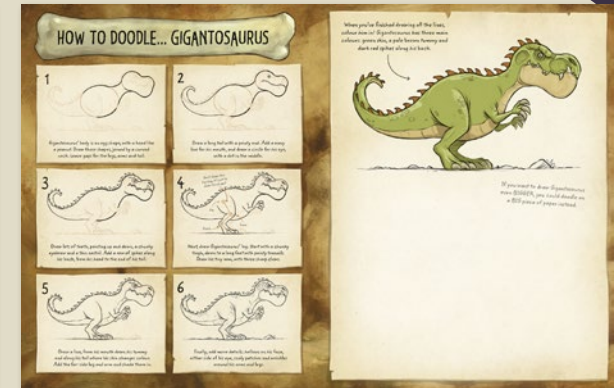
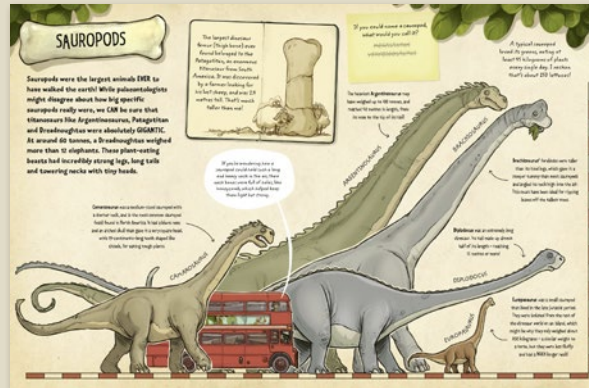
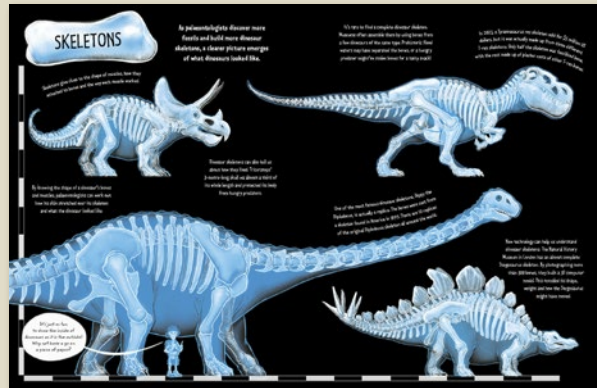


Embark on a dinosaur-doodling adventure with expert illustrator and *Gigantosaurus* creator, Jonny Duddle!

- Step-by-step instructions from expert illustrator Jonny Duddle, showing how to draw a range of real-life dinosaurs and characters from his original books - perfect for Giganto super-fans and dino-loving kids alike
- Over 2 million Jonny Duddle books sold worldwide, including over 150,000 copies of the original *Gigantosaurus* book.
- A new strand using the original *Gigantosaurus* material, expanding the brand's reach beyond the TV show
- Published to celebrate 10 years of *Gigantosaurus*.



# Doodle with Duddle: How to Draw Dinosaurs



Pub Date	20/06/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800784376
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Jonny Duddle
Illustrator	Jonny Duddle
Extent	64pp
Freight On Board	17/05/2024
Rights Available	World





# No Worries! Mindful Kids

COLOUR THIS IN WITH POSITIVE COLOURS

I  
AM  
IMPORTANT

COLOUR YOUR FEELINGS

Do you think feelings have their own colours? Colour in each of these feeling words with the colour that you think suits them best.

ANGER Happy  
Sad FEAR  
Laughter WORRY

YOGA POSE

Try these poses before bedtime or when you want to feel calm.

**TREE POSE**  
Place your feet on your ankles or above your knee and balance. Then change to your other leg.

SAI "I AM BALANCED"

**BUTTERFLY POSE**  
Sit on the ground, press your feet together, and roll your shoulders back.

SAI "I AM SAFE"

**LADYBIRD POSE**  
Bend your knees, roll your shoulders back, and press your hands together.

SAI "I AM HAPPY"

**CHILD'S POSE**

Bend your legs, fill your body on to your thighs and either rest your arms by your sides or extend them in front of you, whichever feels more comfortable.

SAI "I AM AT REST"

**CAT POSE**

Breathe in and look up, lifting your back drop down. Breathe out and tuck in your chin, lifting your back in a high arch.

SAI "I AM AT EASE"

**SLEEP POSE**

Lie on your back and take slow breaths. Close your eyes if you want. Try to empty yourself of thoughts. If your mind wanders away, notice where it goes, then bring your attention back to your breathing.

SAI "I AM AT HOME"

COLOUR THIS IN

EVERY  
PROBLEM  
HAS AN  
ANSWER

YOUR SAFE PLACE

Draw or stick a picture of somewhere you feel completely safe and happy.

Your safe place could be somewhere you've seen or been to, heard about, read about or dreamt about. A special, safe place where everything feels peaceful, joyful and wonderful.

COLOUR THIS IN

I AM  
LOVED

TAKE A BREATH!

Try this breathing exercise to help you relax:

### STEP 1

Make sure you are sitting comfortably in a quiet and safe place. When you feel ready, close your eyes. Notice your breathing. Think about how it feels breathing in and breathing out. Try to breathe in through your nose and out through your mouth.

### STEP 2

Place your hand on your tummy and focus on the feeling of your stomach rising and falling with each breath. When you breathe in, quietly say 'in' to yourself, and when you breathe out, quietly say 'and out' to yourself.

### STEP 3

Concentrate on nothing but your breathing and try to let go of any other thoughts you may have.

When you've had lots of practice at the breathing exercise, see if you can think about a happy memory at the same time. This way, your happy memory will take up all the space in your brain, and there won't be any room for the worries.

DO THIS FOR 2 MINUTES

Pub Date	27/07/2017
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781787410879
H x W	235 x 190mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Lily Murray Sharie Coombes
Illustrator	Katie Abey
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World



# Hello Happy! Mindful Kids



**Children can colour and doodle their way to happiness, calm and confidence.**

- *Mindful Kids* is an activity book series designed and written for children about emotions and feelings.
- Includes an introduction to the book, and notes for grown-ups by consultant Dr Sharie Coombes, Child & Family Psychotherapist.
- Use creativity to combat negative feelings, work out worries and put anger back in its place with the writing and doodling activities.
- Combined, the *Mindful Kids* series has sold 1 millions copies worldwide (as of July 2022)

# Hello Happy! Mindful Kids

**I'M FEELING KINDA...**

How are you feeling? Whether you're happy, sad or full of joy, it's okay. All emotions are okay - which is a good thing as we have loads of them!

Circle a one and draw the expression to fit the emotion or add the emotion to fit the expression.

IM FEELING Happy

IM FEELING Sad

IM FEELING

embarrassed  
shocked  
frustrated  
angry shy  
scared  
lonely tired  
anxious

IM FEELING

IM FEELING

**BRAIN BREAK!**

To calm your emotions and feelings you need to spend your time. To do this you need to give your brain a break by switching off from the every day things which have caused difficulty on your head.

The first thing to do is to get rid of the noise around you and learn to be alone. It may feel uncomfortable at first, but here's what you need to do:

Turn off the TV

Turn off any video games

Put smart technology, phones, tablets etc away

Close windows to the outside world so you can't hear car engines and sirens

Take yourself away from people talking

Once you've done this...

Sit still in a comfortable position, close your eyes and concentrate on breathing in and out, in and out.

Now, in this quiet calm state ask yourself how you are feeling.

Give yourself the chance to recognise any underlying feelings of anger, sadness, worry or anxiety and give yourself permission to feel that feeling.

For example say:

"I am feeling SAD. I feel SAD because I had a bad day at school. I will not always feel SAD, but right now I feel SAD and that's OK."

Repeat the sentence 5 times.

**FEELING FEELINGS**

Sometimes your feelings don't want to stay inside. Sometimes they want to JUMP AND TALK OUT.

Write where and how you feel when you're sad on this dummy.

Write where and how you feel when you're angry on this dummy.

**MY BEATING HEART**

Take some time to get to know your heart rate. Take your pulse by holding the two fingers nearest your thumb to your neck or to the underside of your wrist.

Like all emotions, anger releases chemicals in your brain, which then cause changes in your body that you can feel. One of these changes is an increased heart rate.

**TRY TAKING YOUR PULSE WHEN YOU HAVE...**

JUST WOKEN UP

RUN ON THE SPOT FOR 3 MINUTES

HAD A ROW WITH SOMEONE

EATEN A BIG MEAL

JUST BEGUN A PIECE OF HOMEWORK

READ A CHAPTER OF A BOOK

BEEN FOR A WALK

Write down the beats per minute for each of these.

**REMEMBER!** Anger can be positive. Many people have made good changes in the world because they felt so angry about something they used the anger to spur them on to positive action. What makes you angry in the world? How could you make a difference?

**DID YOU KNOW?** Your heart rate will also increase when you are stressed or afraid.

**THE ANGER ICEBERG**

Anger never exists on its own - there are always underlying emotions causing it. Add more emotions to the underwater part of the iceberg to show the other emotions which might lead to you feeling angry.

ANGER

frustrated

lonely

worried

SCARED

ALONE

Pub Date	27/07/2017
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781783708994
H x W	235 x 190mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Stephanie Clarkson Sharie Coombes
Illustrator	Katie Abey
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	World





# Be Resilient!

### THING-SPRING-O-METER

HOW MUCH BOUNCE IS IN YOUR THING-SPRING?

Show how resilient you already are on the THING-SPRING-O-METER.

Decide how far your THING-SPRING can stretch when you need to do something big, new or a bit scary or difficult!

Colour the THING-SPRING-O-METER to show how high they'd reach right now. The book will show you how to get them to stretch the rest of the way.

### THING-SPRING STRETCHER

It's time to stretch and stretch your THING-SPRING. Are you ready to collect some THING-SPRING points?

Whenever you complete an activity, colour and collect the THING-SPRING points on the page. Then add them to the THING-SPRING STRETCHER by colouring in the number of points you've earned - see how far you can go and become a RESILIENCE SUPERSTAR!

For every THING-SPRING point you earn, colour in one section. If an activity's worth three THING-SPRING points, colour three sections, or if it's worth five THING-SPRING points, colour five sections, and so on. If you repeat an activity, you can collect the points again!

### YOUR HERO TEAM!

Your resilience can't grow super strong and stretchy all by itself. You'll need 'side-kicks' around you to build the healthiest THING-SPRING!

The first in your new HERO TEAM? Your HERO TEAM have their own superpowers and are all important parts of YOU!

Design a colourful costume for each member of your HERO TEAM. Think about their special qualities and try to build them into your design.

You'll be using a lot more of your HERO TEAM and getting to know all about them and their jobs in the following pages. The activities will show you why your HERO TEAM together, so they'll be ready to spring into action to support you whenever your bounce feels a bit flat!

If you are a superhero! or a hero! then HERO action is really a really awesome! but harder to hear your HERO TEAM of friends that worry you! you can hear them more easily as you go through this book.

THE ACTIVITY EARN YOU FIVE THING-SPRING POINTS!

**HOPE** Believe that good things are possible

**ENERGY** Put effort into making good things happen!

**RESILIENCE** Believe they can overcome whatever they face!

**OPTIMISM** Believe in their own power to succeed!

### PICK YOUR OWN SUPPORT SQUAD

Complete this set of SQUAD CARDS to remind you who you can support you as you grow your resilience. Draw their portraits and add their important information onto the cards.

✓ You've got your HERO TEAM organised, so it's go ahead and pick your SUPPORT SQUAD!

✓ Everyone needs a SUPPORT SQUAD to grow healthy THING-SPRING!

**TIP** Pick your SUPPORT SQUAD members from your home, family, school, clubs, community and organisations you belong to. Include people and pets and at least one of your favourite toys. Pick team members who are helpful or listening, encouraging, being funny, reassuring, challenging, cheering or comforting you!

Sometimes your resilience gets stretched so far as it can go for now, and that's when you need to ask an adult for help. It can take a little time for you to feel the spring in your step again but it's all there and will bounce back with support!

Remember, you don't have to BE RESILIENT by yourself and it's NOT all your responsibility like your SUPPORT SQUAD!

Now you can bounce around all over this book. How far - you've got that!

Remember to ask your SUPPORT SQUAD for help to team the whole HERO TEAM together, wherever you need to.

Practice means who they are to you, such as friends, teacher and so on.

### WHEN THE GOING GETS TOUGH

What happens to you when you do something that feels big, new, scary or difficult? Perhaps you feel excited, anxious, stressed, nervous, scared, frustrated or angry?

These are called **EMOTIONS**

You might not always know the name of the emotion you're feeling, but it's important to learn to recognise the sensations you feel in your body and where you feel them.

This is called **INTEROCEPTION** in-ter-o-sep-shun

When you can identify your body's sensations, you can **BE RESILIENT!** The more you try to recognise your feelings, the easier it becomes to manage and confront them.

Think of a fun THING you'd like to do that's difficult to face or you're worried about. Write it in this box.

Try out for a team or performance

Ask someone to be my friend

Read to the class

Sing a solo

Take a penalty

Take part in a group activity

Draw yourself using the outline. Now, really imagine yourself confronting that THING. Circle any of the feelings you notice and draw an arrow to where you feel them.

Hard to swallow or lump in throat

Hot or cold face

Feeling separate from everyone else

Ringing in your ears

Tight chest

Fast breathing

Feeling dizzy, faint or light-headed

Numb or tingly hands

Hot or cold waves

Sweaty palms

Racing or fluttery heart

Trembling or shaking

Needing the toilet

Feeling sick

Numb or tingly feet

Upset tummy

Butterflies in your tummy

Pain in your muscles

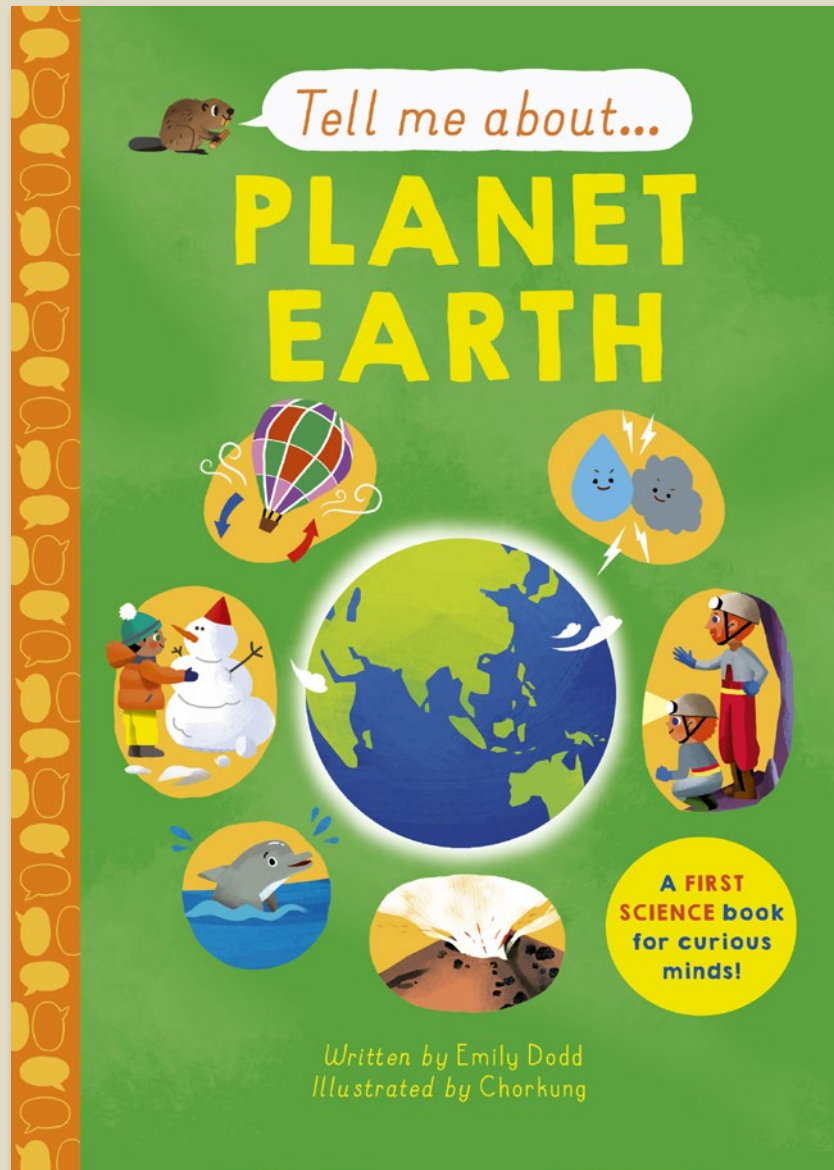
Next time you have a challenge to face, come back to this page and go through the activity again to see what body sensations you notice. This will stretch your THING-SPRINGS and change how your brain copes with challenges - you'll soon be fearless! You can also come back any time you need to explain to someone what's happening for you.

THIS ACTIVITY EARNS YOU THREE THING-SPRING POINTS

Pub Date	01/09/2022
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800780187
H x W	235 x 190mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Category	Picture Book
Author	Dr. Sharie Coombes
Illustrator	Katie Abey
Extent	96pp
Word Count	8000 words
Rights Available	World



# Tell Me About: Planet Earth



## Big science for little readers.

- The fourth title in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- A fun, accessible look at earth science for young children, covering topics such as day and night, seasons and weather, biomes, physical landscapes, the water cycle, volcanoes and earthquakes, fossil fuels, carbon emissions and much more!
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and cBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung. The distinct lack of diagrams and focus on child-friendly illustrations makes this perfect for little readers!
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV.

# Tell Me About: Planet Earth

## Earth is Home

You live on a brilliant ball of spinning rock called Earth. It's a planet, travelling through space on a gigantic loop around a star called the Sun.

There's another ball of rock about a quarter of the size of Earth and you can see it in the night sky. It's called the Moon.

It takes a month for the Moon to travel around Earth on an oval path.

It takes a whole year to travel all the way around the Sun. So if you are five years old, you have circled the Sun five times already!

Earth travels around the Sun on an oval path but it also spins on the spot. The spin is why it gets dark at night.

Your home turns away from the Sun at night and by morning it has turned back towards the Sun once again. It takes 24 hours for a complete spin to happen, and we call that a whole day.

## Caves

Caves are big holes carved into cliffs by waves hitting the rock. But they can also form underground as rain trickles through cracks in the rock.

That's right, tiny little rain droplets can make massive caves because they dissolve the rock away a little bit at a time.

Underground rivers flow through caves. They wear the floor of the cave down to make them even bigger.

Inside the cave, some droplets of rainwater evaporate. As the liquid water drops turn into gas, they leave behind the tiny bits of rock they were carrying. The bits of rock stick to the roof.

In a thousand years, all the drops of water will have left enough rock behind to make a shape about as long as your finger. This is called a stalactite.

The same thing happens as the water drops onto the floor of the cave too. The cave floor grows upwards into a wider opening, which is called a stalagmite.

## Digging and Drilling

When humans dig useful rocks and metals out of the ground, it is called mining. People also drill long holes deep down into the rock to find little pockets of gas and a liquid called oil.

The oil and gas found deep underground were once tiny sea creatures. They sank to the bottom of the sea and got squashed over millions of years. They turned into a dark liquid called oil and a gas called methane.

Cool is a black rock that gives off lots of heat when it burns. It is made from leaves that took in swamps millions of years ago.

We can burn oil, coal and methane gas to make electricity and to power vehicles.

Most metals are hidden underground with other rocks. A few metals are found just as they are at the surface, including gold, silver and copper.

Metals can make lots of useful things including bikes, phones, computers and cars.

## Oceans

If you flew out into space and looked back at Earth it would look blue. That's because two thirds of our planet's surface is covered in liquid water. It's mostly found in the oceans and seas.

### Waves

Waves are made on the surface of the water as the wind pushes the sea.

### Tides

The sea comes in at high tide and goes out at low tide. This happens twice every day because of the way Earth is spinning beneath the Moon.

That's right, the Moon makes our tides! Gravity is a pull that happens between Earth, the Moon and the Sun. It pulls on you too. When you jump, gravity pulls you back down to Earth.

The oceans on planet Earth slowly change shape because the rock beneath them is moving. This creates underwater valleys, caves and mountains.

Did you know...? Seawater is salty because of salt from rocks!

Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800783454
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Rights Available	World



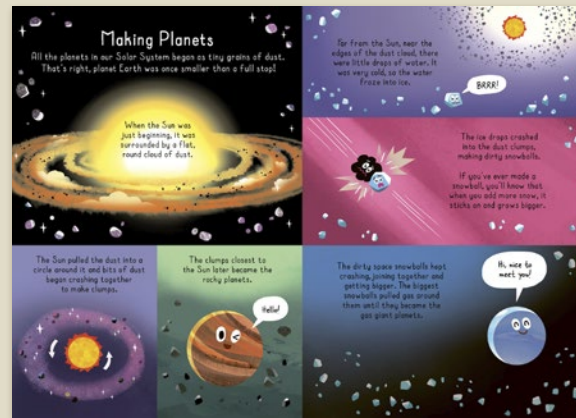
# Tell Me About: Space



## Big science for little readers.

- The third title in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- A fun, accessible look at space for young children, featuring topics such as: planets and moons, the solar system, stars and galaxy, constellations, what's in the night sky, gravity, the big bang, going into space and much more!
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and cBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung. The distinct lack of diagrams and focus on child-friendly illustrations makes this perfect for little readers!
- Cover finishes: matt lam + spot UV.

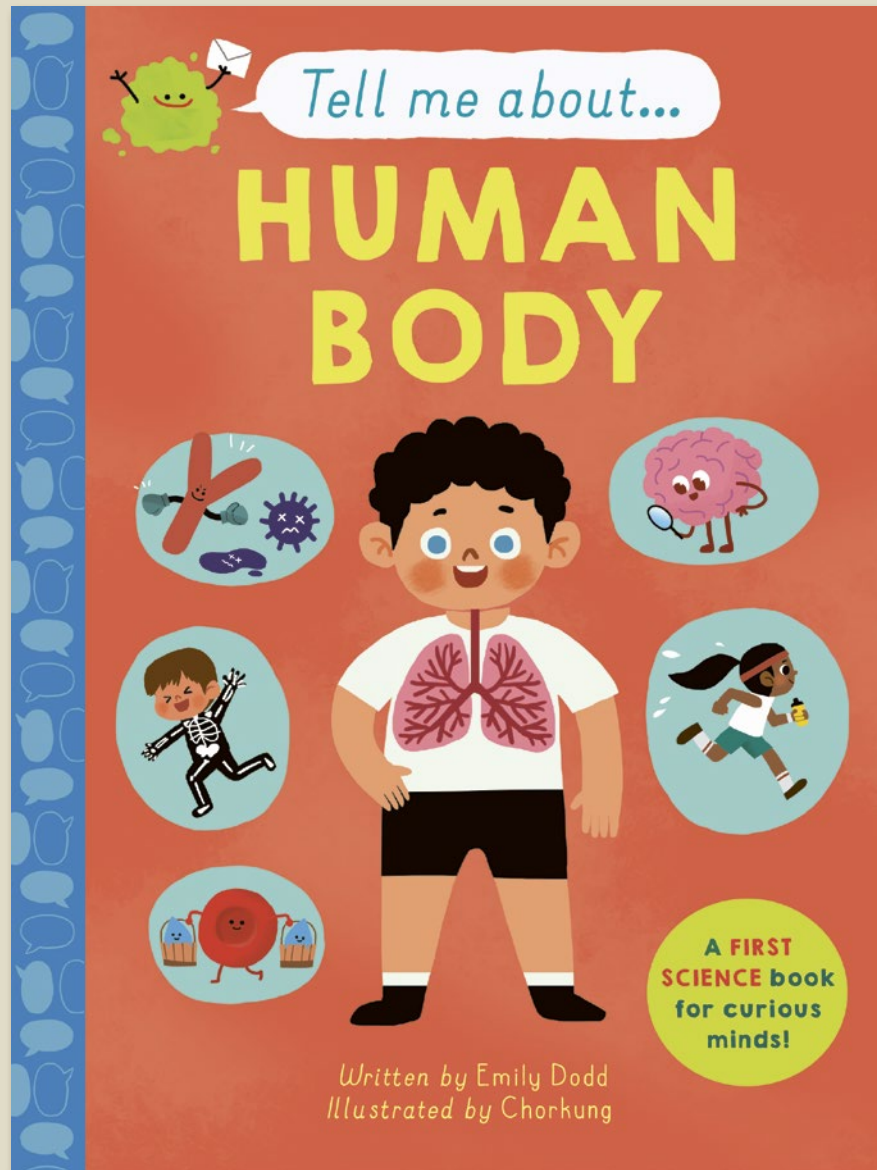
# Tell Me About: Space



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800783447
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Word Count	2800 words
Rights Available	World



# Tell Me About: The Human Body



## Big science for little readers

- The first in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and CBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung
- Cover finishes: matt lam and spot UV
- CONTENTS: Brilliant body; The skin; Skeleton; Muscles, Brain; Thinking; Nervous system; Eyes; Ears; Mouth and Nose; Digestive System; Blood; Water; Pumping blood; Lungs and breathing; Immune system; Feelings; Helping your body

# Tell Me About: The Human Body

## Brilliant Body

So many amazing things are happening in your body right now! Let's take a look at just a few of them...

As you breathe, spongy bags called lungs are sucking air in and putting it into your blood.

When you run, stretchy cords called muscles pull bones back and forward. Your bones connect together in a structure called a skeleton. And your skin wraps everything up.

Tiny electrical signals are making your heart beat - to-beat-to-beat - to pump blood around your body.

Your body is made from lots of different parts that work together to do important jobs. These parts are called organs.

If you look at the pictures in this book, you're using organs called eyes. And when you think about all of this, you use an organ called the brain.

When you think or laugh or wiggle your toes, you use energy. The energy comes from the food you eat. The food goes into your blood and all around your body.

## The Skin

Let's begin our body tour with your skin. This stretchy waterproof layer wraps around your body keeping germs out and keeping your insides... inside!

Your skin is full of sensors that help you to touch and feel things. You can feel pain and warmth and the tiny footpads of an insect crawling on your arm.

Did you know...? The skin is the biggest organ in the body!

Touch sensors help you to feel how hard to press when you lift it and hold objects - so you don't drop or squash them.

The top layer of your skin is dead! Underneath it, new skin is being made. It pushes the old skin upwards until it flakes off as dust. Yes, your skin becomes dust!

Your hair and nails are made from the same stuff as skin. It's called keratin.

Your skin cools your body too. One way it does this is by making little drops of liquid called sweat.

When sweat drops are warmed by a hot body, they float off into the air taking heat away with them!

## Skeleton

The thing that gives your body its wonderful shape and height is a skeleton. It is made from 206 bones that join together at hinges called joints.

Full your fingers! The bones are the hard parts, and the joints are where your fingers bend.

Strong bony bones called cartilage make up some parts of the skeleton including your ears, your nose and sections of your ribs.

The skeleton protects your insides too. Your ribs make a cage around your lungs and heart and your skull is like a helmet, protecting your brain.

Inside your biggest bones is a juice called marrow. New blood is being made in the marrow. That's right, your bones can make blood!

Bones are full of tiny holes that make them light. But the pattern of the holes makes them really strong too.

Short stretchy cords called ligaments stick the bones to each other. Longer, stretchy cords called muscles pull the bones around so you can move.

## Muscles

Muscles are stretchy cords that pull body parts to make them move. If you wiggle your eyebrows and stick out your tongue, you did it using muscles!

Muscles can pull, but they can't push so they need to work in teams. One muscle pulls a body part one way, and another muscle pulls it back again.

Great teamwork muscles!

1. Bend your arm. The set of muscles at the front of your arm, called triceps, pulled it up by getting shorter.

2. Now straighten your arm. Another set of muscles at the back of your arm, called biceps, pulled your arm down to straighten it.

The muscles that move your bones around are called skeletal muscles. But they're not the only muscles you have!

Cardiac muscles make your heart squash to pump blood.

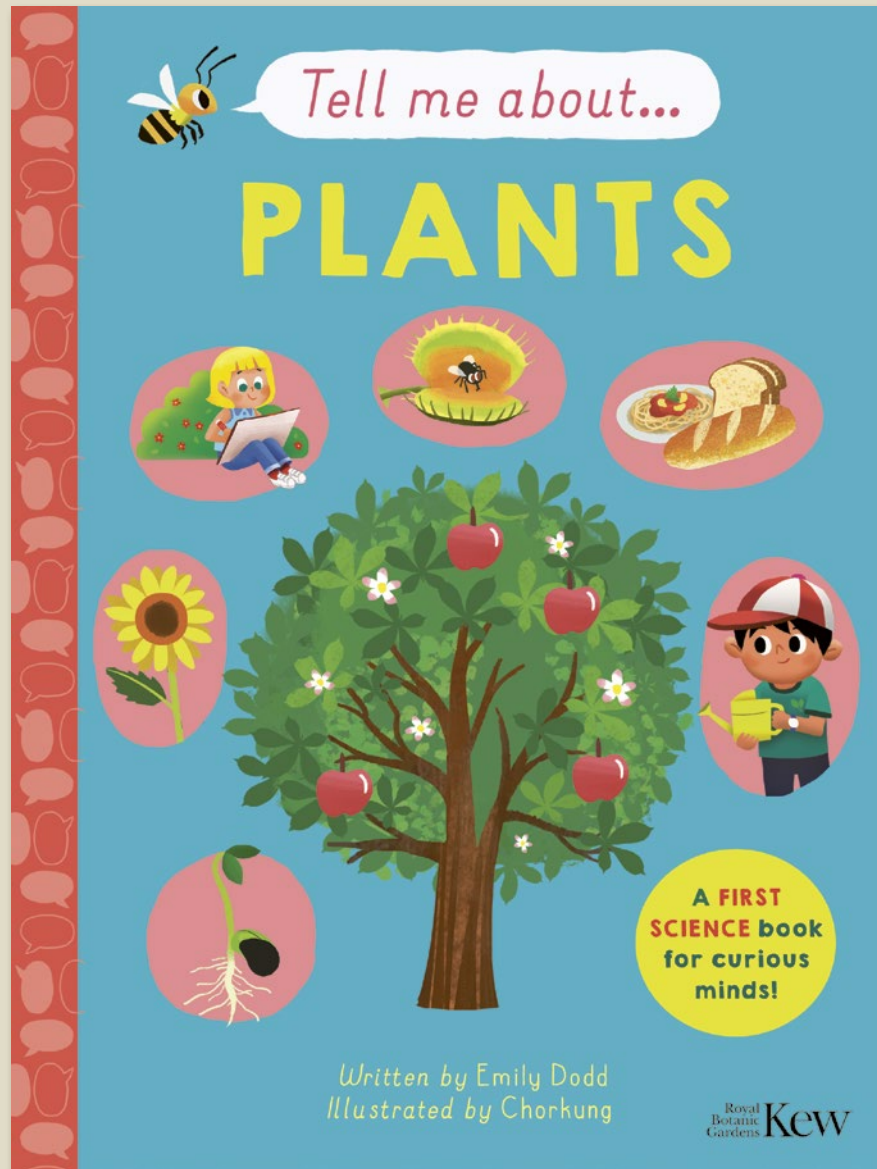
Smooth muscles line the tubes in your body. They help push things through the tubes.

Did you know...? Muscles help you hold in pee until you're ready to let it go.

Pub Date	02/02/2023
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781787418097
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World



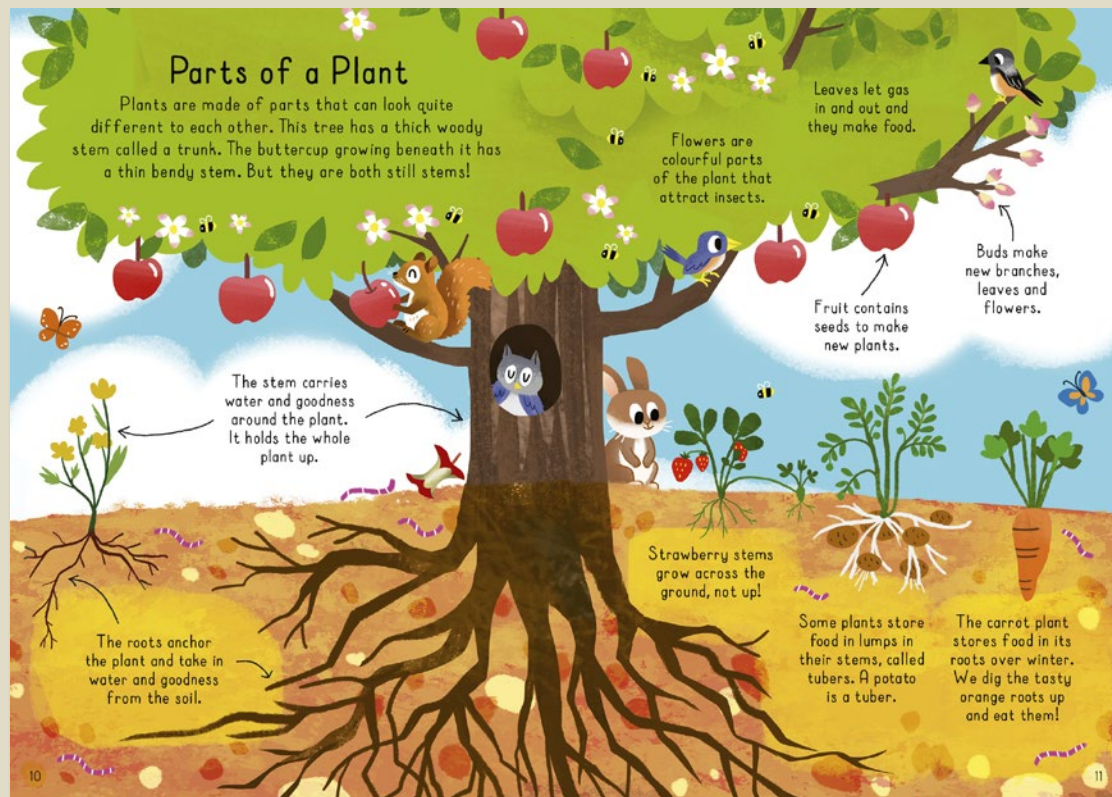
# Tell Me About: Plants



## Big science for little readers

- The first in a brand-new series of non-fiction books for readers 4+.
- Written in friendly and engaging language by science educator and cBeebies writer, Emily Dodd.
- Vibrant, eye-catching design and playful illustrations by Chorkung.
- Partnering with Kew Gardens for the UK edition. Kew are also acting as consultants.
- Cover finishes: matt lam and spot UV
- CONTENTS: Plants are wonderful; Parts of a Plant; Flowers; Fruit; Getting Planted; Growing from a Seed; Drinking Water; Making Food from Sunlight; Leaves; Plant Families; Flowering Plants; Grasses; Trees and Seasons; Types of Tree; Plant Defences; Plant Attack!; Record Holders; Thank You Plants!; Glossary

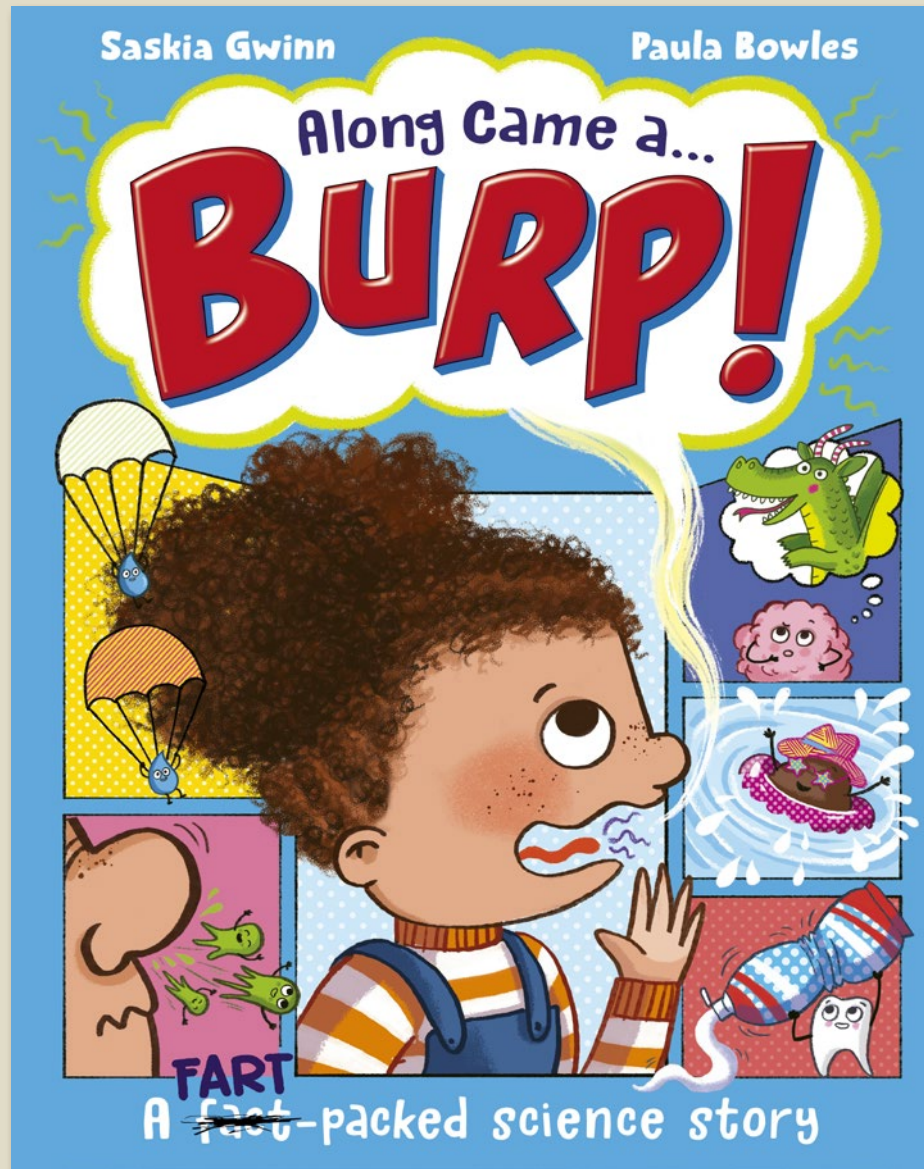
# Tell Me About: Plants



Pub Date	02/02/2023
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781787418080
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Emily Dodd
Illustrator	Chorkung
Extent	48pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World



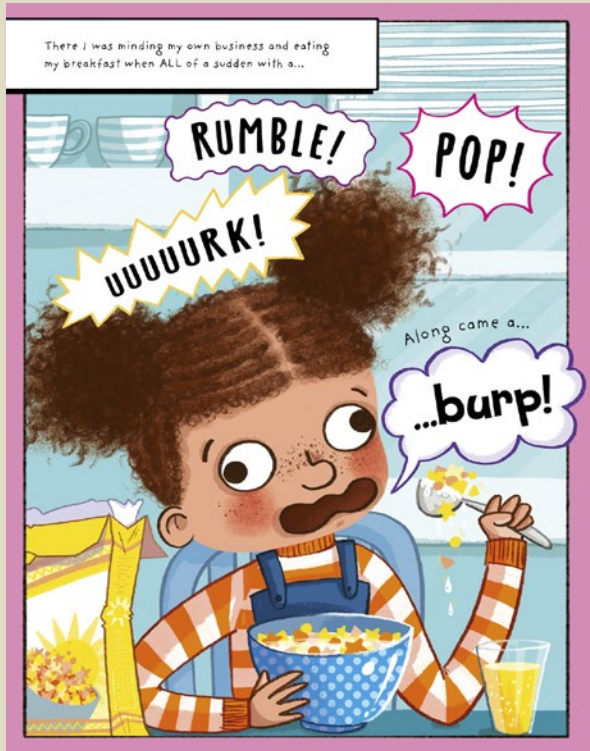
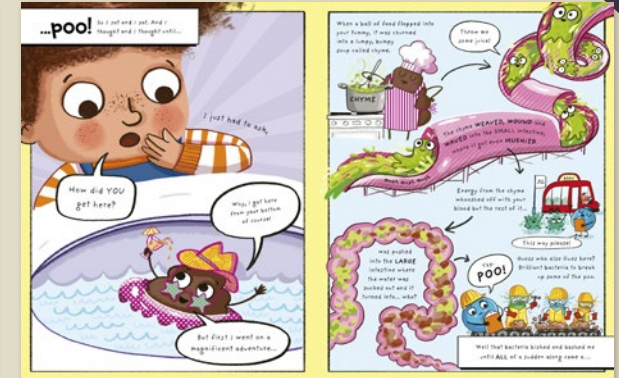
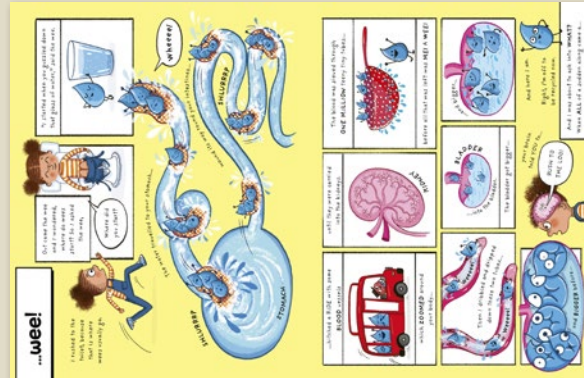
# Along Came a... Burp!



**A laugh-out-loud science storybook all about the human body!**

- A fun, fact, and fart-packed picture book approach to early science for readers 4+.
- Graphic-novel-style layouts present facts in memorable and hilarious fashion.
- Paula Bowles's artwork is an explosion of colour, bringing to life a zany cast of anatomical characters, from stinky poos, to friendly farts, to super-speedy sneezes. Paula was shortlisted for the Indie Book Awards 2023 and The Alligators Mouth Award 2023.
- With warm, funny text by rising-star Saskia Gwinn (author of *Scientists are Saving the World* and *I am Not the Easter Bunny*).

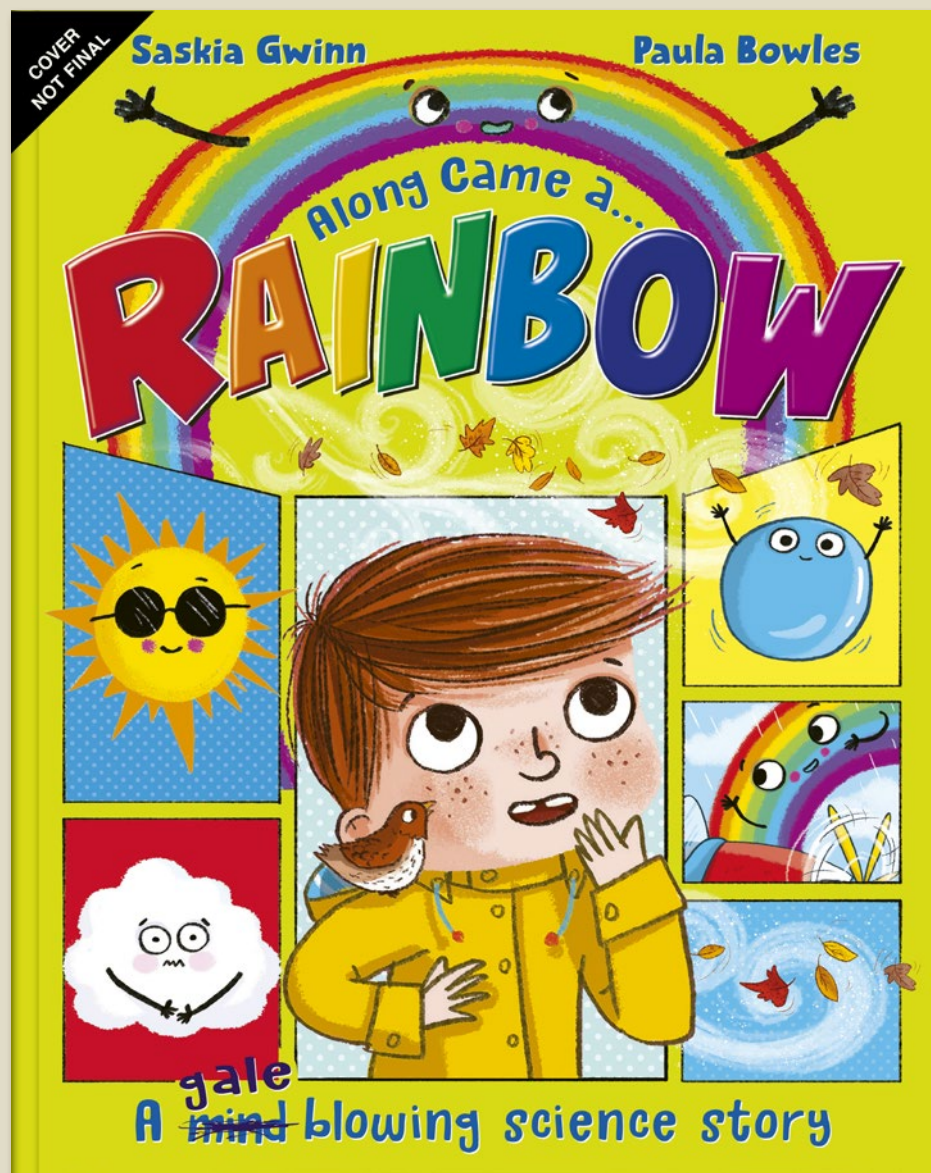
# Along Came a... Burp!



Pub Date	04/07/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800785175
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Saskia Gwinn
Illustrator	Paula Bowles
Extent	48pp
Word Count	2585 words
Freight On Board	18/04/2024
Rights Available	World



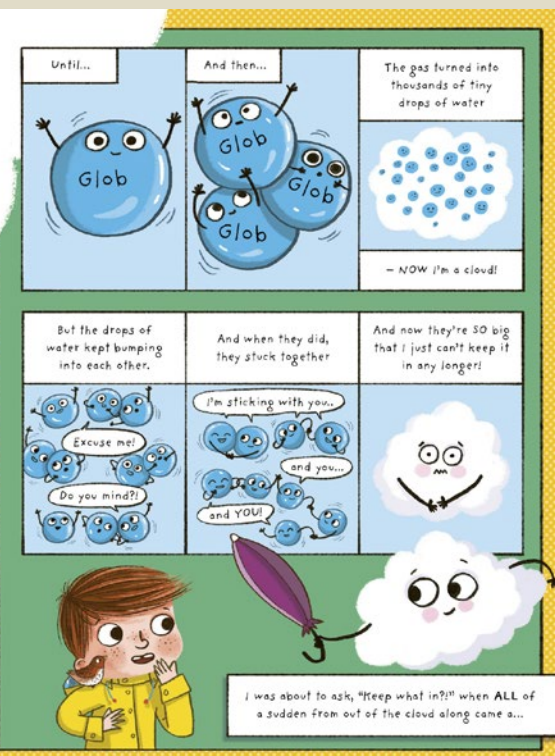
# Along Came a... Rainbow!



## A laugh-out-loud science story all about the weather!

- A fun, fact, and fart-packed picture book approach to early science for readers 4+.
- Graphic-novel-style layouts present facts in memorable and hilarious fashion.
- Paula Bowles's artwork is an explosion of colour, bringing to life a zany cast of anatomical characters, from stinky poos, to friendly farts, to super-speedy sneezes. Paula was shortlisted for the Indie Book Awards 2023 and The Alligators Mouth Award 2023.
- With warm, funny text by rising-star Saskia Gwinn (author of *Scientists are Saving the World* and *I am Not the Easter Bunny*).

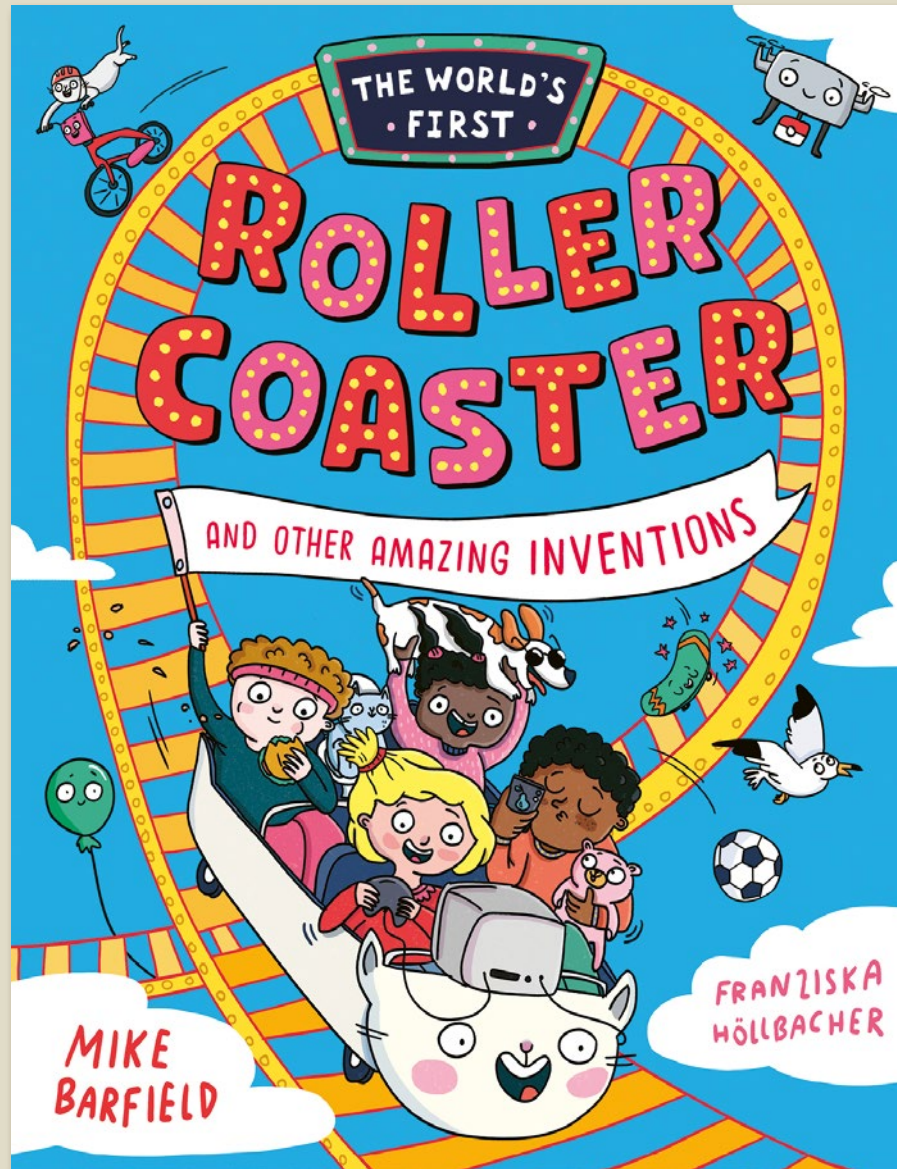
# Along Came a... Rainbow!



Pub Date	03/07/2025
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800785458
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Saskia Gwinn
Illustrator	Paula Bowles
Extent	48pp
Word Count	2500 words
Translation Files	21/10/2024
Files To Printer	10/02/2025
Freight On Board	01/05/2025
Rights Available	World



# The World's First Rollercoaster



**Amazing inventions stories in comic-book form by Blue Peter Award-winner Mike Barfield.**

- An irresistible way into science and technology with a dash of history from the brilliant Mike Barfield, author of *A Day in the Life of a Poo, a Gnu and You*, winner of the 2021 Blue Peter Award for a Book With Facts. Mike's books have sold in over 40 territories.
- Featuring the greatest inventions in architecture, travel, the home, food, fashion, toys, sports, technology and more, this book is packed with facts for curious minds. Includes tips on sending in a patent and profiles of young inventors alongside greats such as Diebedo Kere, Bertha Benz, Percy Spencer, Momofuku Ando, Kano Jigoro and Jawed Karim.





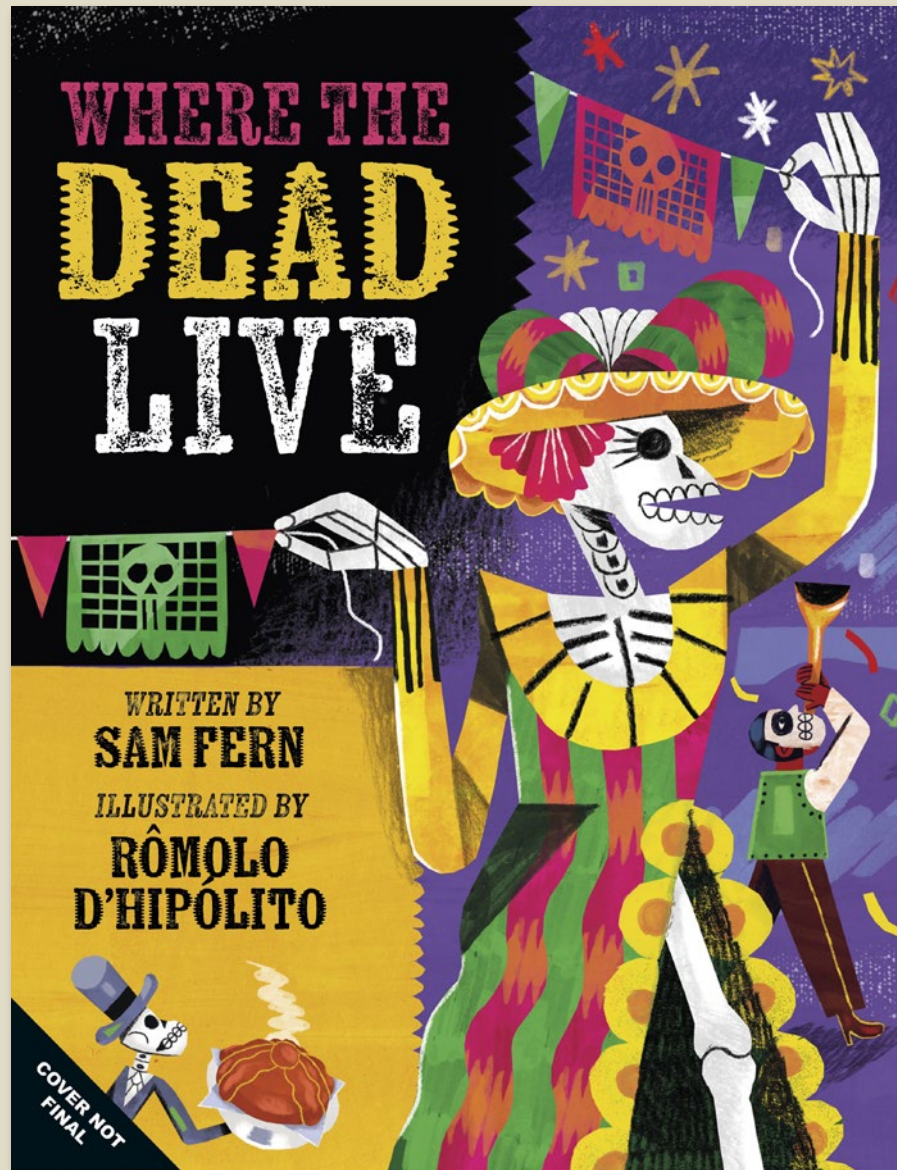








# Where the Dead Live



**An illustrated guide to the most wondrous and downright spooky homes for those without heartbeats**

- A powerful and heartfelt exploration that shines light on different cultural traditions, celebrations and mythologies around death.
- With vibrant illustrations by Brazilian artist Rômolo D'Hipólito, this book is a celebration of the afterlife and our connection to it.

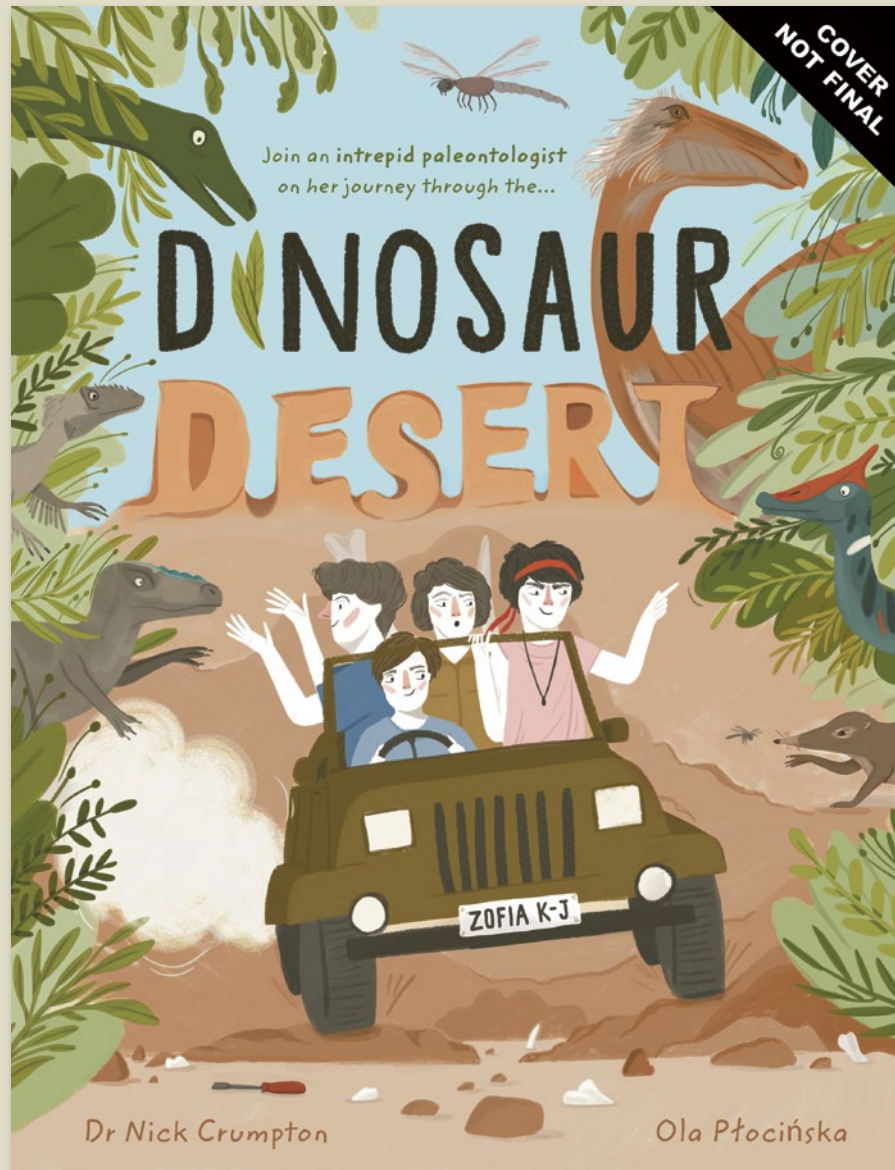
# Where the Dead Live



Pub Date	21/08/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788411
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Sam Fern
Illustrator	Rômolo D'Hipólito
Extent	64pp
Word Count	8000 words
Translation Files	09/12/2024
Files To Printer	31/03/2025
Freight On Board	05/06/2025
Rights Available	World



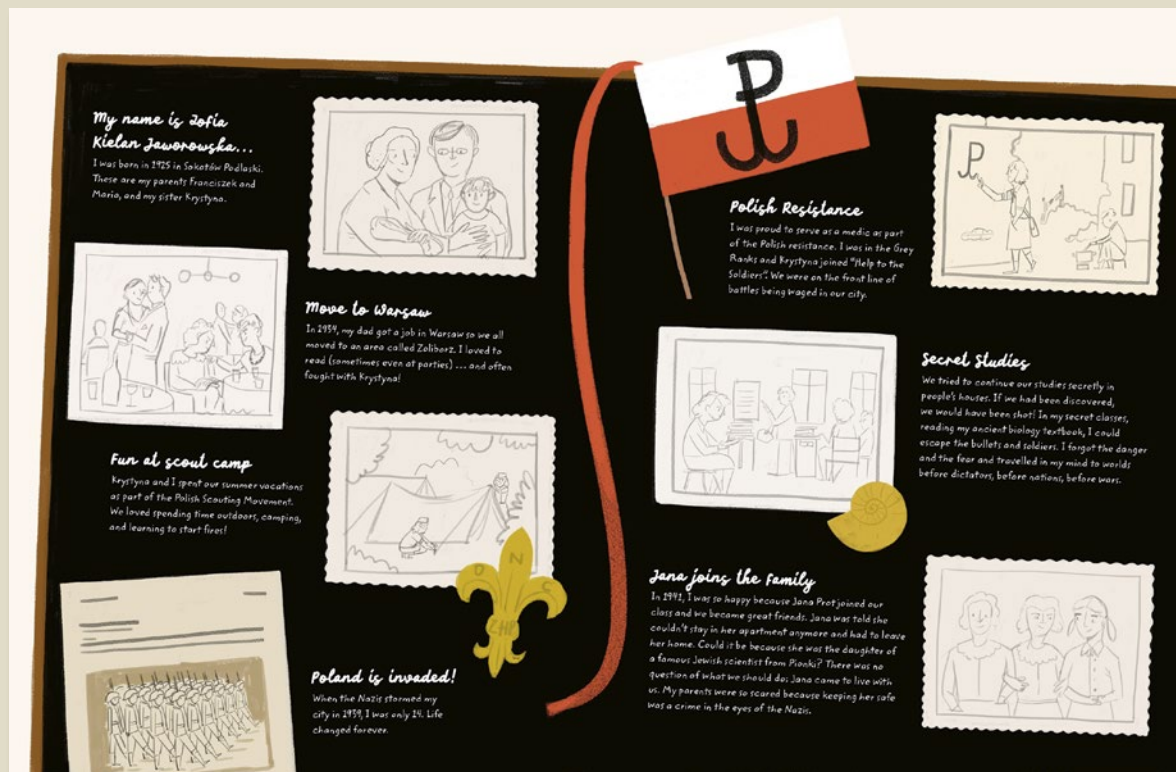
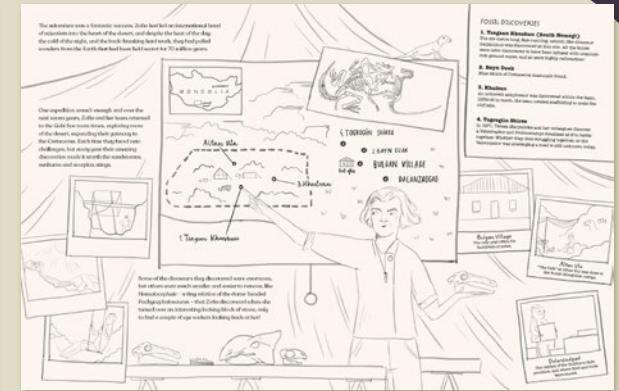
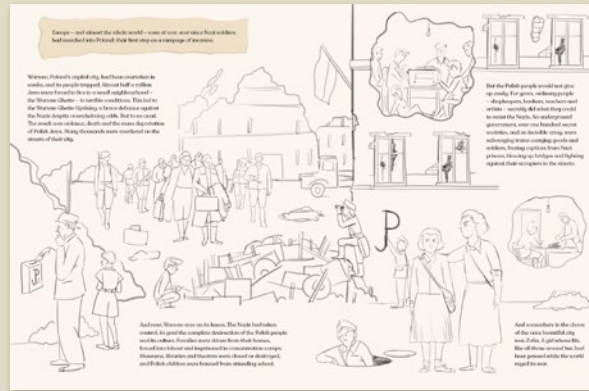
# Dinosaur Desert



**A dino-mite adventure story to inspire the next generation of scientists and explorers!**

- Publishing on the 100th anniversary of Zofia Jaworowska's birth, the book has been created in collaboration with her family using extensive archive material.
- Beautifully illustrated by Polish artist Ola Plocinska, the book includes a mix of graphic novel spreads, kit lists and wonderful scenes of the Gobi Desert as well as detailed information on how to find fossils to inspire budding palaeontologists.

# Dinosaur Desert



Pub Date	17/04/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800786653
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Nick Crumpton
Illustrator	Ola Plocinska
Extent	64pp
Word Count	7800 words
Translation Files	05/08/2024
Files To Printer	25/11/2024
Freight On Board	13/02/2025
Rights Available	World





## Discover the rich history, vibrant culture and unique identity of each nation through its flag!

- A vibrant exploration of our world's marvellous flags! Take a fact-filled and fun journey across the contents to discover all that lies in our national flags.
- Content is split into 5 chapters based on the continents: Europe, Asia, the Americas, Africa and Oceania. Each section features a chapter opener, 4-5 spreads looking at specific flags in detail, and a theme spread which looks at the world more broadly.
- Feature spreads look at an individual flag's history, symbolism and meaning, and also include 2 or more other flags which share a similarity in some way, whether that be a symbol, geographical location or a shared history.



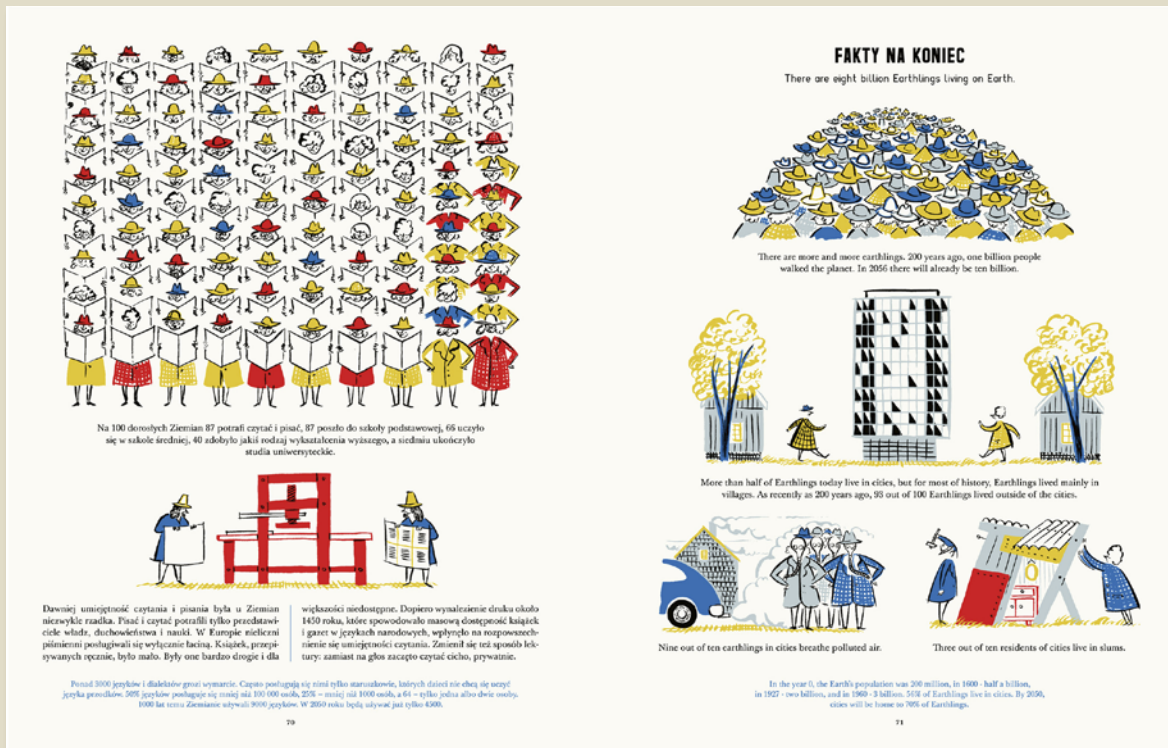
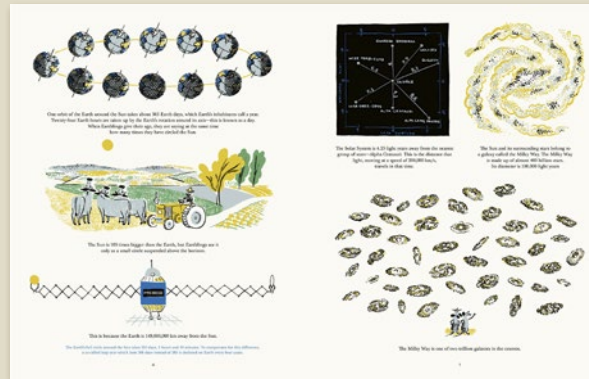
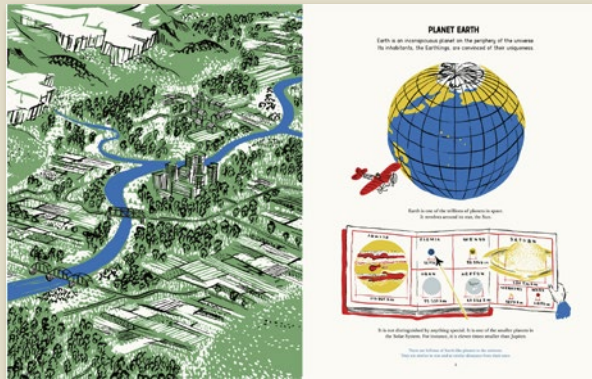


Pub Date	20/02/2025
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787415065
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Jonathan Litton Laura Knowles
Illustrator	Natalia Rojas Castro
Extent	80pp
Word Count	16500 words
Translation Files	21/06/2024
Files To Printer	30/09/2024
Freight On Board	19/12/2024
Rights Available	World





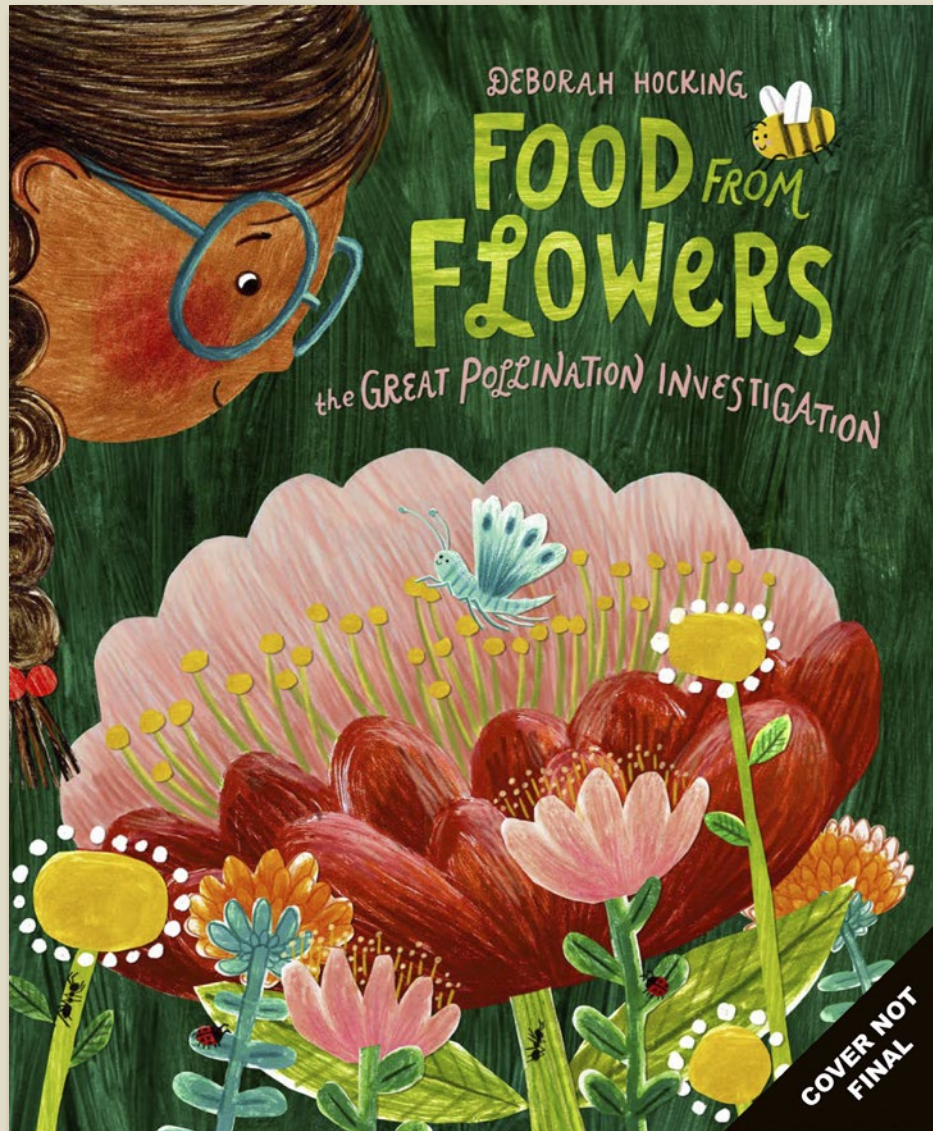
# Earthlings



Pub Date	10/10/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788763
H x W	297 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Druganoga
Extent	84pp
Word Count	9500 words
Files To Printer	20/05/2024
Freight On Board	08/08/2024
Rights Available	World English Language



# Food from Flowers: The Great Pollination Investigation



## Explore the secrets of nature in this pollination investigation.

- This non-fiction picture book is packed full of facts with information on photosynthesis, the pollination process, the life cycle of plants, flower anatomy, animal and insect pollinators, such as bats, bees, beetles, birds and more.
- Full of scientific information that supports the curriculum.
- Fun novelty elements help kids engage with the subject matter.
- This book is the perfect picture book for children aged 5+ who are fascinated by nature and the plants that grow in it.
- Bright and beautiful artwork from author-illustrator Deborah Hocking.



# Food from Flowers: The Great Pollination Investigation



Pub Date	19/06/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788138
H x W	287 x 247mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	Deborah Hocking
Illustrator	Deborah Hocking
Extent	32pp
Word Count	1500 words
Translation Files	19/08/2024
Freight On Board	03/04/2025
Rights Available	World



# The Science of Sound

## The Science of Sound



B P P

COVER TO BE REVEALED

**A visual exploration  
of the science behind  
sound and music.**

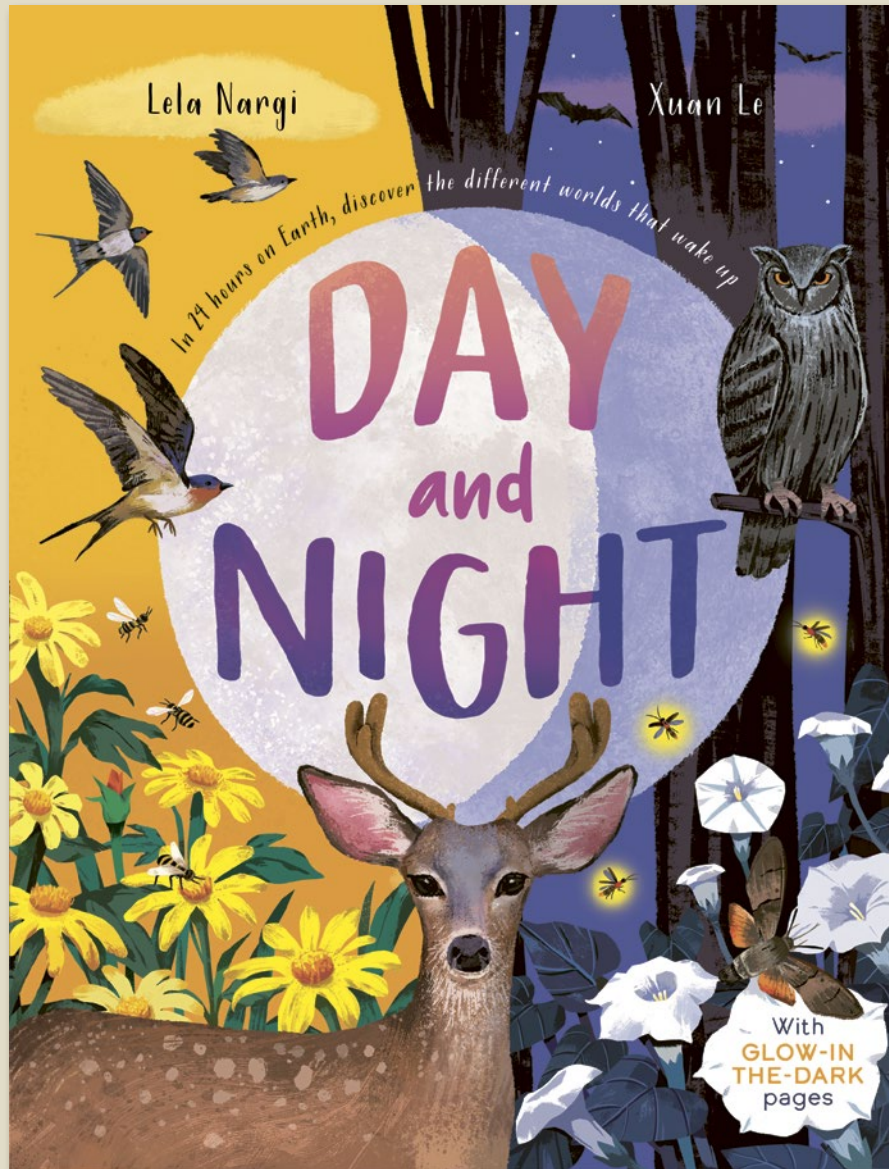
- An visually extraordinary take on the subject of sound
- Perfect for primary schools (on KS2 curriculum), but also the ideal gift book for general interest readers
- Engaging text by Trevor Cox - a professor of acoustics and engineering at Salford University.

# The Science of Sound

Pub Date	<b>01/01/2026</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783249</b>
H × W	<b>300 × 235mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Trevor Cox</b>
Extent	<b>64pp</b>
Word Count	<b>15000 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>21/04/2025</b>
Files To Printer	<b>11/08/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>16/10/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Day and Night



## A narrative non-fiction story of a day on Earth

- Sample contents: TWILIGHT Mule deer and mountain lion (North America); DAWN Spiders weaving webs (Australia); EARLY MORNING Hummingbirds & sweat bees (Mexico); LATE MORNING Andean condor (South America); NOON Cicadas (Western Europe); EARLY AFTERNOON Caracal, python (Africa); EARLY EVENING coral reef (Fiji); DUSK Moonflowers & sphinx moth (South Asia)
- Glow-in-the-dark ink on the nighttime pages
- This book can be read as a gentle story at bed time or to learn more about the world
- Cover treatment: matt lam + spot UV + glow-in-the-dark-ink (cover and nighttime pages)



# Day and Night



## A Guide to Day and Night

### Polar night and midnight sun

At the very north and south of Earth, days work differently. For six months of the year the sun never rises above the horizon. This is called the **POLAR NIGHT**, and it is dark all the time. For the other six months of the year, the sun never falls below the horizon. This is called the **MIDNIGHT SUN**, and it is light all the time.

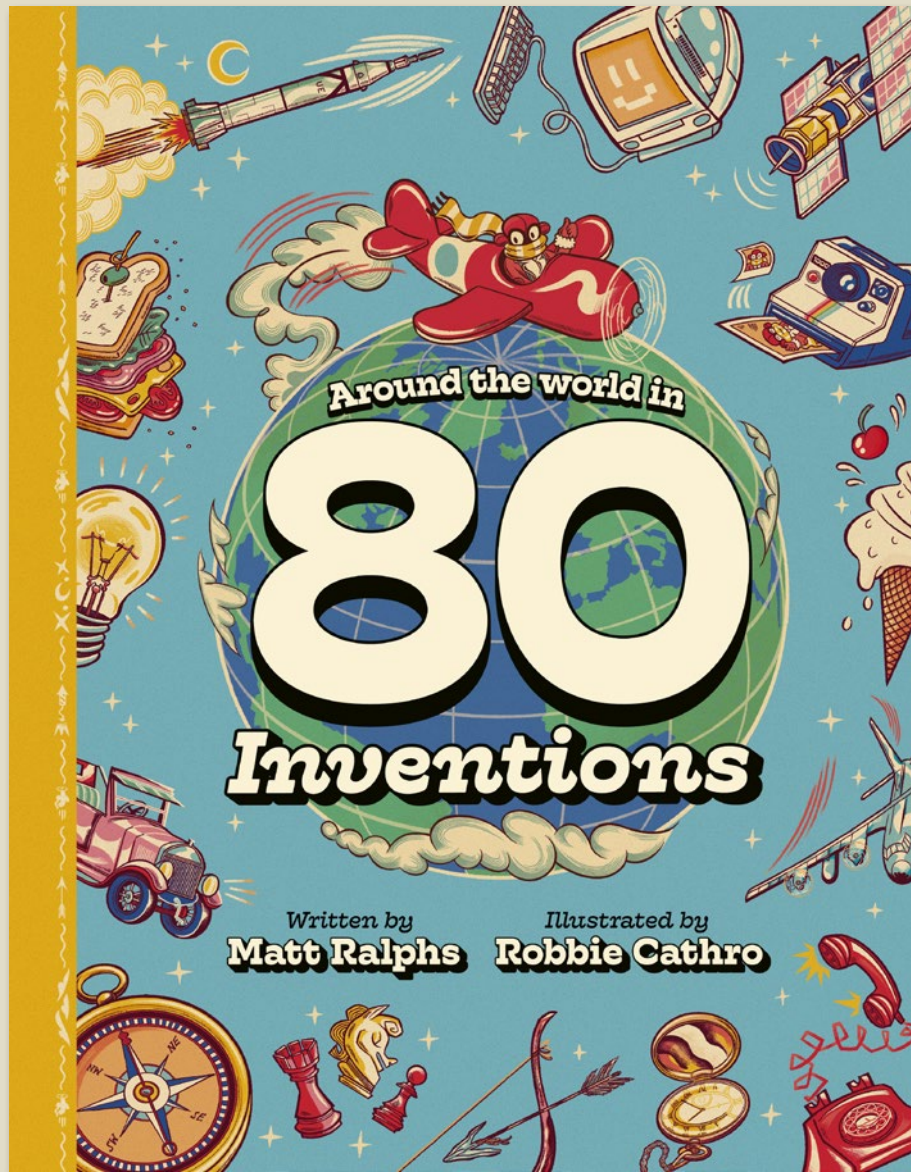
This phenomenon happens because Earth is tilted. When one pole is tilted towards the sun, the other pole is tilted away. This makes daytime or nighttime last more than 24 hours in these places.

<h4>Dawn</h4> <p>Before the sun has risen above the horizon, the sky lightens. This time of day is also known as twilight.</p> <p>Animals and plants that are active in twilight are called <b>CREPUSCULAR</b>.</p>	<h4>Sunrise</h4> <p>The sun rises higher, eventually coming up over the horizon line, warming the air.</p>	<h4>Daytime</h4> <p>The period between sunrise and sunset, when the sun peaks up over the horizon line then travels in an arc across the sky. It is warmer than it is at night and there is more food around, but animals are more easily spotted by predators in the light.</p> <p>Animals and plants that are active in daytime are called <b>DIURNAL</b>.</p>	<h4>Sunset</h4> <p>The sun sinks below the horizon line, causing light and warmth to fade.</p> <p><b>DIURNAL</b> animals and plants prepare to rest for the night.</p>	<h4>Dusk</h4> <p>The sun lowers even more, even though we can't see it now. The sky grows darker but there is still a faint glow of light. This time of day is also known as twilight.</p> <p><b>CREPUSCULAR</b> animals and plants are active again.</p>	<h4>Night</h4> <p>The period between dusk and dawn, when it is dark. The air is cool and more humid. There is less food around at night but under the cover of darkness animals can avoid getting caught by predators.</p> <p>Animals that are active at night are called <b>NOCTURNAL</b>.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Pub Date	<b>27/04/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787419346</b>
H x W	<b>300 x 235mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Lela Nargi</b>
Illustrator	<b>Xuan Le</b>
Extent	<b>48pp</b>
Word Count	<b>3000 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Around the World in 80 Inventions



## 80 inventions from around the world

- A fun and accessible look at history and STEM with ties to the curriculum
- Written by emerging author Matt Ralphs, who has titles published with Nosy Crow, DK and Flying Eye
- Exciting talent Robbie Cathro has worked for clients including Aquila Magazine, Natural History Museum and Kingfisher.
- A travel theme inspired by postcards and travel posters gives this book a fun and engaging aesthetic
- Expertly checked by science writer Anne Rooney



# Around the World in 80 Inventions

## Ice Cream

"Dreaming from dessert"

14

**O**f all the food items that have been invented, ice cream is probably the most popular. It's a treat that's enjoyed by people of all ages and in all climates. The first ice cream was made in ancient Persia, where it was made from snow and fruit. The first ice cream machine was invented in 1765 by an Italian inventor named Perini. The first ice cream factory was built in 1772 in London. Today, there are over 100 different flavors of ice cream, and it's a popular treat in many cultures around the world.

**Easy Ice Cream**

15

## Bicycle

"Freedom on two wheels"

15

**D**id you know that the first bicycle was invented in 1817? It was called a 'velocipede' and was made of wood. The first bicycle with a chain drive was invented in 1868 by a French inventor named Michaux. The first bicycle with a rubber tire was invented in 1888 by a Scottish inventor named Dunlop. Today, there are over 100 different models of bicycles, and they are a popular mode of transport in many parts of the world.

**Pertious Penny-Farthing**

16

## Camera

"Magicians"

24

**A**lthough it's often thought of as a simple device, the camera is a complex piece of technology. The first camera was invented in 1816 by a French inventor named Nicéphore Niépce. The first camera with a lens was invented in 1826 by a German inventor named Johann van der Auweraerden. The first camera with a film strip was invented in 1839 by a French inventor named Louis-Jacques M. M. Niepce. Today, there are over 100 different types of cameras, and they are used in many different ways.

**Developed to Perfection**

25

## High-Speed Train

"No-speed" "No-speed"

25

**B**efore the 1950s, the fastest trains were steam locomotives. The first high-speed train was the French TGV, which was introduced in 1974. It was designed to travel at speeds of up to 300 km/h. Today, there are over 100 different high-speed train lines around the world, and they are a popular mode of transport in many parts of the world.

**Marvelous Maglevs**

26

## Wind Turbine

"Harnessing the power of wind"

34

**Y**ou might think that wind turbines are a new invention, but they have been around for centuries. The first wind turbine was invented in 1890 by a Danish inventor named Poul la Cour. The first wind turbine with a generator was invented in 1891 by a Danish inventor named Christian B. P. Bang. Today, there are over 100 different types of wind turbines, and they are a popular source of renewable energy.

**Green Energy**

35

## Helicopter

"A surprising way to fly"

35

**W**hen you think of helicopters, you probably think of the military. But they have many other uses. The first helicopter was invented in 1907 by a French inventor named Paul Coraon. The first helicopter with a rotor was invented in 1939 by a Soviet inventor named Igor Sikorsky. Today, there are over 100 different types of helicopters, and they are used in many different ways.

**Versatile VTOLs**

36

## Wheel

"The revolutionary design that makes the world go round"

17

**C**an you imagine a world without wheels? Apart from sledges and ships, there would be no vehicles – no carts, cars, bikes, buses, trucks, trains, trams or aeroplanes. The first wheeled vehicles were animal-drawn carts with solid wooden wheels. They were invented in Mesopotamia (modern-day Iraq) around 3500 BCE. 300 years after the horizontal potter's wheel. These carts carried cargo to market and heavy loads, such as stone and timber for building projects. The horse-drawn chariot came next. In about 2500 BCE, chariot wheels were spoked rather than solid like a cartwheel, so they were faster and lighter. The wheel may be one of the simplest inventions, but without it our world would be completely different.

**Potter's Wheel**

18

## Internet

"The world at your fingertips"

18

**T**he invention of the Internet – a network of computers that 'speak' to each other – was a concentrated effort in the United States. The first computers were connected to each other in 1969 during the Cold War (1947–1991), a time of heightened hostility between the USSR and the United States and when computers were the size of an entire room. The United States government wanted a communication system that couldn't be destroyed in a single attack, so they created ARPANET (Advanced Research Projects Agency Network): a series of linked computers across different locations, which allowed information to be relayed along telephone lines. The first message was sent in 1969. It was a single word: LOGIN, but only the 'L' and the 'O' got through before the network crashed. By the end of the same year four computers were connected on the ARPANET. It took years to create the 'network protocol' that allows computers to transfer data and 'speak' to each other. From the 1970s this network grew into the global Internet, which now links billions of devices. Today, whatever you want – books, food, holidays, cars – with the Internet you simply click a button and wait for it to arrive. Social media sites allow people all over the world to communicate instantly. We can consume films, television shows, music and video games, and even do our banking online.

**World Wide Web**

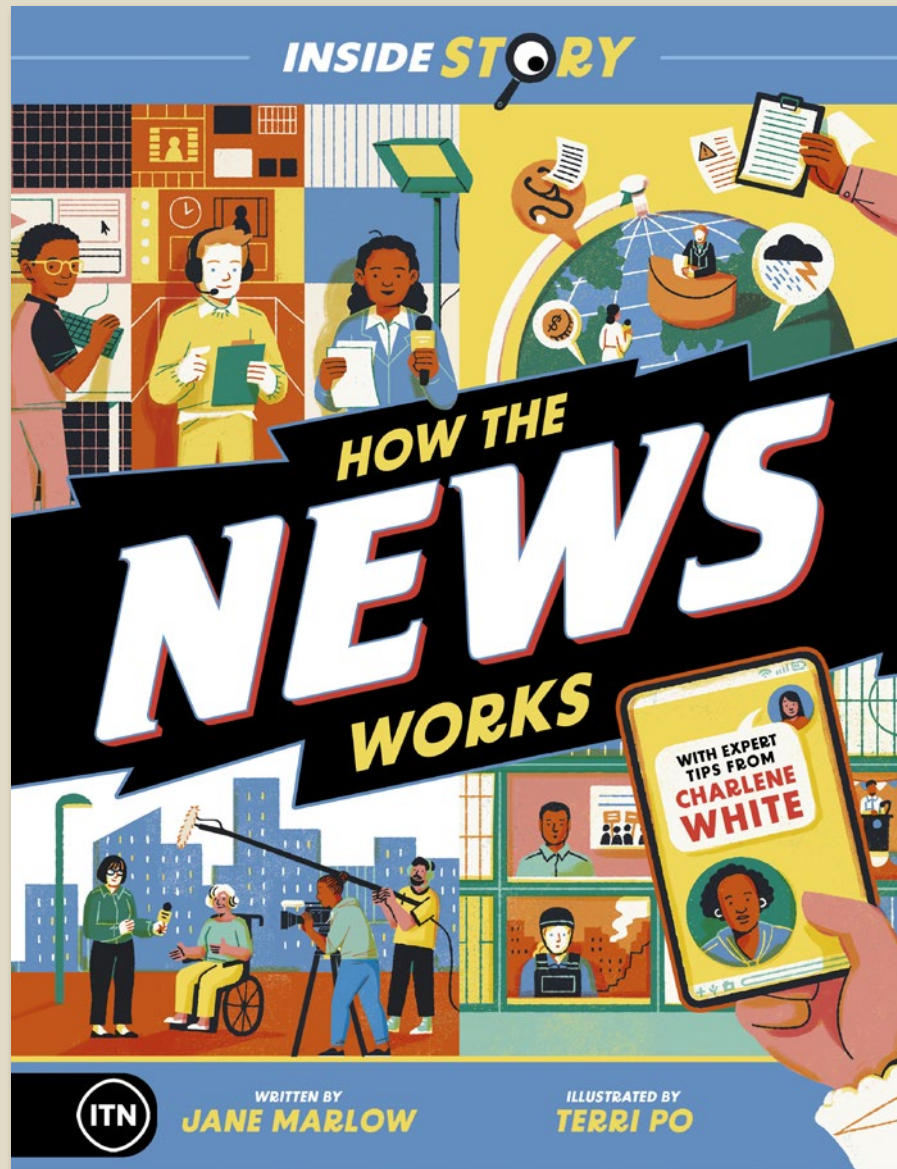
19

Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787419315
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Robbie Cathro
Extent	96pp
Word Count	25000 words
Rights Available	World

bookshelf.bonnierbooks.co.uk/books/9781787419315



# Inside Story: How the News Works



**Get the inside story on today's most important topics and learn to navigate the news like a pro!**

- An all-encompassing, no-nonsense guide to the news industry, looking at how news is made, what and who it's for, what to look out for when digesting news and tips on how to be a savvy news-consumer.
- Written by expert authors from ITN news team, including tips from ITV's Charlene White. Informed by lived experiences of real journalists from across the news sector.
- News from a global perspective: look at key moments in news history and stories that shaped the world from Europe, America, China, Indonesia, India and more.

# Inside Story: How the News Works



Pub Date	01/02/2024
Pub Price	£9.99
ISBN	9781800782594
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	ITN Productions
Illustrator	Terri Po
Extent	64pp
Freight On Board	16/11/2023
Rights Available	World



# Against the Odds



**Meet the adventurers who have tried, failed and succeeded against the odds!**

- *Alastair Humphreys's Great Adventurers* won the Stanford Travel and Teach Primary Book awards and has sold over 45,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Sample contents: , Junko Tabei, Juanita Harrison, Ffyona Campbell, Bernard Moitessier, Goran Kropp, Terry Fox, Matthew Henson, Frank Wild, Joe Simpson, Jack Swigert, Jeanne Baret, Robert Smalls, Zheng He, Emile Leray , Karen Darke, Beth French and Marianne Du Toit.
- Author Alastair Humphreys - National Geographic Adventurer of the Year 2012 - has hand-selected 20 inspiring adventurers and retold their stories in his own words



# Against the Odds

## JEANNE BARET

Small text describing the story of Jeanne Baret, a French explorer and the first woman to cross the Andes mountains.



**INTO THE WILDERNESS**

**A MAN IN DISGUISE**

Small text describing her journey and the challenges she faced.

## A CLEVER DISGUISE

Small text describing the story of a man in disguise.



**A NEW LIFE**

Small text describing the story of a new life.

**Was Robert Smalls helped by...**

Small text describing the help he received.

## JUNKO Tabei


Small text describing the story of Junko Tabei, a Japanese mountaineer.



Small text describing her achievements and the challenges she faced.

## ROBERT SMALLS

Robert Smalls was born into slavery in 19th-century America, deep in the South. He was desperate for his family to escape to a better life. But the outbreak of the American Civil War seemed certain to end his hopes of freedom and safety.




**As a child, Robert Smalls worked as an enslaved cotton picker on a plantation.**


**When he was 12, he was sent to Charleston as a labourer, working in a hotel and then as a lamplighter.**

**As a teen, he worked on the docks. He got to know the ships well and became a helmsman, in charge of steering the boat.**

**At 17, Robert got married and was desperate to buy his family's freedom. But for every \$15 he earned as an enslaved man, he was only allowed to keep a single dollar. This made it impossible to save the \$800 he needed. Robert was trapped, as his people had been for centuries, and he knew that if he wanted to be free, he would need to come up with a spectacular plan.**



## US CIVIL WAR 1861 - 1865




**DREAMS OF FREEDOM**

The American Civil War began in 1861 between the Southern States (the Confederacy) who wanted to keep slavery, and the Northern States (the Union), who did not.

**In 1861, Robert was forced into service on a transport ship for the Confederate Army called the CSS Planter, delivering ammunition and supplies up and down the coast. The ship was led by Captain Bevela, with two other white officers and a crew of enslaved Black men.**

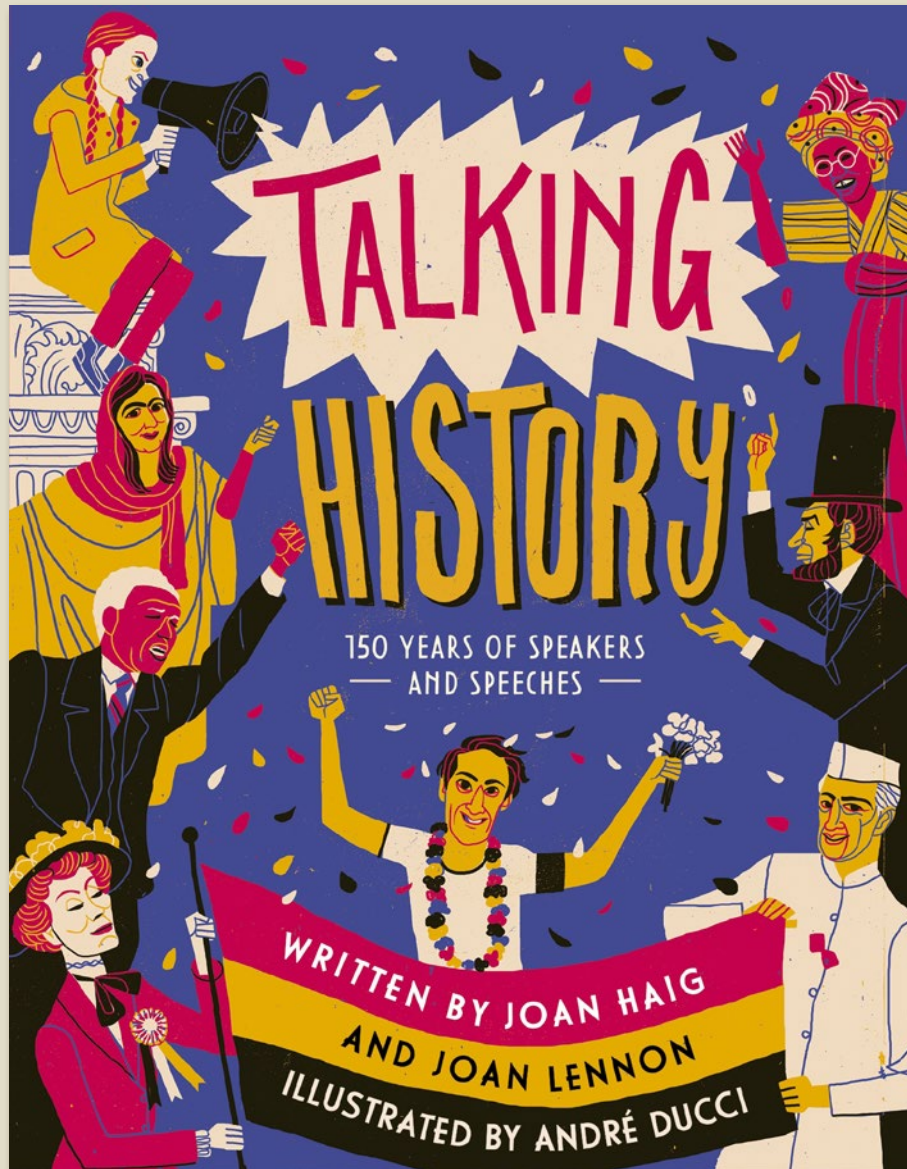
**The captain always wore a wide-brimmed straw hat to protect his head from the bright southern sun. This gave Robert the first glimmering of an idea...**



Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787410169
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Alastair Humphreys
Illustrator	Pola Mai
Extent	96pp
Word Count	20000 words
Rights Available	World



# Talking History

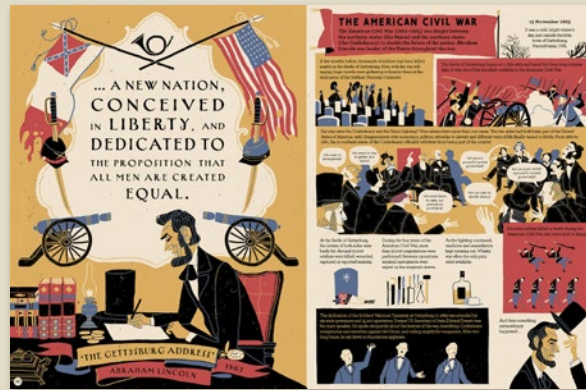


## 150 years of world-changing speeches

- An accessible look at political and social history, and issues that remain pertinent today
- Contemporary design and illustrations from André Ducci accompany engaging text
- Authors are experienced children's writers and academics with expert knowledge on the topics discussed. In 2021, Joan Haig was selected as one of prestigious Scottish Book Trust's authors in residence, working with a school in Aberdeen
- Sample contents: Abraham Lincoln, 'The Gettysburg Address', 1863; Jawaharlal Nehru, 'A Tryst with Destiny', 1947; Nelson Mandela, 'Speech from the Dock', 1964; Harvey Milk, 'The Hope Speech', 1978; Angela Merkel, 'Address to 68th Session of the WHO', 2015 and Severn Cullis-Suzuki, 'Listen to the Children', 1992,



# Talking History



In 1903, in the city of Manchester, UK, Emmeline Pankhurst and her eldest daughter Christabel founded the Women's Social and Political Union (WSPU). The organisation campaigned fearlessly for women's right to vote.

### THE SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT

This wasn't the first time that women in Britain had fought for the vote. Since the mid-nineteenth century, female campaigners called 'suffragists' had tried to win rights for women in society through peaceful petitions and, later on, by refusing to pay their taxes.

But this campaign was slow with few results. After years of unsuccessful peaceful protest by the suffragists, the WSPU decided that it was time for action - 'Deeds Not Words', as their motto said. Members of the WSPU took part in 'civil disobedience' to literally fight for their cause. They chained themselves to railings, hacked politicians' plants, bonked in empty buildings, and smashed windows in public places, constantly clashing with the authorities. They were so determined to achieve their political aims that they deliberately took part in violence and vandalism to influence the public and the government.

### THE CAT AND MOUSE ACT

Around 1,000 suffragettes were imprisoned for their 'substance' behaviour. While in jail, some continued to fight by going on hunger strikes, refusing to eat or drink. At first, they were released to prevent them from starving, but, by 1910, prison wardens began to force feed them. Women were badly hurt, prompting public outrage at what was seen as government torture. The government responded by passing the 1913 'Prisoners' (Temporary Discharge for Ill Health) Act. Under this new law, when women on hunger strike became critically weak, they were sent home. As soon as they recovered, they were promptly returned to continue their sentence. It was dubbed the 'Cat and Mouse Act' because of the way a cat plays with its prey repeatedly letting it escape before catching it again.



Pub Date	20/01/2022
Pub Price	£15.99
ISBN	9781787417328
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Joan Lennon Joan Dritsas Haig
Illustrator	André Ducci
Extent	80pp
Word Count	18000 words
Rights Available	World

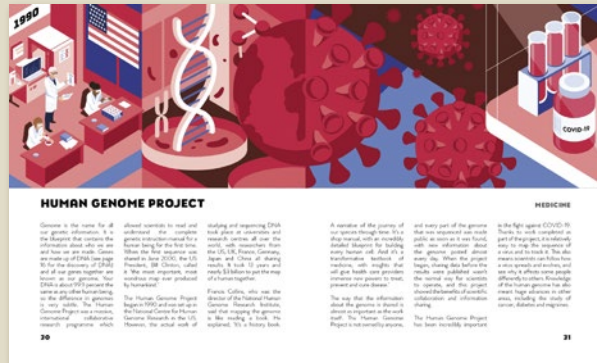


# Together We Can



## 40 inspirational stories about teamwork

- Sample contents: **Science** Dark Matter (US), Marie and Pierre Curie (France) **Medicine** Penicillin (UK), Louis and Marie Pasteur (France), **Technology** Apple Inc. (US), **Conservation and Rescue** The Black Mamba Anti-Poaching Unit (South Africa), **Politics and Activism** The Magna Carta (UK), The United Nations (global) **Sport** The Olympic Games (global), The All Blacks (New Zealand), **Culture** LEGO (Denmark), BTS (Korea)
- A fully-illustrated anthology of 40 true stories about what human beings can accomplish when they work collaboratively.
- Includes stories from the fields of science, medicine, technology, conservation, politics and activism, sport and culture.



## HUMAN GENOME PROJECT

Genome is the name for all the genetic information. It is the blueprint that contains the information about who we are and how we are made. Genes are the instructions for making proteins. The Human Genome Project was a massive international scientific programme which

aimed to identify all the genes that make up the human genome. The project was completed in 2003. It was the first time that the entire human genome had been sequenced. The project was a massive international scientific programme which aimed to identify all the genes that make up the human genome. The project was completed in 2003. It was the first time that the entire human genome had been sequenced.

identifying and sequencing DNA. The project was a massive international scientific programme which aimed to identify all the genes that make up the human genome. The project was completed in 2003. It was the first time that the entire human genome had been sequenced.

identifying and sequencing DNA. The project was a massive international scientific programme which aimed to identify all the genes that make up the human genome. The project was completed in 2003. It was the first time that the entire human genome had been sequenced.



## CONSERVATION AND RESCUE THE 2010 COP18 MING ACCIDENT

On 5 August 2010 there was a large fire in the city of Ming, China. The fire was caused by a gas leak from a gas cylinder. The fire spread quickly and destroyed many buildings. The fire was caused by a gas leak from a gas cylinder. The fire spread quickly and destroyed many buildings.

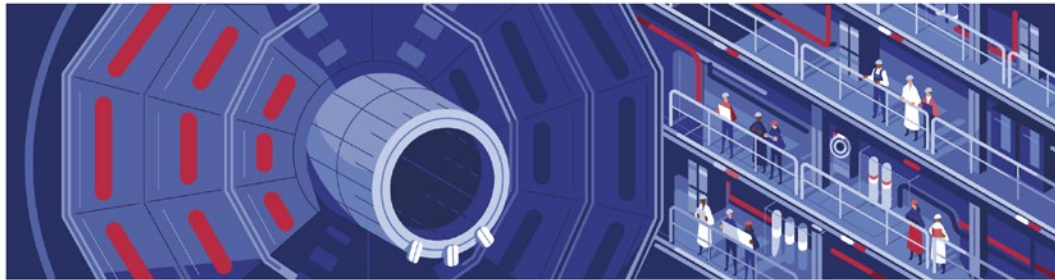


## POLITICS AND ACTIVISM CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVISM

The dangers of climate change are becoming more and more apparent. The temperature of the Earth is rising and the sea levels are rising. The dangers of climate change are becoming more and more apparent. The temperature of the Earth is rising and the sea levels are rising.

Politics and activism are two ways of trying to make a difference. Politics is about making decisions that affect everyone. Activism is about trying to make a difference through action. Politics and activism are two ways of trying to make a difference. Politics is about making decisions that affect everyone. Activism is about trying to make a difference through action.

Politics and activism are two ways of trying to make a difference. Politics is about making decisions that affect everyone. Activism is about trying to make a difference through action. Politics and activism are two ways of trying to make a difference. Politics is about making decisions that affect everyone. Activism is about trying to make a difference through action.



## SCIENCE CERN AND THE LARGE HADRON COLLIDER

CERN (Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nucléaire) is the European Organisation for Nuclear Research. It is an international scientific research organisation for the study of high-energy particle physics. There is a huge CERN laboratory on the border between France and Switzerland which brings thousands of scientists from all over the world together to collaborate on groundbreaking

scientific research. Over 12,500 scientists of more than 110 nationalities collaborate at CERN. CERN is the home of the Large Hadron Collider, which is the largest and most powerful particle accelerator in the world. It cost around \$10 billion to create. It is a 27-km (17-mile) ring of superconducting magnets,

Sharing research means that scientists all around the world can collaborate and build on each other's work.

CERN is the home of the Large Hadron Collider, which is the largest and most powerful particle accelerator in the world. It cost around \$10 billion to create. It is a 27-km (17-mile) ring of superconducting magnets,

which is big enough to circle the entire city of Geneva. It works by creating two beams of energy, then firing them at each other at nearly the speed of light. When the beams hit each other, tiny subatomic particles smash into each other and break apart, which gives scientists a glimpse of the building blocks of creation. It's incredibly difficult work, as the particles involved are so small. It's the equivalent of firing two needles 10 km (6 miles) away from each other and making them hit in the middle. The Large Hadron Collider has a special cryogenic cooling system to keep it at -271.3°C (-456.34°F), which

means that it is colder than outer space.

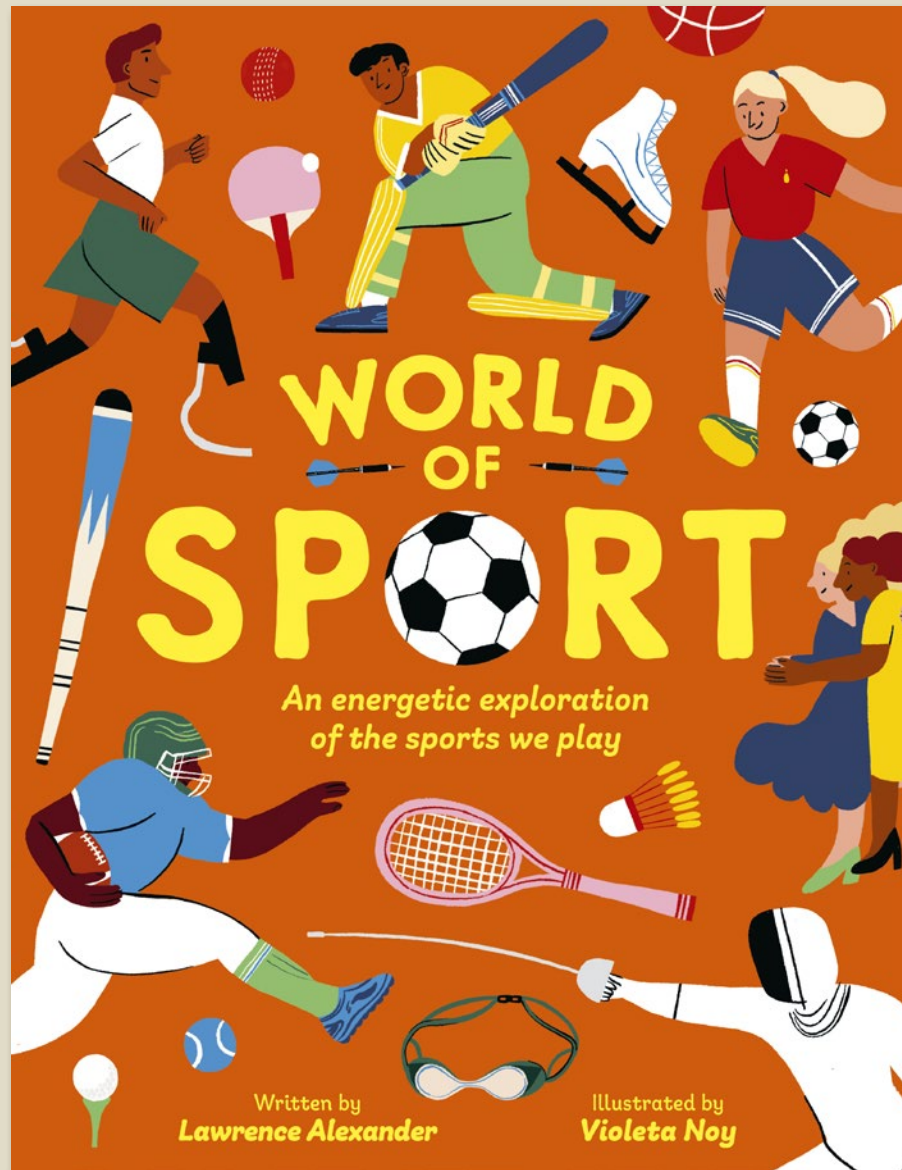
The Large Hadron Collider was able to confirm the existence of the Higgs boson. The Higgs boson is a fundamental particle which gives mass to other particles. The Large Hadron Collider is the only place in the world where Higgs bosons can be studied. Previously, scientists had predicted the existence of these particles, but we did not have the equipment to study them. It's a very important piece of scientific discovery and helps us understand not only the past, but also the future of our

universe. Hundreds of scientists, engineers and programmers worked together on the Large Hadron Collider to make this scientific feat possible.

While it is one of the most important pieces of scientific research to have ever been attempted, the Large Hadron Collider is still at the mercy of outside influences. Animals have managed to damage the Collider twice. In 2016 a weasel chewed through electrical wiring which meant the power had to stop, and there was another power outage in 2019 when a bird dropped a bit of baguette onto electrical equipment!



# World of Sport



**In this beautifully illustrated book, learn about the incredible variety of sports that are played around the world.**

- A lively, inspiring and fact-filled exploration of a globally unifying topic: sport! From ancient times to today, covering every corner of the world.
- Featuring extensive coverage of women's sports and sporting heroes, plus sports from different, lesser-known regions and cultures around the world.
- Positioned to publish in time for the 2024 Olympic Games.
- With vibrant, energetic illustrations from Violeta Noy, author and illustrator of *The Right One*.

# World of Sport

**TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS**  
Track and field sports take place outdoors on a running track. Track events are running competitions and in field events, athletes compete in jumping and throwing events.

**JAVELIN**  
Javelin was developed from the spear used by ancient warriors. The first javelin was made of wood and iron. It was used in the ancient Greek and Roman games. The first javelin was made of wood and iron. It was used in the ancient Greek and Roman games. The first javelin was made of wood and iron. It was used in the ancient Greek and Roman games.

**LONG JUMP**  
The long jump is one of the oldest track and field events. It was first recorded in ancient Greece. The long jump is one of the oldest track and field events. It was first recorded in ancient Greece. The long jump is one of the oldest track and field events. It was first recorded in ancient Greece.

**GALINA CHISTAKOVA**  
Galina Chistakova is a Russian long jumper. She won the gold medal at the 1996 Atlanta Olympics. She won the gold medal at the 1996 Atlanta Olympics. She won the gold medal at the 1996 Atlanta Olympics.

**DISCUS**  
One of the oldest track and field events is the discus. It was first recorded in ancient Greece. The discus is one of the oldest track and field events. It was first recorded in ancient Greece. The discus is one of the oldest track and field events. It was first recorded in ancient Greece.

**JAN SZENT**  
Jan Szent is a Hungarian discus thrower. He won the gold medal at the 1952 Helsinki Olympics. He won the gold medal at the 1952 Helsinki Olympics. He won the gold medal at the 1952 Helsinki Olympics.

**AMERICAN FOOTBALL**  
American football is a team sport that originated in the United States. It is a contact sport that involves running with the ball and passing it to other players. American football is a team sport that originated in the United States. It is a contact sport that involves running with the ball and passing it to other players.

**AIM OF THE GAME**  
The aim of the game is to score points by running with the ball or passing it to other players. The aim of the game is to score points by running with the ball or passing it to other players. The aim of the game is to score points by running with the ball or passing it to other players.

**MEET THE TEAM**  
There are 11 players on the field. There are 11 players on the field. There are 11 players on the field. There are 11 players on the field.

**MAKING A PLAY**  
The game is played on a field that is 100 yards long and 53 yards wide. The game is played on a field that is 100 yards long and 53 yards wide. The game is played on a field that is 100 yards long and 53 yards wide.

**FOR READY**  
One of the most important parts of the game is the play. One of the most important parts of the game is the play. One of the most important parts of the game is the play.

**RUGBY**  
Rugby is a team sport that originated in England. It is a contact sport that involves running with the ball and passing it to other players. Rugby is a team sport that originated in England. It is a contact sport that involves running with the ball and passing it to other players.

**AIM OF THE GAME**  
The aim of the game is to score points by running with the ball or passing it to other players. The aim of the game is to score points by running with the ball or passing it to other players. The aim of the game is to score points by running with the ball or passing it to other players.

**BASEBALL**  
Baseball is a team sport that originated in the United States. It is a contact sport that involves hitting a ball with a bat and running the bases. Baseball is a team sport that originated in the United States. It is a contact sport that involves hitting a ball with a bat and running the bases.

**CRICKET**  
Cricket is a team sport that originated in England. It is a contact sport that involves hitting a ball with a bat and running the bases. Cricket is a team sport that originated in England. It is a contact sport that involves hitting a ball with a bat and running the bases.

**JUDO**  
Judo is a martial art that originated in Japan. It is a contact sport that involves grappling and throwing an opponent to the ground. Judo is a martial art that originated in Japan. It is a contact sport that involves grappling and throwing an opponent to the ground.

**HOW SPORT BEGAN**  
People have always enjoyed getting together and competing to find out who's the strongest, fastest or best at something. Humans have been playing sport since ancient times.

**WHAT WAS THE FIRST SPORT?**  
Can you see any ancient cave paintings on the map? We don't know for certain what the world's first sport was, but we can guess from these ancient artworks.

**GRAND BEGINNINGS**  
The first competitive sport we know about was recorded in a famous story, the *Epic of Gilgamesh*, from 2100 BC. In it King Gilgamesh fights a wild man to see who is stronger.

**Pateca puripatka**  
Pateca puripatka was played in the ancient Mexican city of Teotihuacan as long ago as 1500 BC. It was a bit like hockey except the ball was on fire!

**In chunky**  
In chunky, played for centuries by Native Americans, a stone disc was rolled across the ground. Teams throw spears to predict where they thought it would land.

**The ancient Mayan ballgame**  
The ancient Mayan ballgame of pitz was invented sometime between 2,000 and 4,500 years ago. Competitors had to get a ball through a stone hoop without using their hands.

**Wall paintings made in caves**  
Wall paintings made in caves in Lascaux, France, around 20,000 years ago, seem to show people running and wrestling.

**Some ancient Egyptian tomb paintings**  
Some ancient Egyptian tomb paintings demonstrate wrestling positions.

**Surfing has been popular in the Pacific**  
Surfing has been popular in the Pacific for hundreds of years. In Hawaii, chiefs competed in fierce competitions, and good surfers could win high social status.

**In boat jousting**  
In boat jousting, two people in a boat would fight with long poles or 'maces'. Ancient Egyptian carvings show fishermen jousting. They tried to push each other into the river Nile!

**The Māori of New Zealand participated in a competition known as the Māori Games**  
The Māori of New Zealand participated in a competition known as the Māori Games - often between neighbouring villages. Men, women and children all competed in canoe races, athletics and martial arts.

Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781787416642
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Lawrence Alexander
Illustrator	Violeta Noy
Extent	64pp
Word Count	10500 words
Rights Available	World



# Raising the Roof



## A cool introduction to classical music

- Broadcaster, songwriter, composer and Scala Radio presenter Jack Pepper is an exciting, young voice in classical music.
- A fun and approachable introduction to classical music
- Includes a playlist, so you can listen as you read
- **SAMPLE CONTENTS:** Hildegard of Bingen 1098-1179; Claudio Monteverdi 1567-1643; Barbara Strozzi 1619-c. 1664; JS Bach 1685-1750; Joseph Bologne 1745-1799; Ludwig van Beethoven 1770-1827; Richard Wagner 1813-1883; Giuseppe Verdi 1813-1901; Ethel Smyth 1858-1944; Arnold Schoenberg, 1874-1951; Igor Stravinsky, 1882-1971; Florence Price, 1887 - 1953; George Gershwin, 1898-1937; Leonard Bernstein, 1918-1990



# Raising the Roof

## SYMPHONY

The symphony has changed over the centuries, but it is essentially an extended piece of music for a large group of players. The word had even been the Greek, meaning 'sounding together'. It is often a composer's lifetime piece because the size and cost of the orchestra is hard to pull off.

A symphony is often in four movements, with no set number of tracks. There are five movements, which are often arranged in the sequence of three slow, one fast, and one slow. The movements are often in different keys, and often in different meters. The movements are often in different keys, and often in different meters.

**LEARNING TIP**  
Look for the key signature in the starting notes, and the time signature in the first few notes. The key signature tells you what key the music is in, and the time signature tells you how many beats there are in a bar.

**1800s**  
The first symphony was written by Joseph Haydn in 1760. It was a single movement in one key, and was called 'Symphony No. 1'.

**1776**  
The first symphony with four movements was written by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart in 1763. It was called 'Symphony No. 41'.

**1800s**  
The first symphony with a full orchestra was written by Ludwig van Beethoven in 1800. It was called 'Symphony No. 3'.

**1872**  
The first symphony with a full orchestra and a large chorus was written by Giuseppe Verdi in 1872. It was called 'Symphony No. 2'.

**1878**  
The first symphony with a full orchestra and a large chorus and a full orchestra was written by Richard Wagner in 1878. It was called 'The Ring Cycle'.

**Present**  
The first symphony with a full orchestra and a large chorus and a full orchestra and a large chorus was written by Gustav Mahler in 1901. It was called 'Symphony No. 1'.

## Richard Wagner

1813-1883

**To Listen or Not to Listen...**  
Can we separate opera from Wagner? Can we really think of Wagner as a composer who wrote operas, or as a composer who wrote music for the stage? Wagner was a composer who wrote operas, or as a composer who wrote music for the stage. Wagner was a composer who wrote operas, or as a composer who wrote music for the stage.

**Wagner had a lot to say and did things his way. He pushed music to its limits and revolutionised everything. He had to invent a new language.**

**Wagner's Sound**  
Wagner's music is often described as 'music for the stage'. It is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre, and it is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre. Wagner's music is often described as 'music for the stage'. It is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre, and it is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre.

**LISTEN!**  
Wagner's music is often described as 'music for the stage'. It is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre, and it is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre.

## George Gershwin

1898-1937

**George Gershwin's Sound**  
Gershwin was one of the most popular composers of the 20th century. He was a composer who wrote music for the stage, and he was a composer who wrote music for the stage. Gershwin was one of the most popular composers of the 20th century. He was a composer who wrote music for the stage, and he was a composer who wrote music for the stage.

**LISTEN!**  
Gershwin's music is often described as 'music for the stage'. It is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre, and it is a music that is designed to be heard in a theatre.

## Hildegard of Bingen

1098-1179

Here's someone who was, in every sense, a visionary Hildegard of Bingen had visions of God and wrote them down as poems and music.

**Music was just one part of a lifetime of interests.** Hildegard of Bingen - named after the German town she came from - was first and foremost a nun, diplomat, writer, leader, adviser, plant expert, scientist, public speaker... and a composer. But it all came back to faith. Hildegard became a nun aged 15 and later created her own monastery with 18 sisters. As if that wasn't enough, Hildegard then developed her own language and alphabet, possibly to help bring her nuns together. She used her talents - for music and for words - to unite people. It was all ultimately about expression. Hildegard wrote books on natural history, plants and medicine, and was even the first person to write a morality play, a drama where good battles evil (think Star Wars, but in the 1100s). That made her the 'influencer' of the time! She became a pen pal of popes, kings, emperors and cardinals, and was herself a major public leader: she went on at least four public speaking tours of Germany. This was bold stuff, given that women of the time were not allowed to travel as preacher-teachers, she was in many ways an early feminist, championing the rights of women and dealing with men on an equal footing. No wonder why, in the centuries after her death, Hildegard was considered for sainthood by no less than four different popes!

**Learning by Ear**  
The Greeks were the first to use letters of the alphabet to represent different notes. Yet until the Middle Ages, almost all music was passed down the generations by mouth, instead of being written down. There was a lot to learn: in the 600s, monks in churches are estimated to have memorised 80 hours of music, all by ear! By the 900s, it took around 10 years to teach a young chorister all the pieces they'd need to know for future services. And you think school is intense...

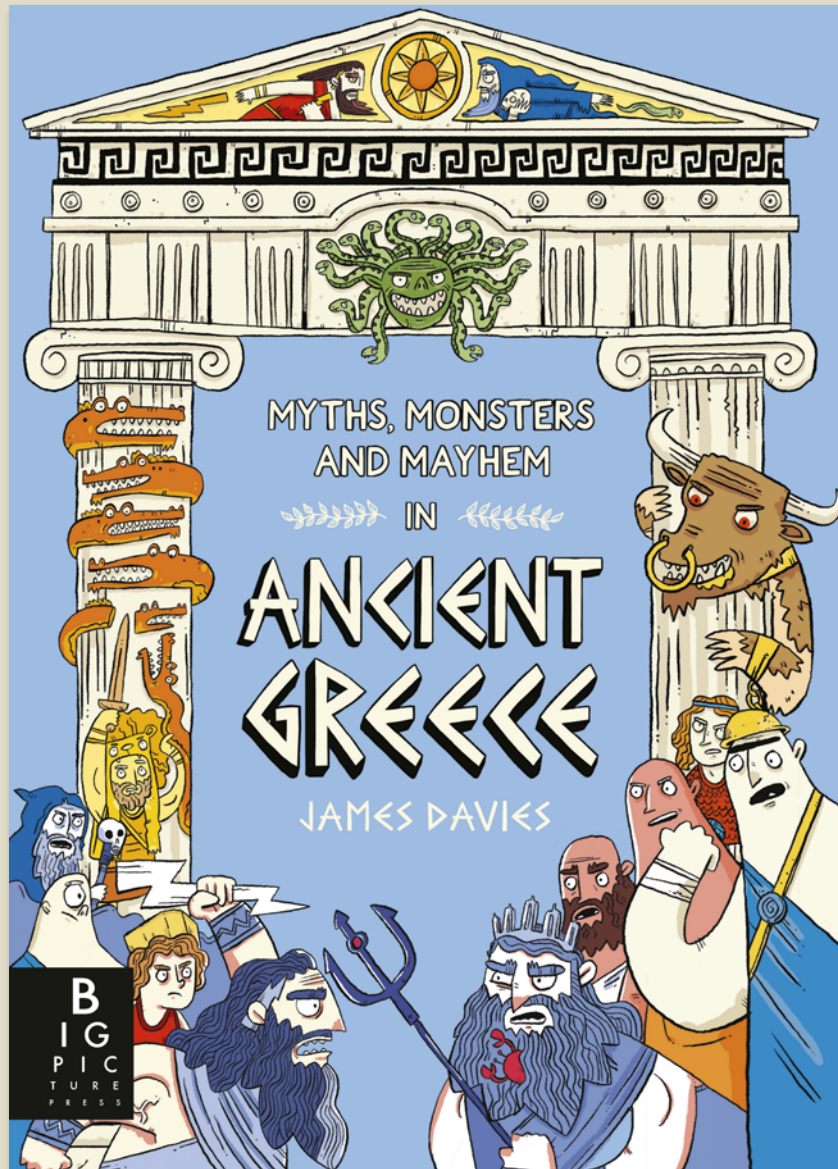
**LISTEN!**  
A Feather on the Breath of God sung by Gothic Voices  
Hildegard was a Bala-leaven name even in musical circles, until early music became widely performed and recorded from the 1970s onwards. One of the standards in this album, released in 1985.

She sent me a letter!  
And a botany book to me!  
I'm scheduling that next tour!

Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787419285
H x W	280 x 215mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Jack Pepper
Illustrator	Michele Bruttomesso
Extent	80pp
Word Count	18000 words
Rights Available	World



# Myths, Monsters and Mayhem in Ancient Greece



**A vivid and contemporary retelling of the Greek myths - now available in paperback.**

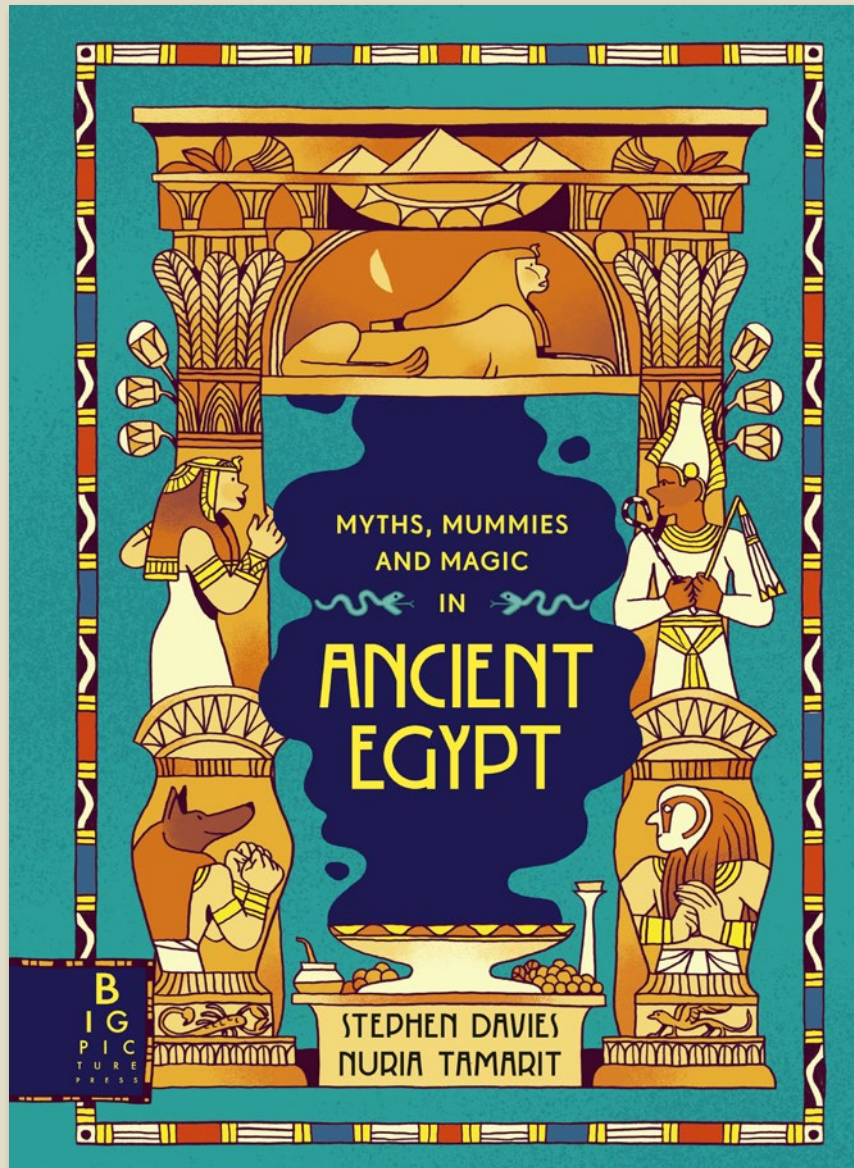
- Contents: Pandora's Box; Theseus and the Minotaur; Perseus and Medusa; Orpheus and Eurydice; The Trojan Horse; What are the Greek Myths?; Meet the Greek Gods; How the Myths Explained the World; Mythical Creatures and Deadly Beasts; A Journey through the Greek Underworld
- These myths will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will take a broader look at certain aspects of Greek mythology (mythical beasts and monsters, the gods, heroes etc.)







# Myths, Mummies and Magic in Ancient Egypt

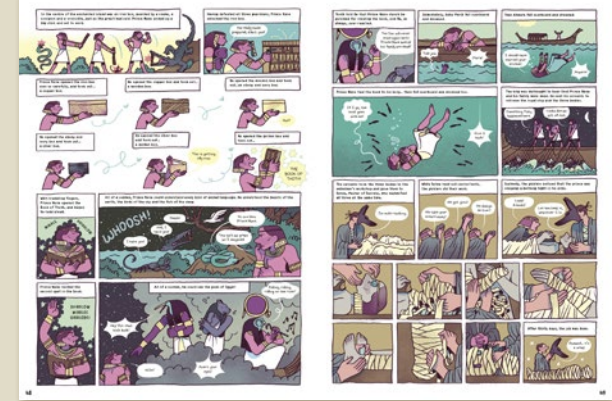


**A vivid and contemporary retelling of the ancient Egyptian myths.**

- Contents: Myths - The Creation Myth; Isis and Osiris; The Contendings of Horus and Seth; The Book of Toth; Prince Thutmose and the Sphinx; The Famine Stela; Cleopatra. Theme spreads - What are the Egyptian Myths?; Meet the Egyptian Gods; How the Myths Explained the World; Meet the Pharaohs; Mythical Creatures and Deadly Beasts; Mummification; Hieroglyphics; A Mythic Map of Ancient Egypt.
- Following on from the success of *Myths, Monsters and Mayhem in Ancient Greece* (which has sold over 35,000 copies worldwide as of July 2022)- this is the next title in a growing series for Big Picture Press



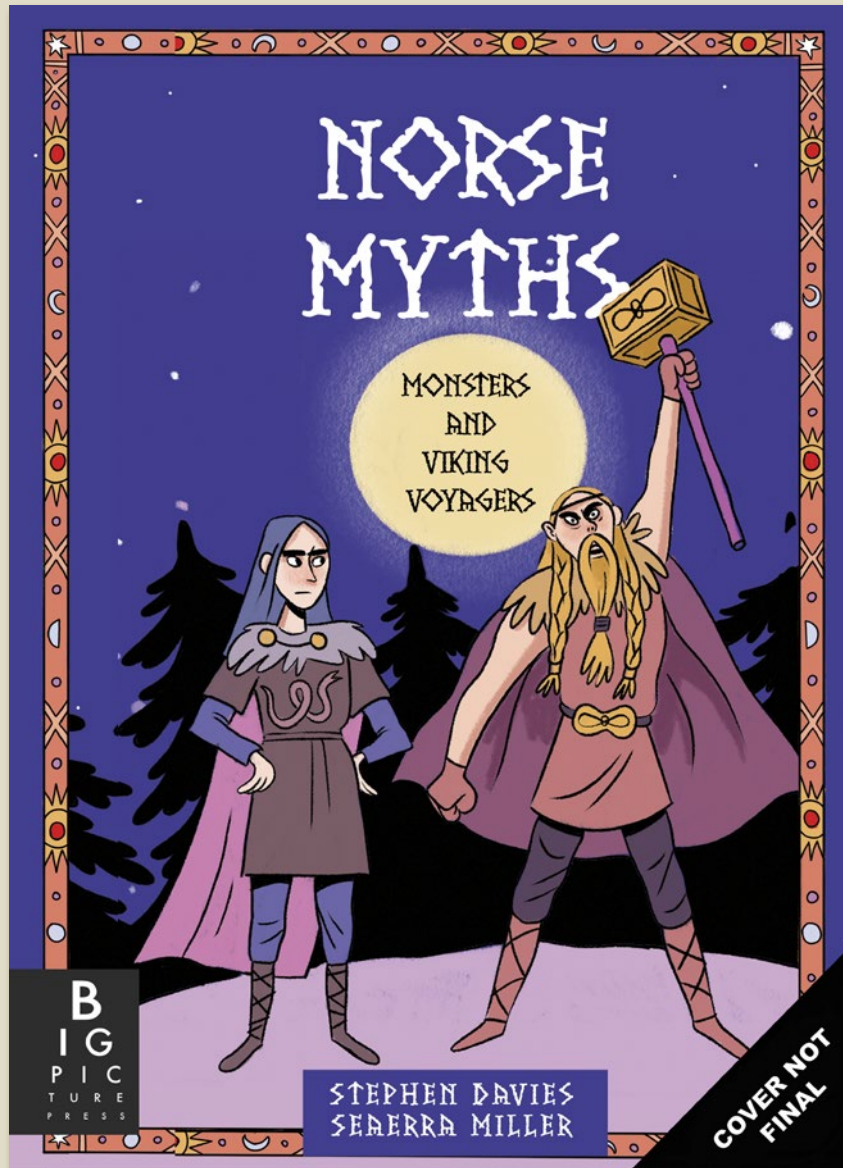
# Myths, Mummies and Magic in Ancient Egypt



Pub Date	06/07/2023
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800783232
H x W	297 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Stephen Davies Stephen Davies
Illustrator	Nria Tamarit
Extent	64pp
Word Count	12000 words
Rights Available	World



# Norse Myths, Monsters and Viking Voyages

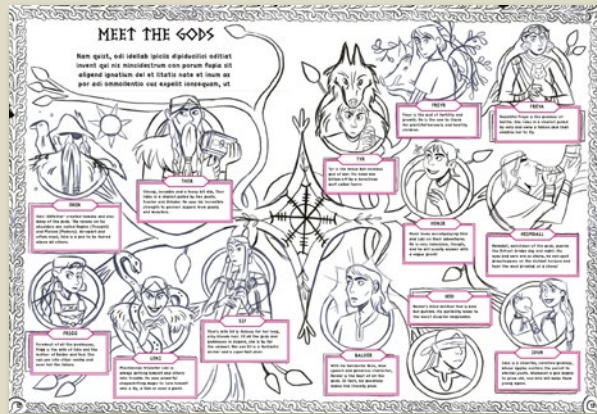


## A vivid retelling of the Norse myths.

- Contents: Myths - The Creation Myth; The Theft of Idun's Apples; Treasures of the Gods; Thor's Journey to Utgard; The Deal of Balder; Ragnarok; Sigurd and Fafnir Theme spreads - What are the Norse Myths?; Meet the Norse Gods; How the Myths Explained the World; Meet the Vikings; Mythical Creatures and Deadly Beasts; The Afterlife; How the Norse Myths Came to us; A Mythic Map
- Following on from the success of *Myths, Monsters and Mayhem in Ancient Greece* (which has sold over 35,000 copies worldwide as of July 2022) - this is the next title in a growing series for Big Picture Press.
- These myths will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will take a broader look at certain aspects of Norse mythology (mythical beasts and monsters, the gods etc.)



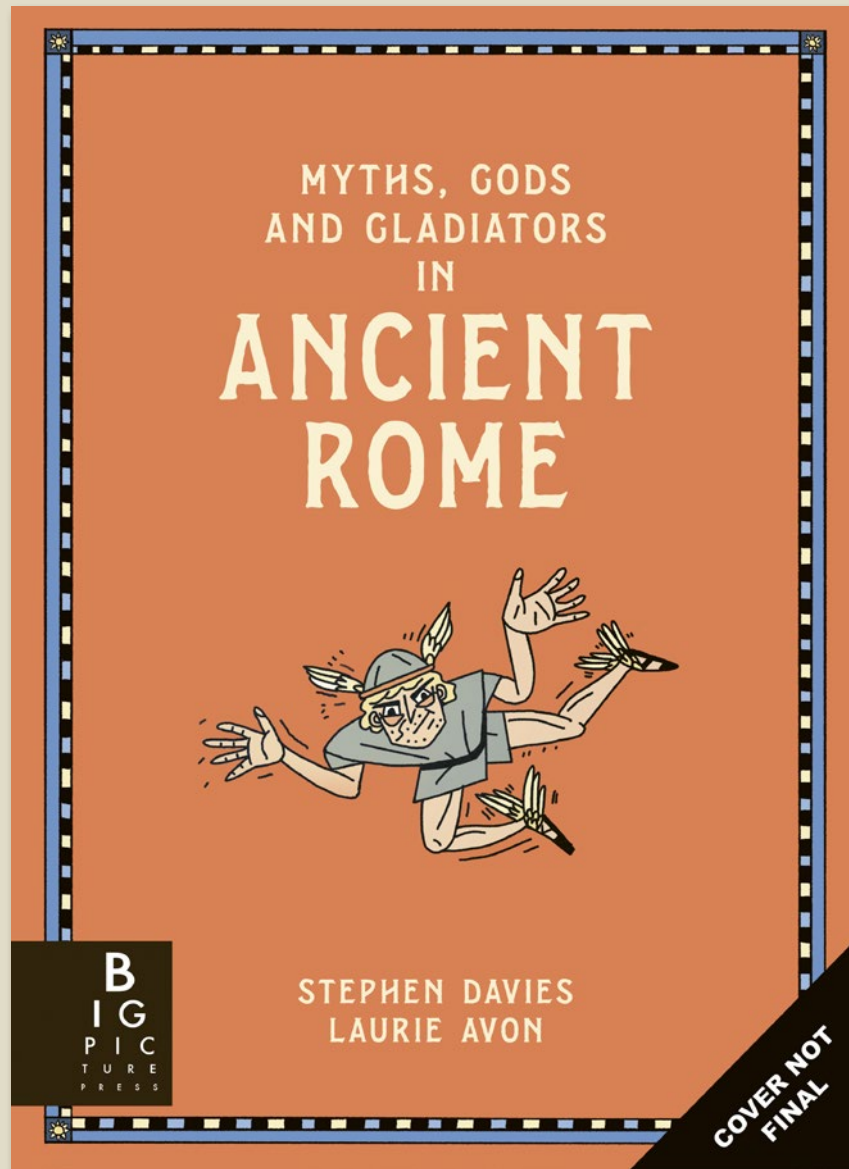
# Norse Myths, Monsters and Viking Voyages



Pub Date	<b>01/05/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786745</b>
H x W	<b>297 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Stephen Davies</b>
Illustrator	<b>Seerra Miller</b>
Extent	<b>64pp</b>
Word Count	<b>12000 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>09/12/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>27/02/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



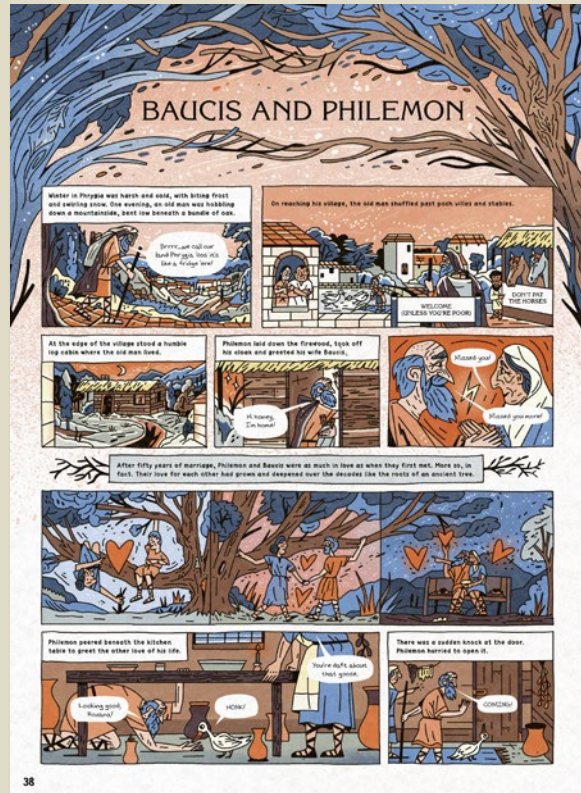
# Myths, Gods and Gladiators in Ancient Rome



**A historical and humorous comic book retelling of the ancient Roman myths.**

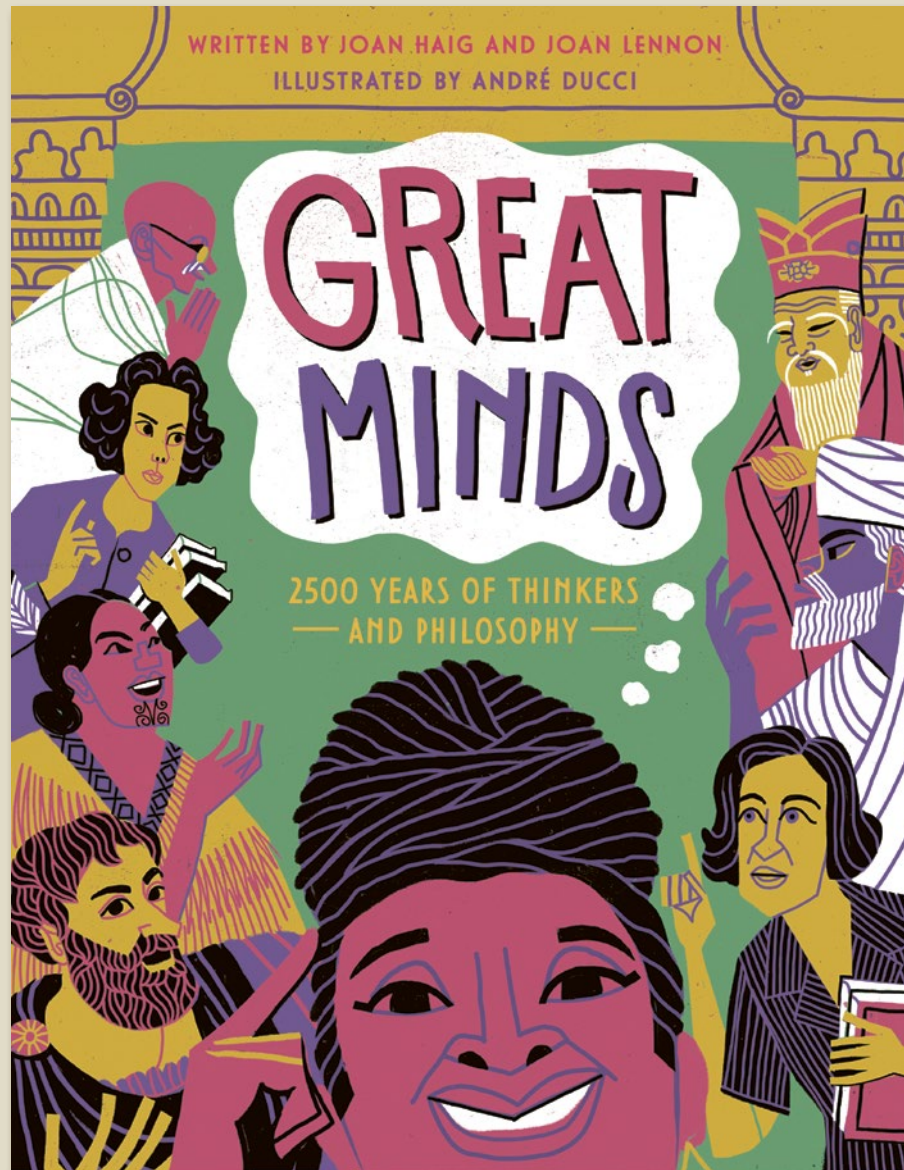
- Contents: Myths - The Creation Myth; Dido and Aeneas; Romulus and Remus; Baucis and Philemon; Polyphemus and Ulysses; Boudicca's Army; Horatius at the Bridge. Theme Spreads - What are the Roman Myths?; Meet the Roman Gods; How the Myths Explained the World; The Emperor Hall of Fame; Roman Life; Roman Religion; Roman Army; Colosseums and Gladiators; A Mythic Map of Ancient Rome.
- These myths will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will take a broader look at certain aspects of Roman mythology (mythical beasts and monsters, the gods, heroes etc.)

# Myths, Gods and Gladiators in Ancient Rome



Pub Date	<b>07/08/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788770</b>
H x W	<b>297 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Stephen Davies</b>
Illustrator	<b>Laurie Avon</b>
Extent	<b>64pp</b>
Word Count	<b>12000 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>25/11/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>17/03/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>05/06/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



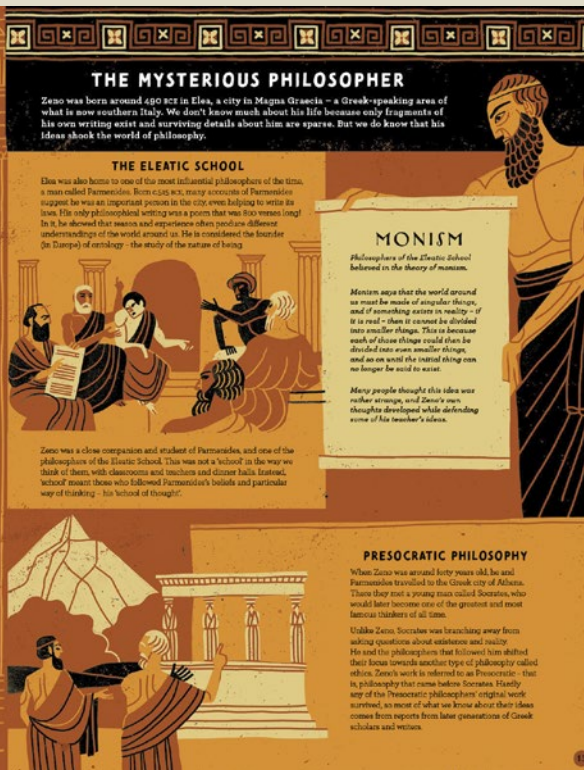
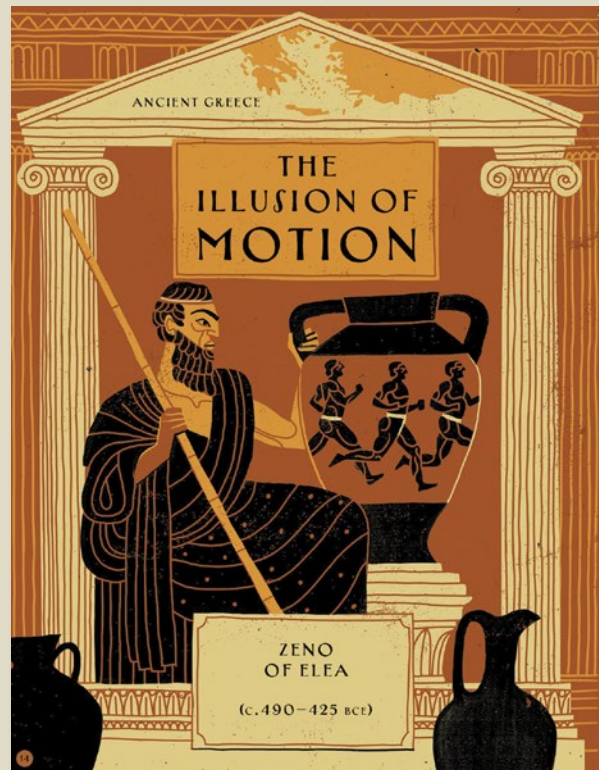
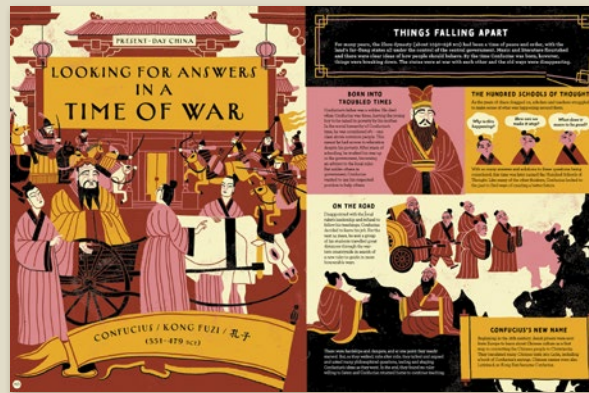


**Over 2500 years of incredible ideas from some of the world's greatest minds.**

- Contents1. Looking for answers in a time of war (Confucius)2. The illusion of motion (Zeno of Elea)3. The Socratics (Socrates, Plato, Aristotle)4. Being a bridge (Ibn Rusdh/Averroës)5. The man who thought in a cave (Zera Yacob)6. The age of reason (Rene Descartes, Jeremy Bentham, Mary Wollstonecraft)7. To change the world (Karl Marx)8. Experiments with Truth (Gandhi)9. The existence of nothing (Nishida Kitaro)10. We are the symbol makers (Susanne Langer)11. The trolley problem (Philippa Foot)12. African philosophy (Henry Odera Oruka)13. People of the long white cloud (Maori philosophy)14. Animals and us (Mary Midgley)15. An accident at the crossroads (Kimberlé Crenshaw Williams)



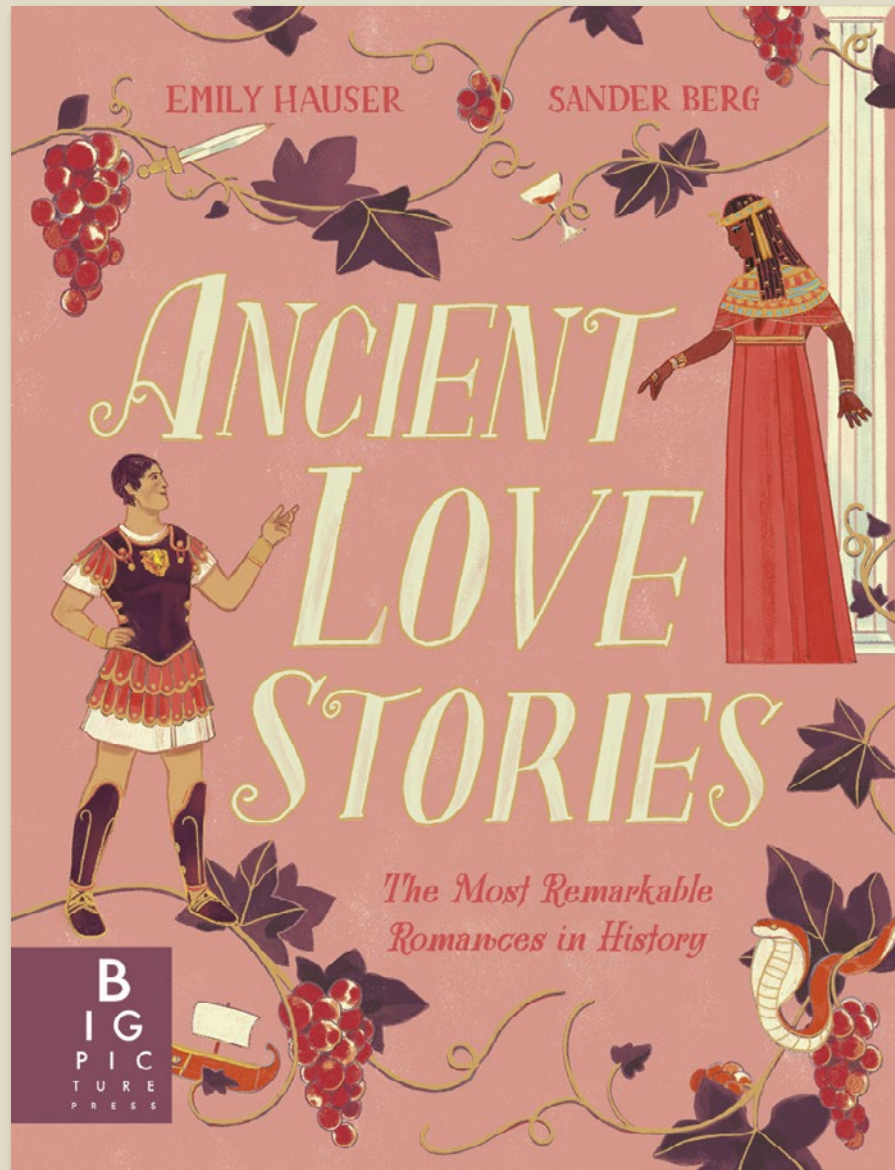
# Great Minds



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783539
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Joan Dritsas Haig Joan Lennon
Illustrator	André Ducci
Extent	80pp
Word Count	20000 words
Rights Available	World



# Ancient Love Stories



## A striking collection of love stories from ancient history.

- Final contents - Sappho (ancient Greek), Nebuchadnezzar II and Amytis (Babylonian), The Sacred Band of Thebes (ancient Greek), Sima Xiangru and Zhuo Wenjun (Chinese), Mark Antony and Cleopatra (ancient Rome), The Lovers of Pompeii (ancient Rome), Hadrian and Antinous (ancient Rome), Eloise and Abelard (French), Frances Howard and Robert Carr (English), Shah Jahan and Mumtaz Mahal (Indian), The Sanchos (USA)
- Written by award-winning classicist and author, Emily Hauser.
- Featuring a range of true stories from around the world, discover the astonishing lengths humankind have gone to in the name of love.
- A list of Sander's publishers: US - Penguin Random House; Germany - Knesebeck Von Dem GmbH

# Ancient Love Stories



THE SACRED BAND OF THEBES

This was the final meeting place of the Sacred Band of Thebes, one of the most remarkable and most loyal armies that had ever lived. A bold experiment in an open town square by attacking war and heroes alike, who had died fighting for the freedom of the Greeks. An army, not just of soldiers, but of a hundred and fifty noble boys.

Born together by love loyalty to each other, the crack team of warriors was founded in Thebes in 378 BC by an extraordinary visionary by the name of Pammenes. It began as a resistance corps against the looming military power of Sparta (renowned the world over for its famously trained soldiers) across the straited to the south. These were chivalry, quartermen, spartan, splashing blood across the pages of history, and well suited to the birth of a new kind of army.



HERODIAS AND ANTOCHUS

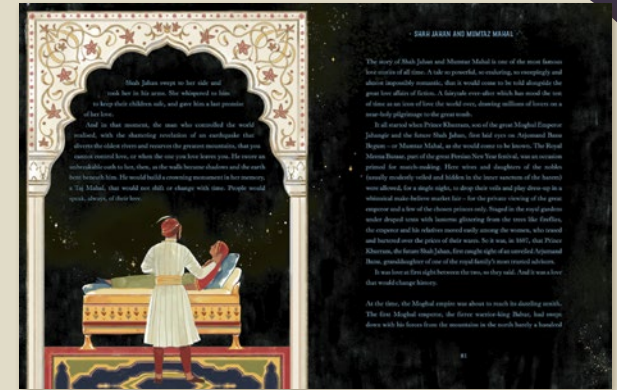
These parts first crossed across years earlier, when Herodias - ruler of the Roman world and self-proclaimed prince of peace - took a summer jaunt across the Roman province of Bithynia, in northern Turkey, where Antiochus had his home. The emperor, busy with his job, probably did not spot Antiochus among the crowds of adoring subjects and eager petitioners. But one of his mistresses did - and, as usual, with an eye to the emperor's taste, spent a night in the meeting in the beautiful, lock-up-locked young man. Antiochus was duly offered a domineering admission to the exclusive imperial circle along with a tuition package to the emperor's personal academy in Rome. To his boy from a dusty village on the fringe of the Roman empire, this must have seemed an offer too good to be true - a one-way ticket to live among the stars. But, in any good student of mythology would have known, by invitation to the sun and you might get burned.

Antiochus' rise to the top was meteoric even by Roman standards, where there were plenty of holy emperors who made it to the big time. Set among the other staff of the imperial household, Antiochus - handsome, good-looking, smart, with a magnetic personality and a nose for the emperor's favored boys - quickly caught the emperor's eye. Herodias was instantly besotted, and Antiochus became his pet. In the summer of 118 CE, at the age of seventeen, Antiochus was personally selected to accompany Hadrian on a tour of Greece (Hadrian was a notorious Greek enthusiast).

from www. Antiochus and Herodias, Egypt.

HERODIAS AND ANTOCHUS

It was clear to everyone that Herodias was anything to be Antiochus out of his sight - and together, they took part in many extraordinary experiences on their around-the-world trip. A night-long dip into mystical events at the Thessalonian Museum of Greece. A bank heist in the highlands of Asia Minor. A quest - about the something out of Herodias' (and Herodias' Greek mythology books) - to ride down a mountain lion that had been terrorizing the people of Licia. On all these adventures, the new obsession with each other grew steadily.

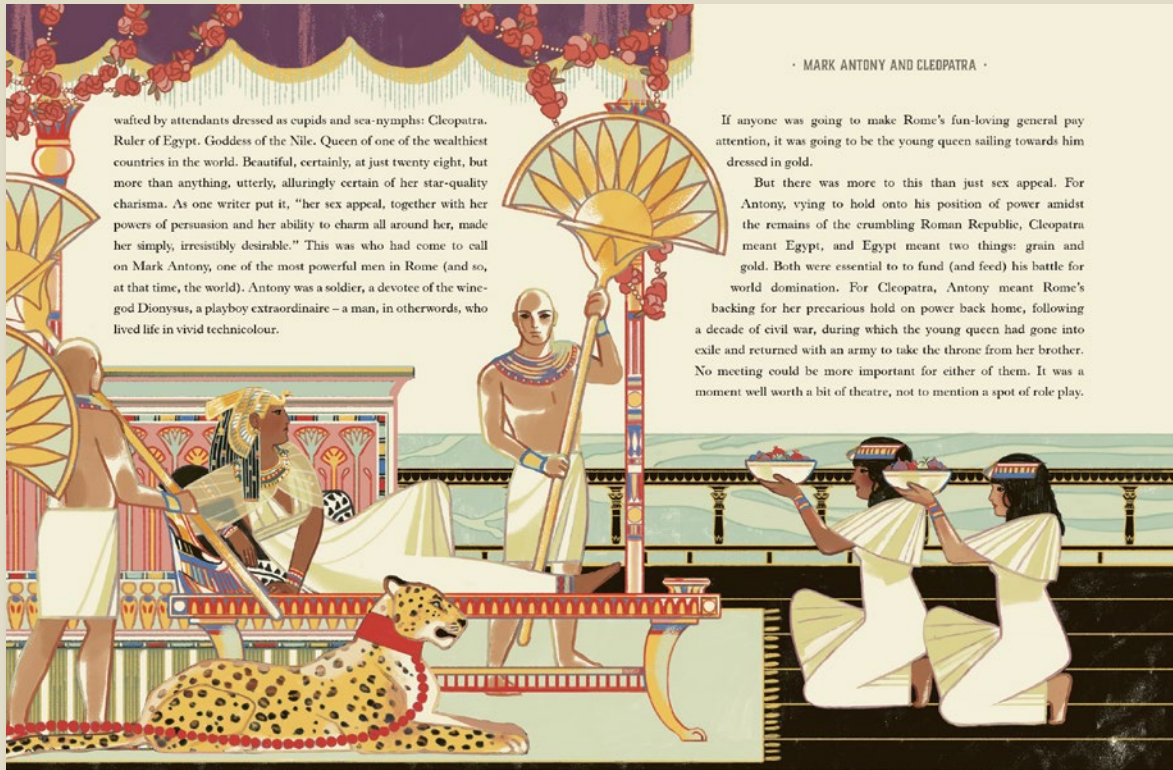


SHAH JAHAN AND MUMTAZ MAHAL

The story of Shah Jahan and Mumtaz Mahal is one of the most beautiful love stories of all time. A tale of passion, devotion, tragedy and ultimate sacrifice, their love story is a testament to the power of love. Mumtaz Mahal, the great favorite of Shah Jahan, was a woman of extraordinary beauty and intelligence. Her father, the noble, family nobility, and her father-in-law, the emperor, were both of the highest rank. Her father-in-law, the emperor, was a man of great power and influence. Her father-in-law, the emperor, was a man of great power and influence.

It all started when Shah Jahan, the great Moghul Emperor, fell in love with Mumtaz Mahal, the most beautiful woman in the world. The Prince Mumtaz Mahal, the great favorite of Shah Jahan, was a woman of extraordinary beauty and intelligence. Her father, the noble, family nobility, and her father-in-law, the emperor, were both of the highest rank. Her father-in-law, the emperor, was a man of great power and influence. Her father-in-law, the emperor, was a man of great power and influence.

At the time, the Moghul empire was down to its last days. The Shah Jahan, the great Moghul Emperor, the Prince Mumtaz Mahal, the great favorite of Shah Jahan, had married with his father from the mountains in the north, a family of noble blood.



MARK ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA

wafted by attendants dressed as cupids and sea-nymphs: Cleopatra, Ruler of Egypt. Goddess of the Nile. Queen of one of the wealthiest countries in the world. Beautiful, certainly, at just twenty eight, but more than anything, utterly, alluringly certain of her star-quality charisma. As one writer put it, "her sex appeal, together with her powers of persuasion and her ability to charm all around her, made her simply, irresistibly desirable." This was who had come to call on Mark Antony, one of the most powerful men in Rome (and so, at that time, the world). Antony was a soldier, a devotee of the wine-god Dionysus, a playboy extraordinaire - a man, in other words, who lived life in vivid technicolour.

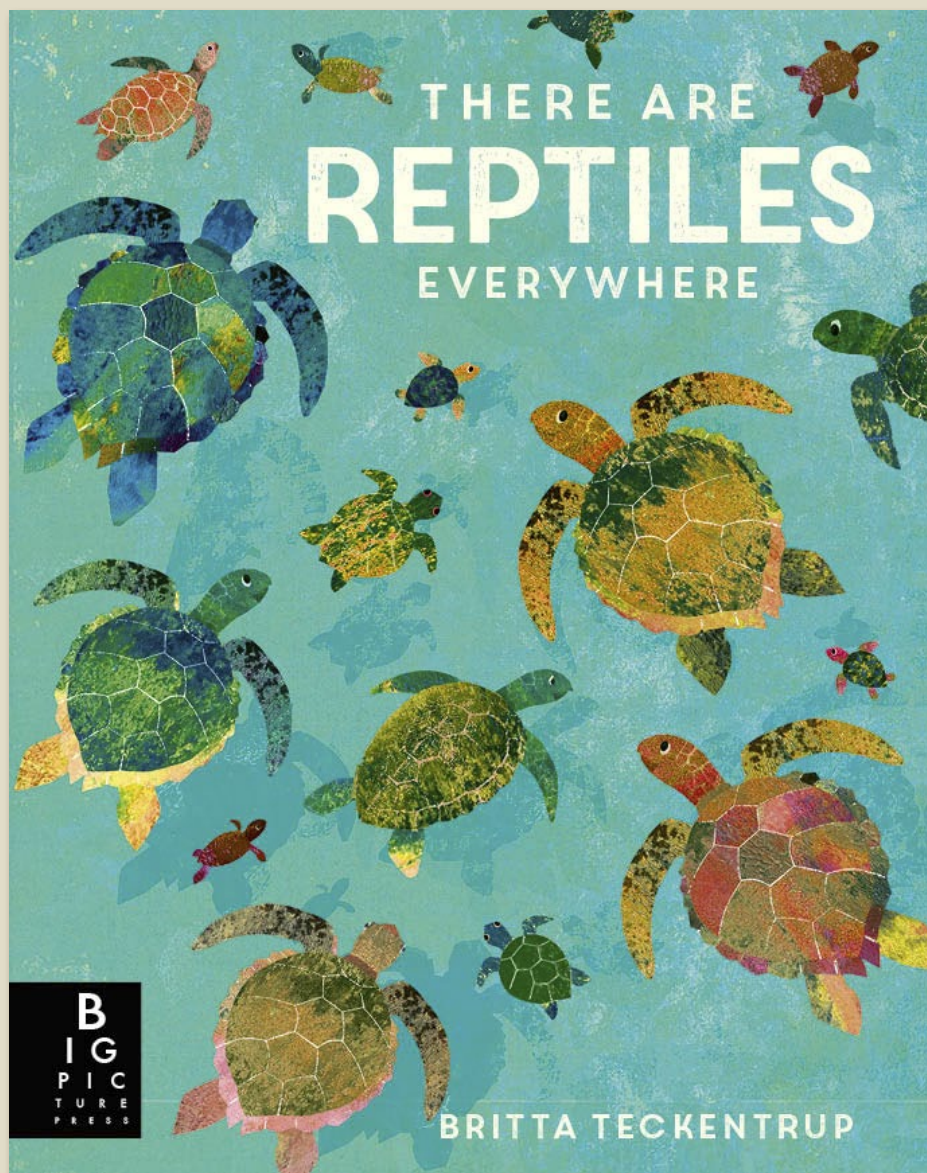
If anyone was going to make Rome's fun-loving general pay attention, it was going to be the young queen sailing towards him dressed in gold.

But there was more to this than just sex appeal. For Antony, vying to hold onto his position of power amidst the remains of the crumbling Roman Republic, Cleopatra meant Egypt, and Egypt meant two things: grain and gold. Both were essential to fund (and feed) his battle for world domination. For Cleopatra, Antony meant Rome's backing for her precarious hold on power back home, following a decade of civil war, during which the young queen had gone into exile and returned with an army to take the throne from her brother. No meeting could be more important for either of them. It was a moment well worth a bit of theatre, not to mention a spot of role play.

Pub Date	<b>28/09/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783225</b>
H x W	<b>246 x 189mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Emily Hauser</b>
Illustrator	<b>Sander Berg</b>
Extent	<b>96pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# There are Reptiles Everywhere

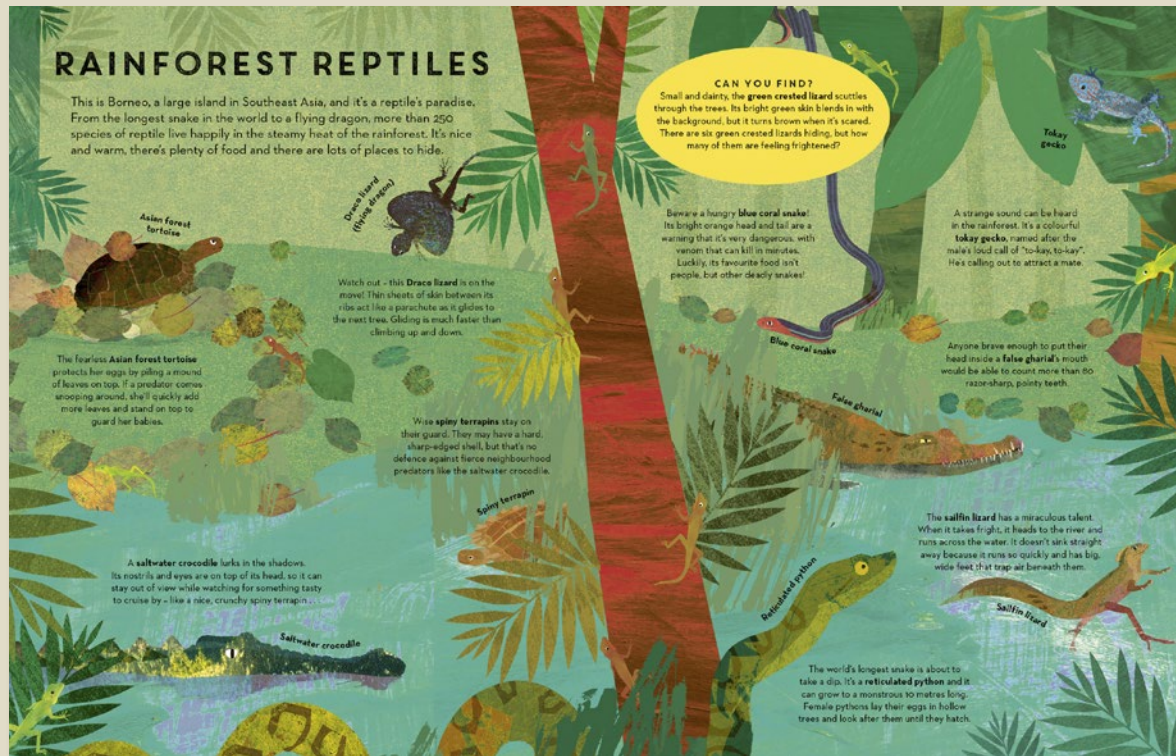
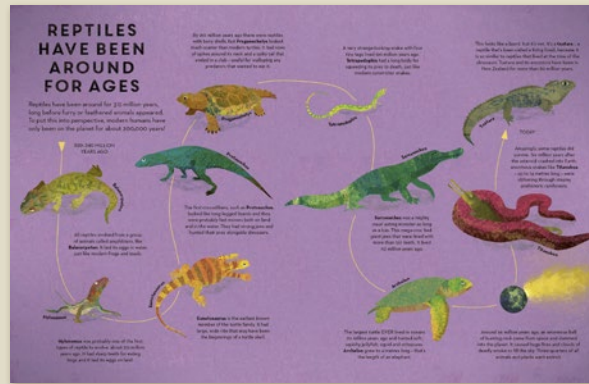


**An illustrated introduction to reptiles, now in paperback.**

- The colourful exploration of reptiles follows on from Britta Teckentrup's *There are Fish Everywhere* and *There are Bugs Everywhere*
- Lush and colourful illustrations to immerse young readers in the natural world
- Lively text and use of search-and-find element make these books informative and interactive.
- Britta's 'One is Not a Pair' series has sold 250,000 copies internationally



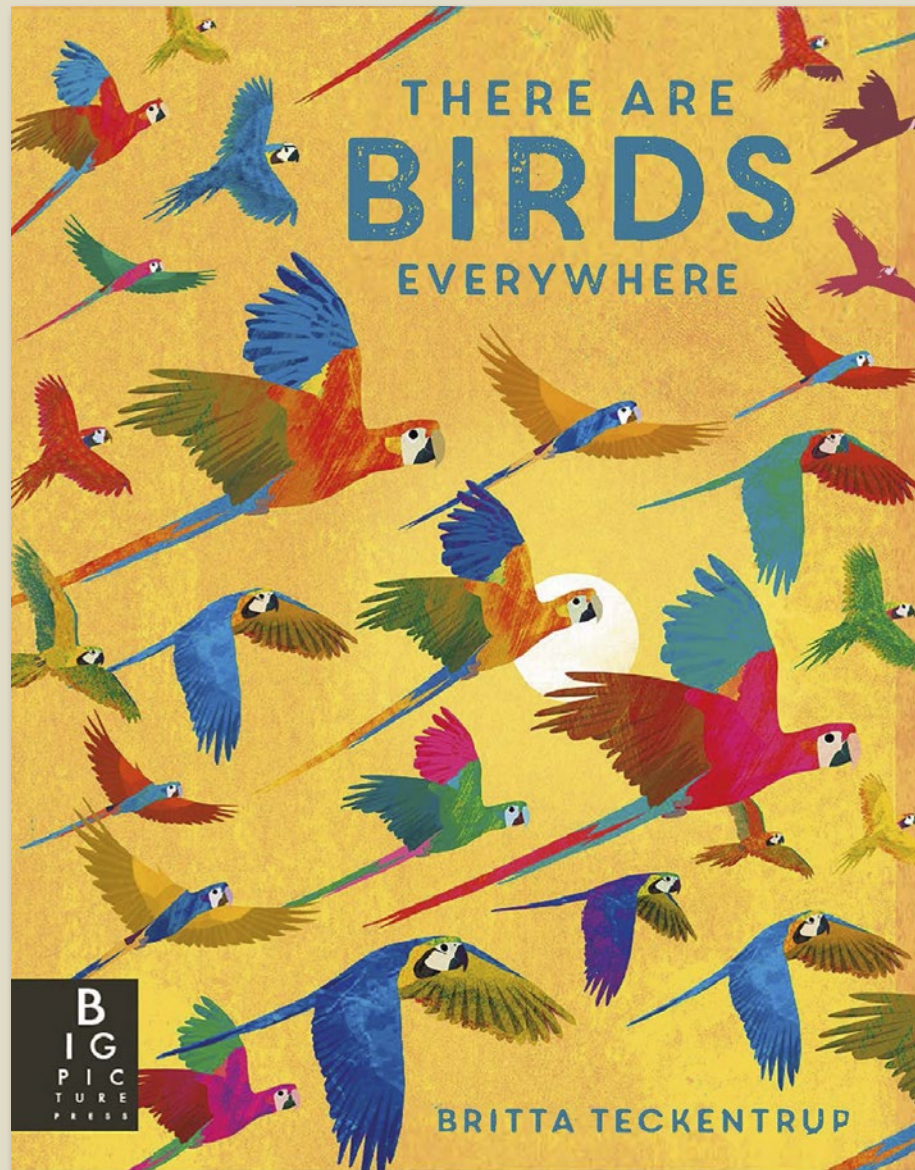
# There are Reptiles Everywhere



Pub Date	08/06/2023
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781787419094
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Britta Teckentrup
Extent	32pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World



# There are Birds Everywhere

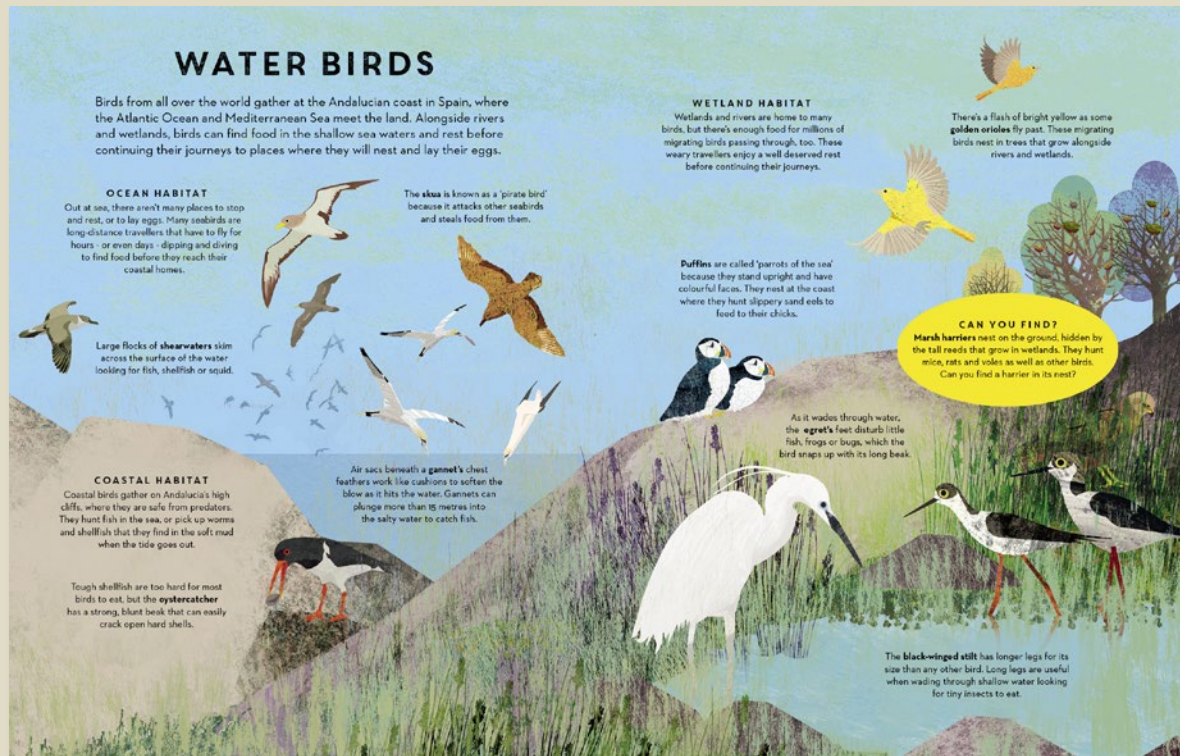


## Explore the world of birds in a sumptuously illustrated non-fiction book

- Contents includes bird anatomy, habitats, flight, feeding, hunting, courtship, migration, and the relationship between birds and humans.
- Britta's *There Are...* series has sold a combined quantity of over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Lush and colourful illustrations to immerse young readers in the natural world
- Lively text and use of search-and-find element make these books informative and interactive.
- Britta's 'One is Not a Pair' series has sold 250,000 copies internationally



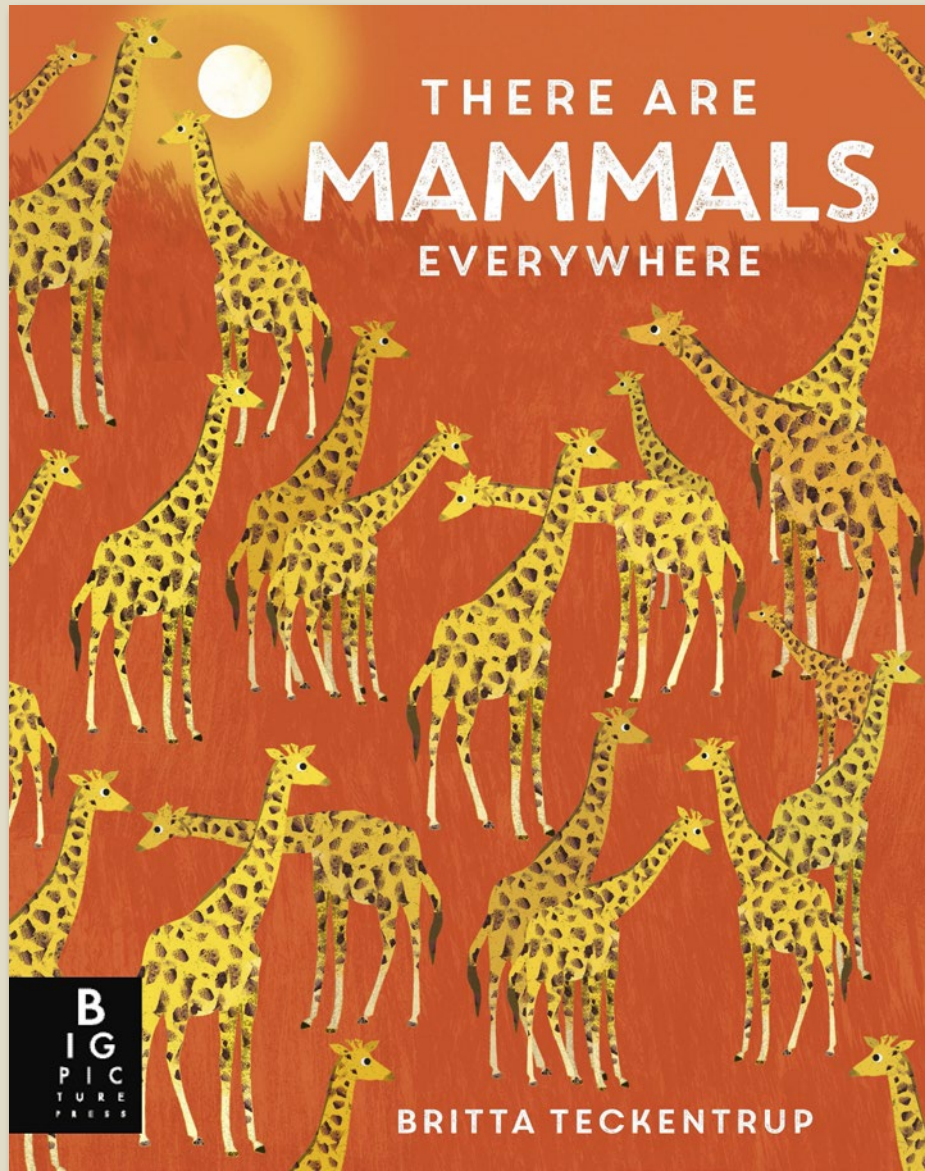
# There are Birds Everywhere



Pub Date	15/02/2024
Pub Price	£8.99
ISBN	9781800786585
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Camilla De La Bedoyere
Illustrator	Britta Teckentrup
Extent	32pp
Word Count	4000 words
Rights Available	World



# There are Mammals Everywhere



## An illustrated introduction to mammals.

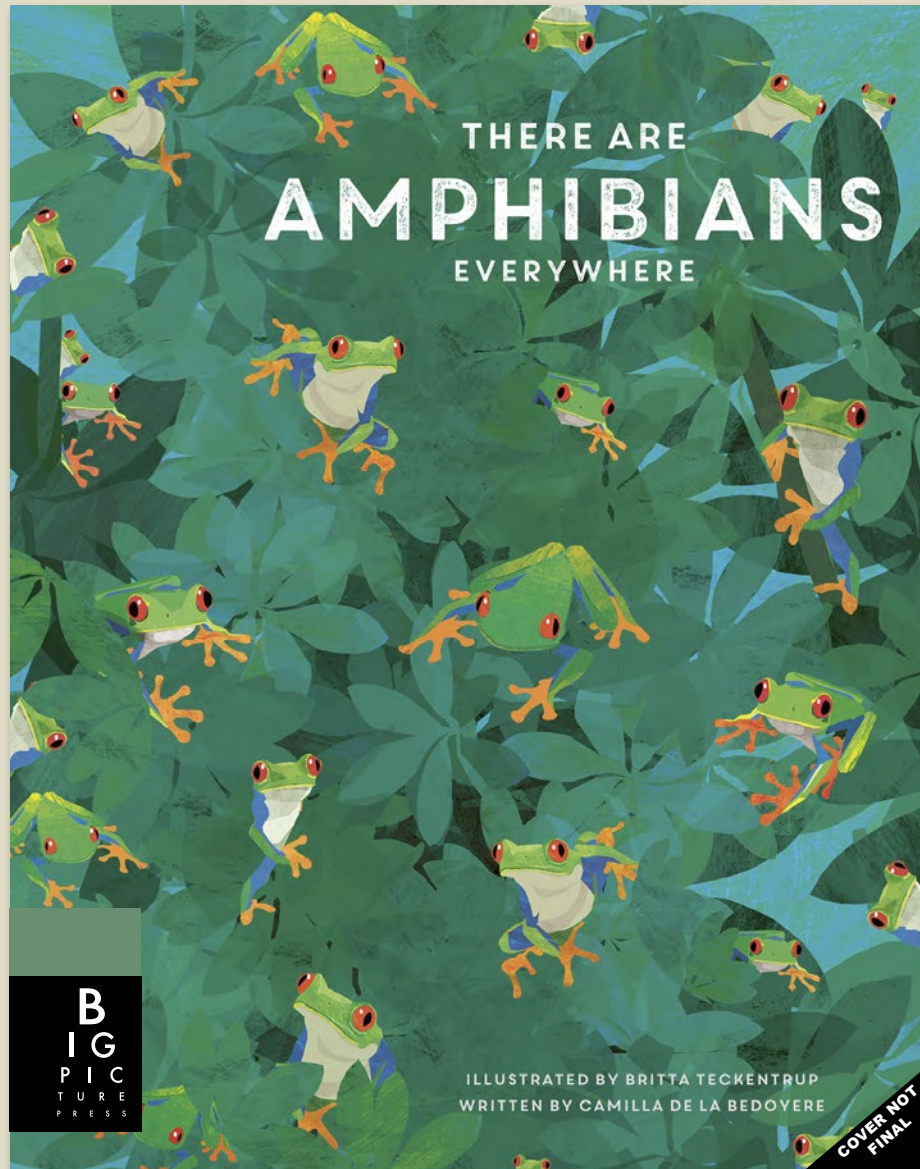
- A combined quantity of over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022) has sold for Britta's *There Are...* series
- Britta's 'One is Not a Pair' series has sold 250,000 copies internationally
- Contents: There are mammals everywhere; It's a mammal! So what is that that?; Mammals have been around for ages; Where do mammals live?; The savannah; Staying alive; Feeding; Moving (elephant spotlight spread); Mammal parents; Mali elephants; Birds and people
- The colourful exploration of mammals follows on from Britta Teckentrup's *There are Fish Everywhere*, *There are Bugs Everywhere*, *There are Reptiles Everywhere* and *There are Birds Everywhere*.







# There Are Amphibians Everywhere

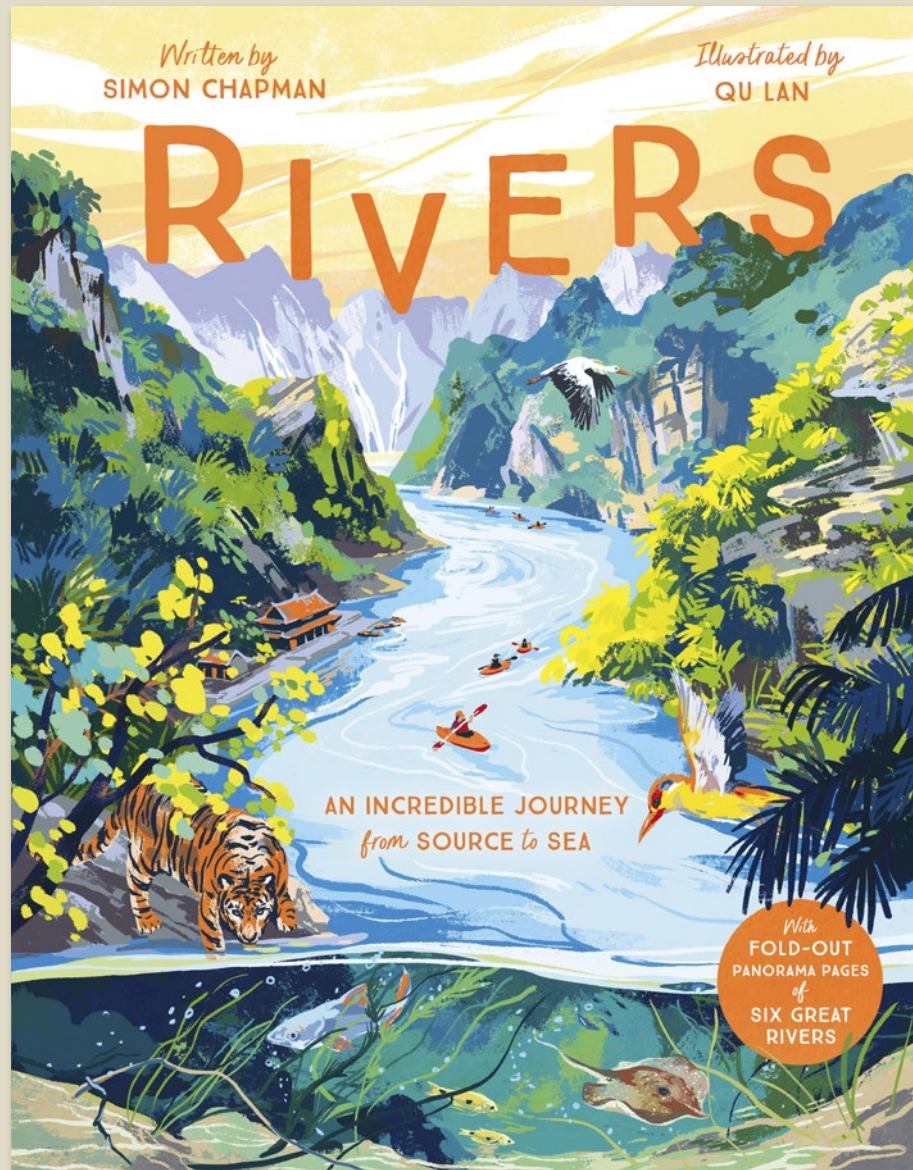


## An illustrated introduction to amphibians.

- Contents: There are amphibians everywhere; It's an amphibian! (So what is that that?); Amphibians have been around for ages; Where do amphibians live?; How do amphibians live?; Moving; Feeding; Life stories; Metamorphosis; Staying alive; Tropical terrors (poisonous frog spotlight spread); Amphibians and people
- Britta's There Are... series has sold a combined quantity of over 100,000 copies worldwide (as of July 2022)
- Lush and colourful illustrations to immerse young readers in the natural world
- Lively text and use of search-and-find element make these books informative and interactive.
- Britta's 'One is Not a Pair' series has sold 250,000 copies internationally







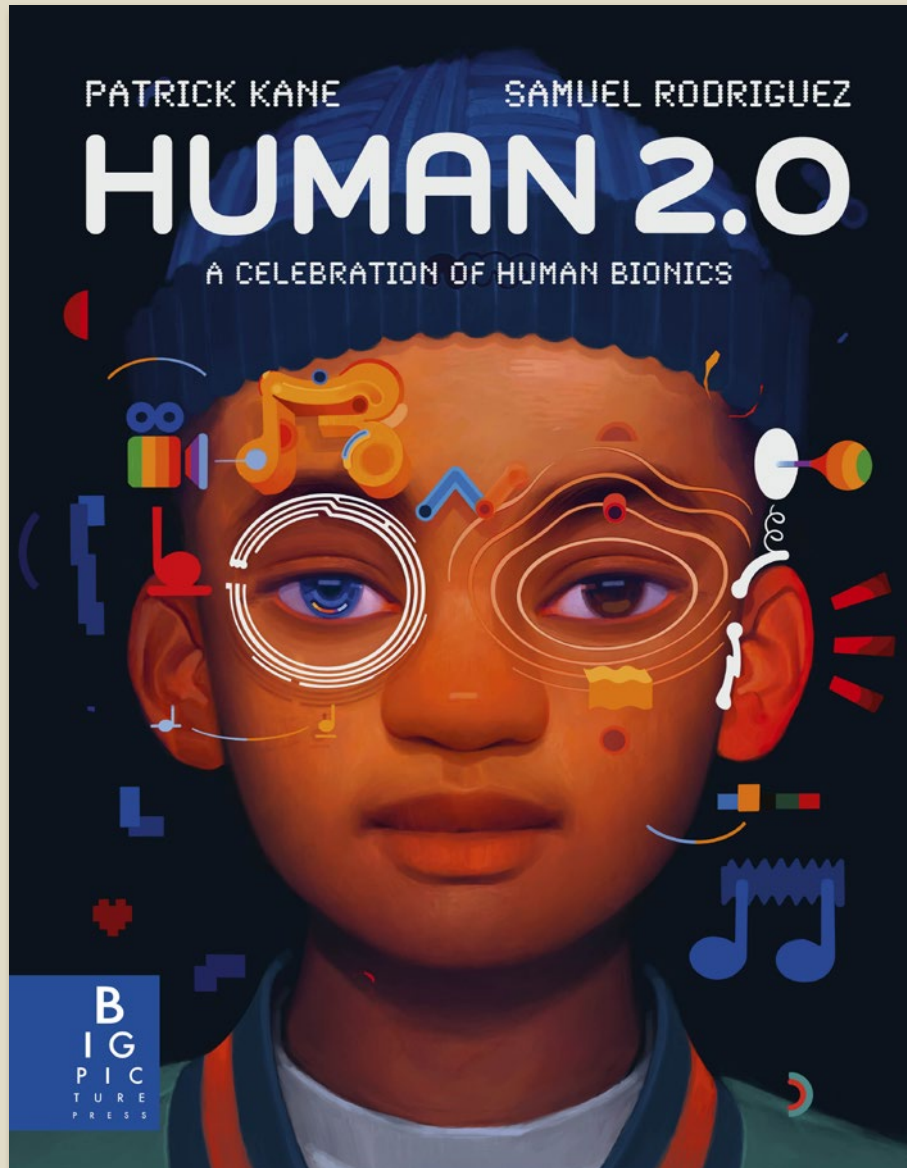
## An exploration of rivers with fold-out pages

- A stunning look at geography, exploring the physical features of rivers, the unique wildlife they support and how they have shaped human history.
- Featuring 6 mighty rivers from around the world, one from each continent
- CONTENTS: A World of Rivers; Where do rivers get their water?; Source; Heading Downhill; Waterfalls; Underground Rivers; Gorges; Rapids; Dams; The Danube; Around the Bend; River Life; River Highway; The Ganges; Making Lakes; The Amazon; River City; The Murray; Extraordinary Rivers; Floating Islands of the Sudd; The Nile; Deltas; Estuaries; The Mississippi; Mangroves; Salmon Run
- Includes fold-out pages throughout
- Cover treatment: matt lam + spot UV + 5th colour









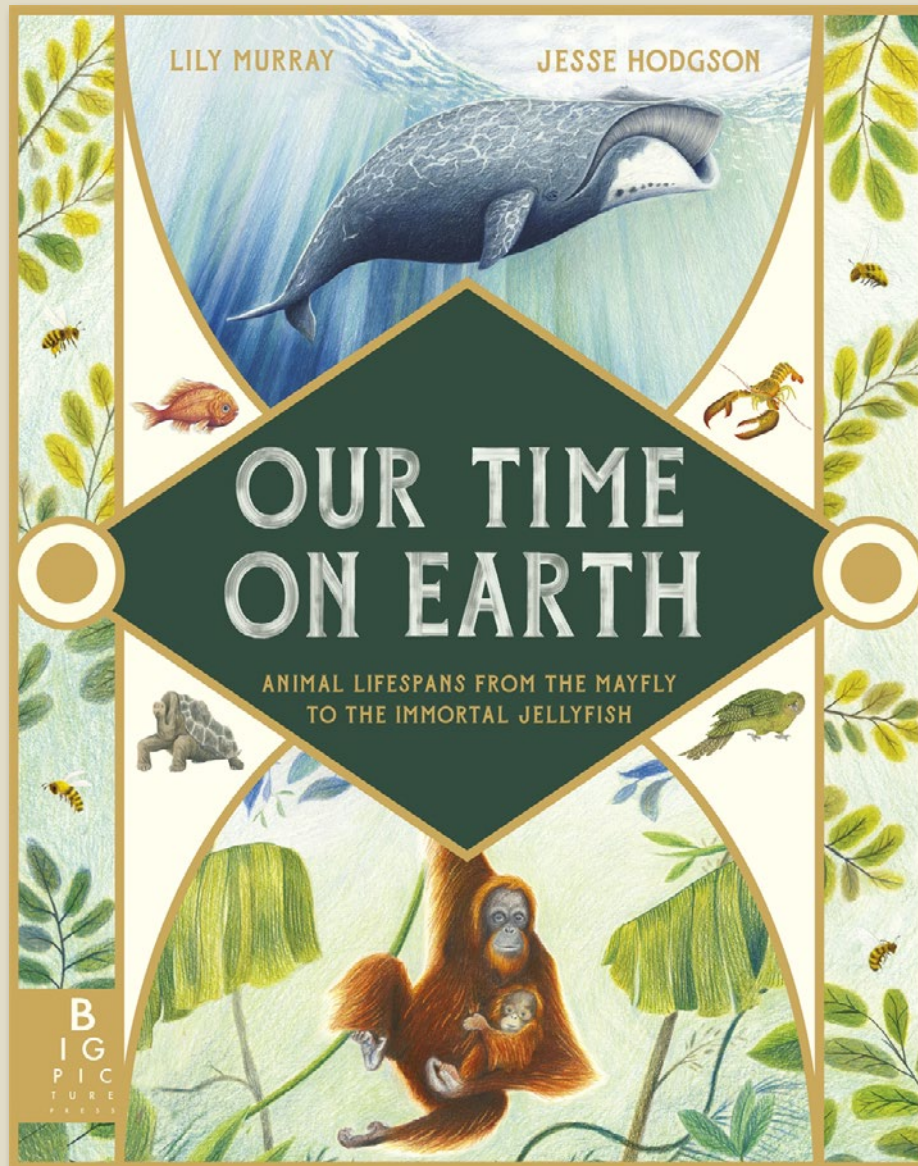
**Celebrate the achievements made in medical engineering and take a glimpse into the future.**

- Sample contents: The First Prosthetics, Jack E. Steele - Father of Bionics, Arne Larsson - The First Pacemaker Patient, How Cochlear Implants Work, Eye Replacements, Keith Hayman - The First Bionic Eye, How Bionic Limbs Work, Campbell Aird - The First Prosthetic Arm, Exoskeletons, Neural Implants, The Paralympics, Neil Harbisson - The First Cyborg, Ethics
- Phenomenal artwork by highly acclaimed artist Samuel Rodriguez
- As told by UK Sepsis Ambassador Patrick TJ Kane
- The first of its kind - a book that celebrates the history of medical implantables and prosthetics





# Our Time on Earth



**This book about animal life cycles is a celebration of creatures big and small.**

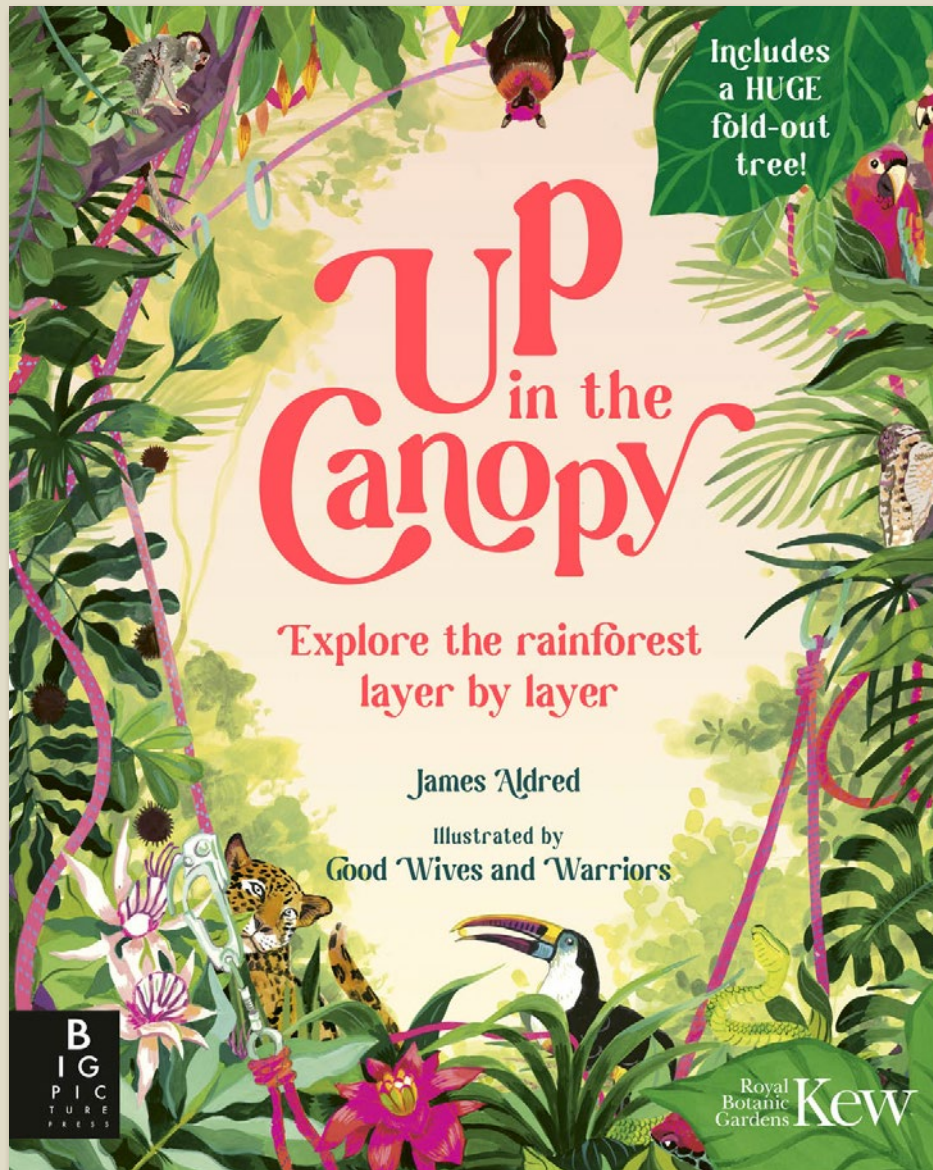
- **WINNER** of the Association for Science Education Award 2022
- Sample contents: Mayfly; Honey Bee; Monarch Butterfly; Opossum; Etruscan Shrew; Giant Pacific Octopus; Axolotl; Trapdoor Spider; Grizzly Bear; Brandt's Bat; Orangutan; Laysan Albatross; African Elephant; Saltwater Crocodiles; American Lobster; Galapagos Giant Tortoise; Bowhead Whale; Greenland Shark; Immortal Jellyfish
- Consulted by wildlife cameraman and producer Fredi Devas, who has worked on David Attenborough's One Planet: Seven Worlds BBC series.
- Discover creatures who are born within a day of their mothers, or others who stay infantile for almost one hundred years.







# Up in the Canopy

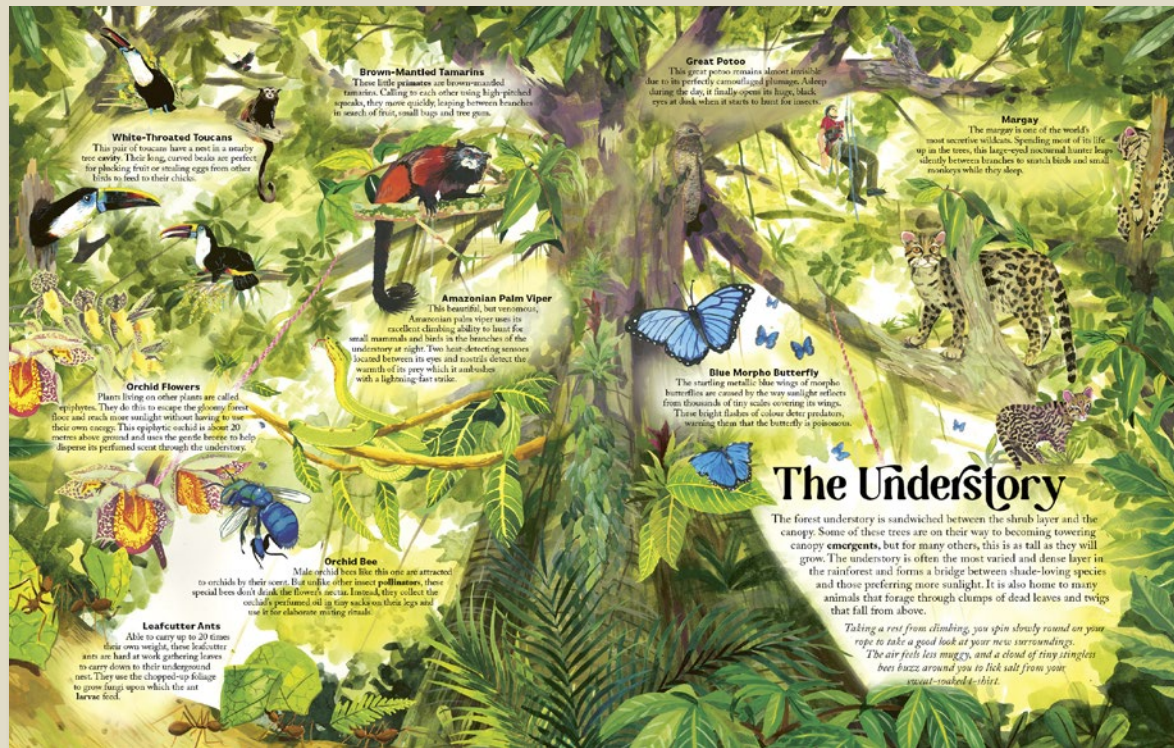
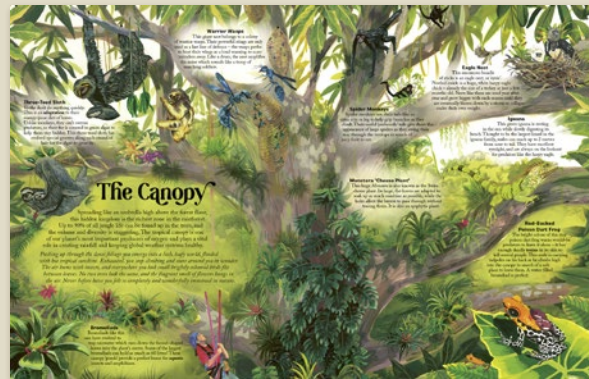


**Explore the jungle layer by layer with a huge fold-out surprise at the end.**

- James Aldred's book *The Goshawk Summer* won the 2022 James Cropper Wainwright Prize for Nature Writing.
- Written from the perspective of real-life Emmy-nominated cameraman and explorer, James Aldred
- Stunningly illustrated - with artwork as rich and dense as the rainforest itself
- Huge fold-out tree at the back of the book, which readers can pore over.
- Matt lam, fluoro pantone and spot UV finishes.



# Up in the Canopy



Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781787419087
H x W	340 x 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	James Aldred
Illustrator	Good Wives and Warriors
Extent	20pp
Word Count	4319 words
Rights Available	World



# Under the Starlit Sky



***This beautifully illustrated book takes readers on a journey from the roots to the canopy of a majestic old oak tree, right in the heart of Europe's most ancient forest ... with a huge fold-out surprise on the final spread.***

- The follow up title to the beautiful *Up in the Canopy*
- As told by real life explorer and tree climber, James Aldred (winner of the 2022 Wainwright Prize for Non-Fiction)
- Illustrated by award-winning duo *Good Wives and Warriors*.

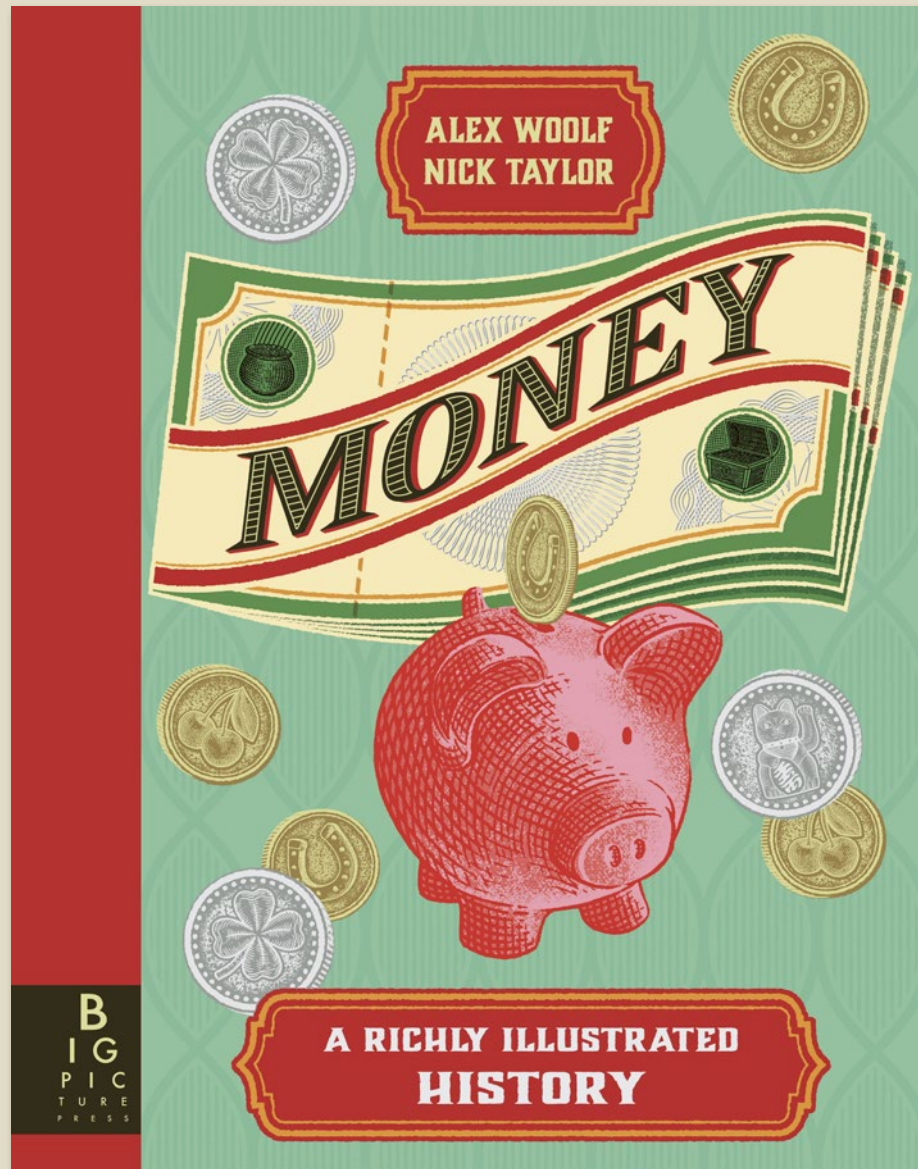


# Under the Starlit Sky



Pub Date	04/09/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787377
H x W	340 x 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	5-7 years
Author	James Aldred
Illustrator	Good Wives and Warriors
Extent	20pp
Word Count	4300 words
Translation Files	20/01/2025
Files To Printer	14/04/2025
Freight On Board	19/06/2025
Rights Available	World





**This visually extraordinary book presents the history of money as it has never been seen before - from coins to contactless, bankruptcy to billionaires**

- Vibrant illustrations and dynamic layouts will appeal to the audience
- Digestible and easy-to-understand text by expert children's author, Alex Woolf.
- A global topic with growing relevance in today's world. There is a significant lack of publishing for children on this subject.
- Pantone and 100% foil cover finishes.

## DIFFERENT KINDS OF MONEY

Money serves because it is traded, but this trade doesn't come out of nowhere. It has to be based on something. There are several reasons why money might be valued. Some money is traded because it is made of something valuable, such as gold or silver. This is called commodity money. Another kind is traded because it represents something valuable. This is called representative money. A third kind is traded simply because a government tells it is valuable. This is called fiat money.

### COMMODITY MONEY

The earliest form of commodity money was cowrie shells. They were small, round, and easy to carry. They were used in many parts of the world, including the Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean. Commodity money is made from things that have value on their own. It can be used to buy things, and it can be traded for other things. Commodity money is often used in places where there is no government or where the government is weak. It is also used in places where there is a lot of trade, such as in the Silk Road.

### REPRESENTATIVE MONEY

The earliest form of representative money was gold coins. They were made of gold and had a picture of a ruler on them. They were used in many parts of the world, including the Roman Empire and the Islamic world. Representative money is made from things that represent something valuable. It can be used to buy things, and it can be traded for other things. Representative money is often used in places where there is a government and where the government is strong.

### FIAT MONEY

The earliest form of fiat money was paper money. It was made of paper and had a picture of a ruler on it. It was used in many parts of the world, including the Chinese and the Islamic world. Fiat money is made from things that have no value on their own. It is only valuable because a government tells it is. Fiat money is often used in places where there is a government and where the government is strong.

## A WORLD WITHOUT MONEY

To understand why money is useful, let's try to imagine a world without money. In such a world, the only way to get hold of the things you need would be to make or grow them, or steal them from other people. These people are called barter. Barter is the exchange of goods or services for other goods or services without using money.

### BARTER AND GIFTS

Barter is the exchange of goods or services for other goods or services without using money. It is often used in places where there is no money, such as in a village or a community. Barter is often used for things that are needed for daily life, such as food, clothing, and shelter. Barter is often used in places where there is a lot of trade, such as in the Silk Road.

### THE PROBLEMS WITH BARTER

Barter has several problems. One problem is that it is difficult to find someone who has what you need and who wants what you have. Another problem is that it is difficult to measure the value of things. A third problem is that it is difficult to store things. Barter is often used in places where there is a lot of trade, such as in the Silk Road.

### COMING OF MONETARY

Money is a way to solve the problems of barter. It is a way to measure the value of things and to store them. Money is often used in places where there is a lot of trade, such as in the Silk Road.

## WHAT MAKES A GOOD FORM OF MONEY?

The earliest forms of money were very different to the money we use today. There was no paper or printing process or machines to make money. People had to make it with their hands. They used things like gold, silver, and copper. These things were called commodity money. They were used in many parts of the world, including the Roman Empire and the Islamic world.

### COMMODITY MONEY

Commodity money is made from things that have value on their own. It can be used to buy things, and it can be traded for other things. Commodity money is often used in places where there is no government or where the government is weak. It is also used in places where there is a lot of trade, such as in the Silk Road.

### REPRESENTATIVE MONEY

Representative money is made from things that represent something valuable. It can be used to buy things, and it can be traded for other things. Representative money is often used in places where there is a government and where the government is strong.

### FIAT MONEY

Fiat money is made from things that have no value on their own. It is only valuable because a government tells it is. Fiat money is often used in places where there is a government and where the government is strong.

## QUIRKY CURRENCIES

Many unusual objects were used as money in the era before notes and coins. These included foodstuffs such as barley, rice, corn and wheat. The Chinese used tea bricks to pay for things, whereas the Aztecs used cacao beans, and the peoples of ancient Africa and the Middle East measured value in coffee beans. The Mesopotamians kept sacks of grain in protected barns, much like the banks of today. When stored carefully, these foods could provide a reasonable store of value. But a storm or a bad harvest could wipe out your wealth.

### MONEY YOU CAN EAT

Some surprising foods have been used as units of exchange in different parts of the world. Here are some of them.

#### BUTTER

The Pilgrims of the island of Nauru used butter as a unit of exchange. They used it to buy things like fish and other goods.

#### CHEESE

In the early 1800s, the people of the island of Nauru used cheese as a unit of exchange. They used it to buy things like fish and other goods.

#### EELS

Dried and smoked eels were used as a unit of exchange in the island of Nauru. They used them to buy things like fish and other goods.

#### COCONUTS

For the Kusa Yaku, who live on islands off the coast of Papua New Guinea, coconuts were used as a unit of exchange. They used them to buy things like fish and other goods.

#### EGGS

When the people of the island of Nauru were suffering from a famine, they used eggs as a unit of exchange. They used them to buy things like fish and other goods.

## POTATO MASHERS

In ancient Cameroon, potato mashers were used as a currency. These heavy iron objects, called ensusbas, were shaped like a club.

### KISSI PENNIES

The kissi penny was a currency used mainly in West Africa in the first half of the twentieth century. They were long iron rods, usually arranged in bundles of twenty. A cow could be bought for 30 or 40 bundles.

### IRON SNAKES

The Lobi tribe of Burkina Faso used iron snakes as a currency. They would also attach them to their calves as a protection from snake bites and lightning.

### KNIVES

Large bronze knives circulated as currency in ancient China between 600 and 200 BCE. According to one story, this started when a prince who was running low on money to pay his troops allowed them to use their knives to pay for goods in the local village.

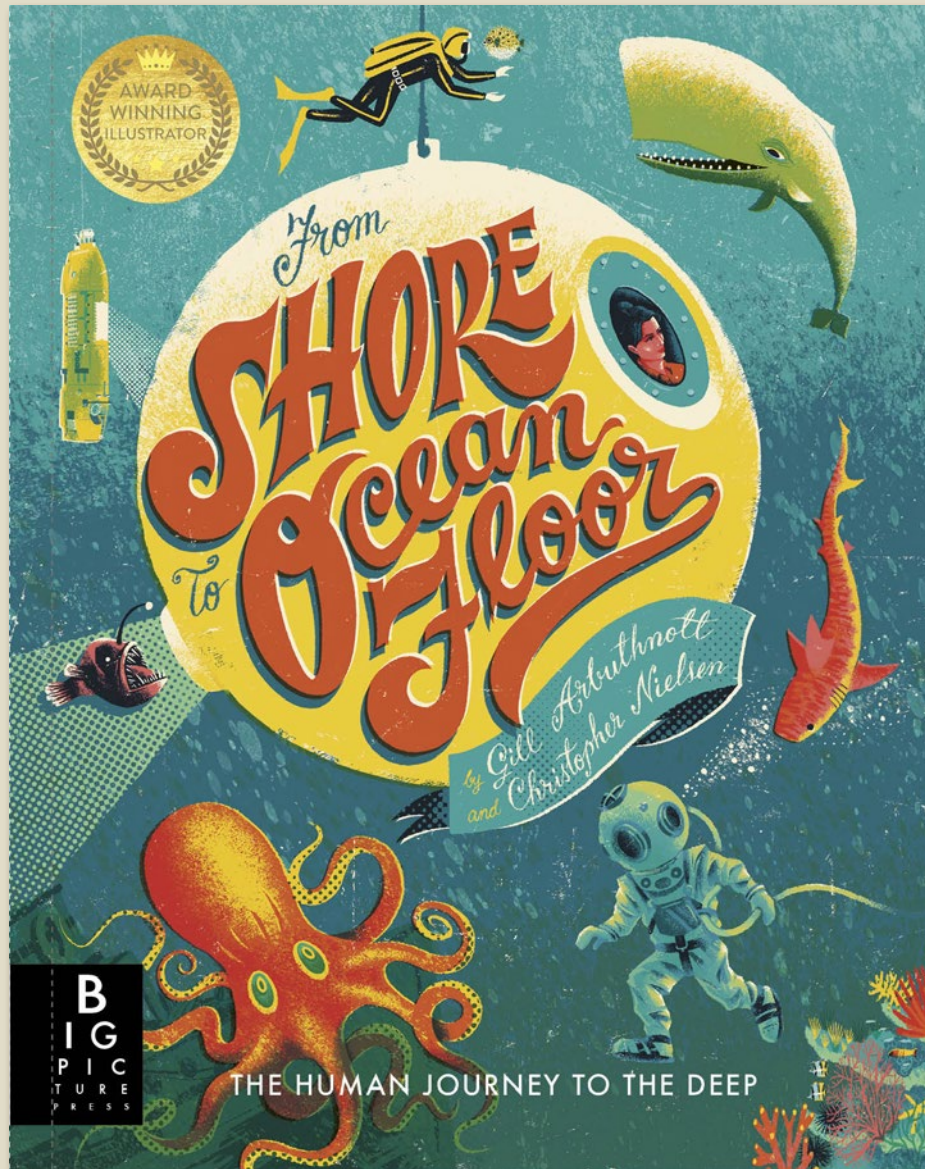
### RAI STONES

The small Pacific island of Yap possesses the world's biggest money. Rai stones are huge discs of rock weighing up to 8 tonnes each. The stones are rarely moved, and are not used for day-to-day transactions, but they change hands as ceremonial gifts, to forge alliances, resolve conflicts or to apologise for wrongdoing.

Pub Date	12/09/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800785700
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Alex Woolf
Illustrator	Nick Taylor
Extent	80pp
Word Count	20000 words
Translation Files	13/05/2024
Files To Printer	30/04/2024
Freight On Board	17/07/2024
Rights Available	World



# From Shore to Ocean Floor



**From sandy beaches to mysterious, inky depths, this beautiful book is the story of ocean exploration.**

- Sequel to *Balloon to the Moon*, winner of the 12-16 category in the British Book Design and Production Awards
- A wonderful combination of mythology, science and history that takes readers on a narrative journey through one of the world's most fascinating stories of exploration
- Gill Arbuthnott is a former secondary school science teacher.
- Made in consultation with the Maritime Museum.



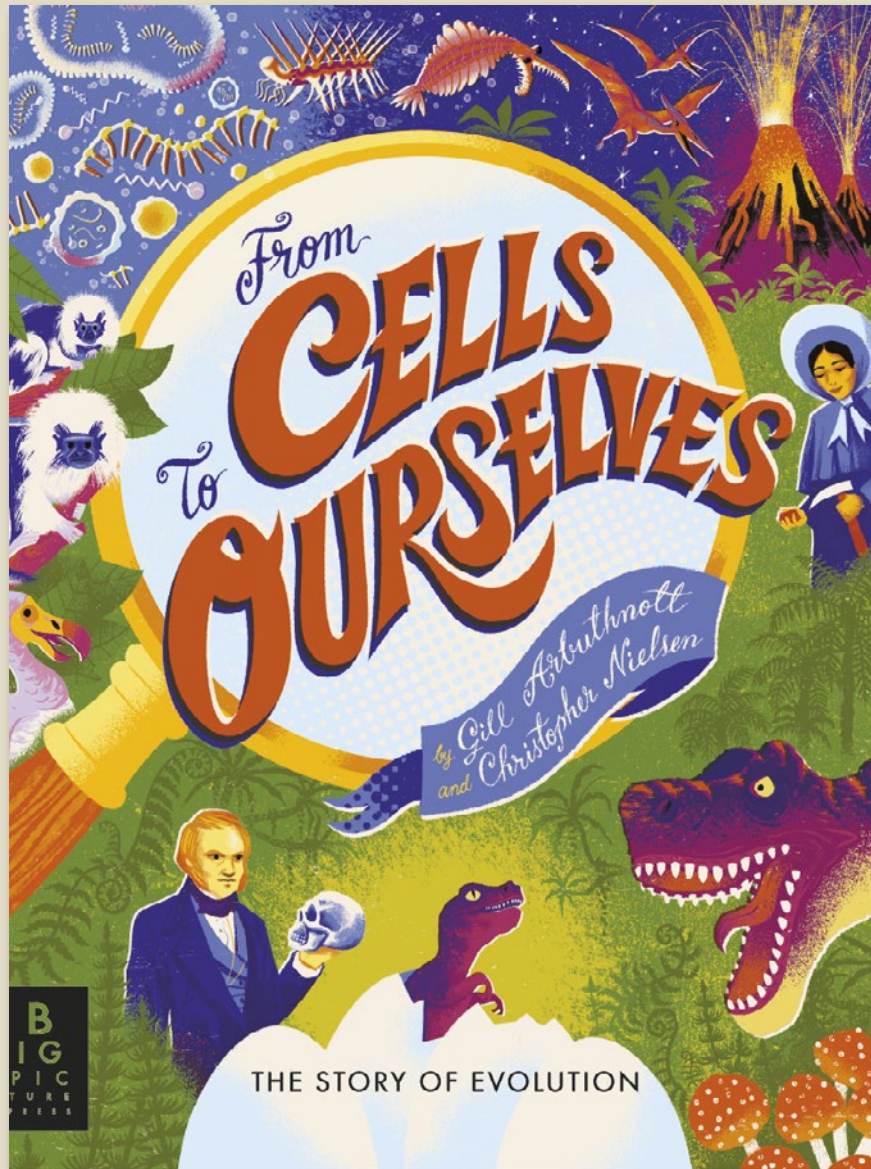
# From Shore to Ocean Floor



Pub Date	30/09/2021
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787418349
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Gill Arbutnott
Illustrator	Chris Nielsen
Extent	80pp
Word Count	12000 words
Rights Available	World



# From Cells to Ourselves



*From the Big Bang to the abundance of life that surrounds us today, this beautiful book is the story of evolution, from the very first cells to ourselves.*

- The third title in the *Balloon to the Moon* series, which won the 12-16 category in the British Book Design and Production Awards 2019
- A wonderful combination of mythology, science and history that takes readers on a journey through one of the most fascinating subjects in natural history
- Gill Arbuthnott is a former secondary school science teacher.
- Cover treatments: 100% foil, uncoated varnish



# From Cells to Ourselves

## HOW DID LIFE BEGIN?

**THE 1920s** American chemist Stanley Miller and British physicist James Watson conducted the first experiment to show how simple molecules like water and methane could combine to form amino acids, the building blocks of proteins and other essential molecules.

**1928** British biologist Fred Griffith discovered that bacteria can exchange genetic information. He showed that a harmless strain of bacteria could become deadly if it absorbed genetic material from a dead, deadly strain.

**1943** American biologist Oswald Avery and his colleagues showed that DNA is the genetic material. They proved that DNA, not protein, is the molecule that carries the instructions for making proteins.

**1953** James Watson and Francis Crick discovered the structure of DNA. They showed that DNA is a double helix, with two strands of sugar and phosphate groups twisted around each other. The strands are held together by nitrogenous bases, which pair up in a specific way.

**1961** British biologist Francis Crick and his colleagues discovered that the genetic code is a triplet code. They showed that three bases of DNA code for one amino acid.

**1966** American biologist Marshall Nirenberg and his colleagues discovered the genetic code. They showed that the sequence of bases in DNA determines the sequence of amino acids in a protein.

**1970s** American biologist Paul Berg and his colleagues discovered recombinant DNA technology. They showed that DNA from different sources can be combined to create new genetic material.

**1980s** American biologist Kary Mullis and his colleagues discovered the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). They showed that a small amount of DNA can be amplified to create a large amount of DNA.

**1990s** American biologist James Watson and his colleagues discovered the Human Genome Project. They showed that the human genome contains about 3 billion base pairs of DNA.

**2000s** American biologist Francis Collins and his colleagues discovered the Human Genome Project. They showed that the human genome contains about 3 billion base pairs of DNA.

**2010s** American biologist Jennifer Doudna and her colleagues discovered CRISPR-Cas9 gene editing. They showed that DNA can be edited with precision.

**2020s** American biologist David Baltimore and his colleagues discovered the first artificial life. They showed that a synthetic cell can grow and reproduce.

## THE DINOSAUR DETECTIVES

In the 19th century, scientists discovered, investigated and named many species of dinosaurs. But for a long time, these dinosaurs remained hidden.

**MARY ANNING (1799-1847)** was a 12-year-old girl who lived in Lyme Regis, Dorset. She was known for her habit of collecting pebbles and shells on the beach. One day, she found a fossil of a dinosaur foot. This was the first dinosaur fossil ever discovered.

**WILLIAM BUCKLAND (1784-1861)** was a geologist and naturalist. He was the first to suggest that the fossil foot was the foot of a dinosaur. He named it *Megalosaurus*.

**RICHARD OWEN (1804-1892)** was a biologist, geologist and paleontologist. He was the first to suggest that the fossil foot was the foot of a dinosaur. He named it *Megalosaurus*.

**OSBORN MARSHALL (1790-1852)** was a geologist and naturalist. He was the first to suggest that the fossil foot was the foot of a dinosaur. He named it *Megalosaurus*.

**THE GREAT OCEAN WALKER** was a large dinosaur that lived in the Cretaceous period. It was the largest dinosaur ever discovered. It was named after the Great Ocean Bay in Victoria, Australia.

## THE END OF THE DINOSAUR AGE

For a long time, people believed that the dinosaurs were a separate group from the other animals that lived on Earth. But in the 19th century, scientists discovered that dinosaurs were actually a group of animals that lived on Earth. This was the beginning of the theory of evolution.

**1830** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1842** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1859** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1869** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1871** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1881** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1891** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1901** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1911** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1921** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1931** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1941** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1951** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1961** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1971** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1981** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**1991** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**2001** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**2011** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

**2021** British geologist Charles Lyell published *Principles of Geology*. This book was the first to suggest that the Earth's history could be explained by natural processes.

## EARLY IDEAS ABOUT EVOLUTION

How long is a million seconds? Have you been alive for one billion seconds? What was happening a million days ago? We find it very difficult to comprehend these huge numbers. If we don't have a feel for how long a million seconds is, how can we possibly comprehend time spans of millions or billions of years? This is one reason why some people have a problem with evolution. The idea that single, primitive cells evolved into all the species that have ever lived seems incredible, unless you get to grips with the timespans involved.

**In ancient Greece, philosopher Anaximander suggested that one type of animal could change into another, while Empedocles thought that new types of living things could be made from a range of parts that already existed.**

**There's NO WAY he's getting into elephants on that boat.**

**Zam, I've got it now.**

**The naturalist George-Louis Leclerc proposed a way for the Earth to have formed from debris in space. Although he believed in spontaneous generation, he thought that animals could change as they migrated to different conditions. This later explains the discovery of elephant fossils in North America, and mammoth fossils in Siberia, although living elephants are today only found in Africa and South Asia. He suggested the American ones had become extinct, while the mammoths had changed as they migrated south.**

**I've got it!**

**Erasmus Darwin was Charles Darwin's grandfather. He was a doctor, poet and naturalist, and in his book *Zoonomia*, or 'The Laws of Organic Life' he was one of the first people to propose a theory of evolution. He never hit on the idea of natural selection, but did recognise the importance of sexual selection (see page 59) and realised it could cause changes in species.**

## GRADUAL CHANGES

In the early 1800s Jean-Baptiste Lamarck, inventor of the terms 'invertebrate' and 'biology', was the first person to develop a coherent theory of the development of life on Earth and its evolution. He believed that life had originated by spontaneous generation, rather than creation by deity, and had then become more complex and varied over many generations. Lamarck suggested how this could happen. His idea is often called the 'Theory of Evolution by Acquired Characteristics'. In simple terms, he thought that the more an animal used an organ during its lifetime, the more well-developed it would become and that these changes could be inherited by offspring if both parents had the same developments.

**THE EVOLUTION OF THE GIRAFFE'S NECK, ACCORDING TO LAMARCK:**

- 1) Early giraffes had short necks.
- 2) Giraffes reach upward to graze on leaves.
- 3) This stretches their necks very slightly over their lifetimes.
- 4) The next generation of giraffes inherits these slightly longer necks.
- 5) This process is repeated over many generations until we arrive at modern, long-necked giraffes. Lamarck was not suggesting that their necks suddenly shoot out like telescopic poles!

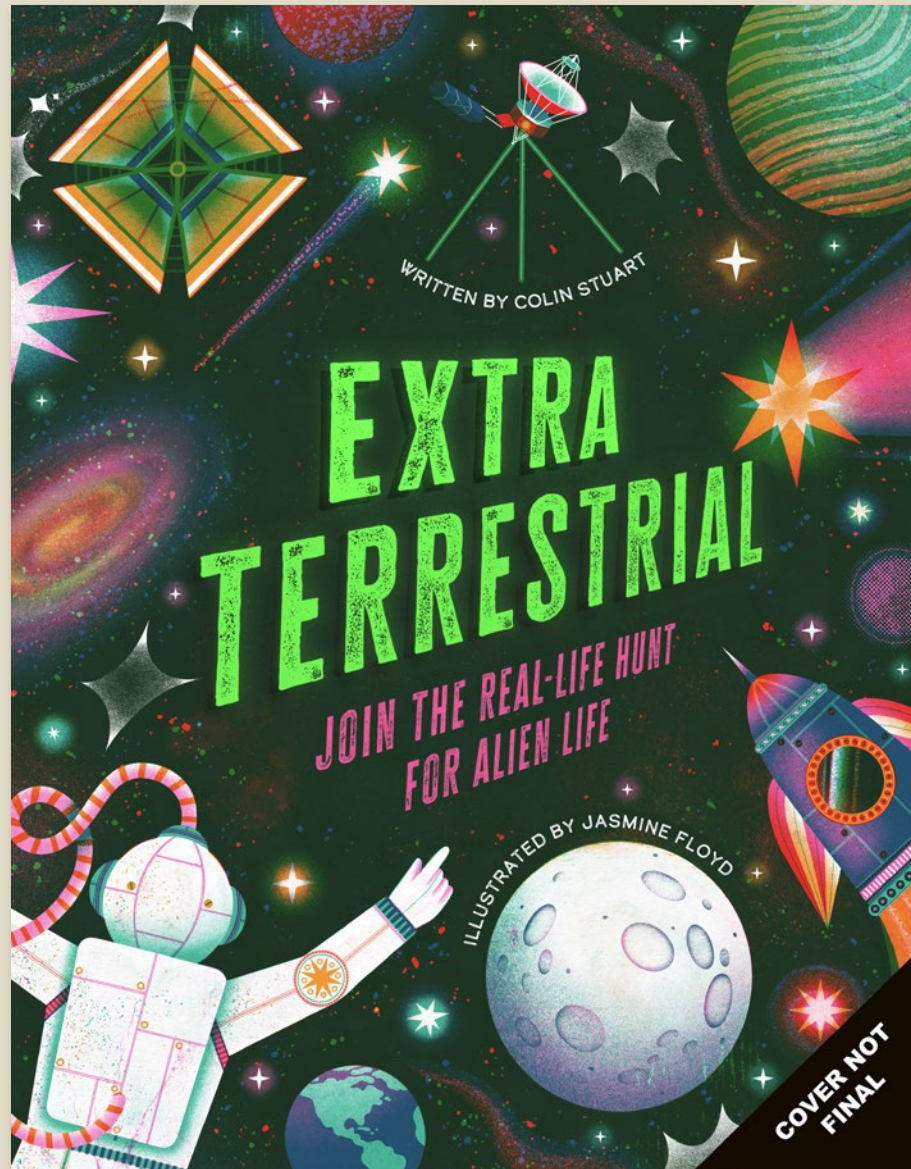
**THE PROCESS ALSO WORKED THE OTHER WAY:**

- 1) Early penguins had wings with which they could fly.
- 2) Penguins spend most of their time swimming and very little flying.
- 3) Their wings become smaller, with smaller feathers, from lack of flying.
- 4) The next generation of penguins inherits these smaller, more flipper-like wings.
- 5) This process is repeated over many generations until we arrive at the modern penguin, which can no longer fly and whose wings are now adapted to help it swim instead.

Pub Date	15/02/2024
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800781368
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Gill Arbutnott
Illustrator	Chris Nielsen
Extent	80pp
Word Count	12000 words
Freight On Board	30/11/2023
Rights Available	World



# Extra Terrestrial

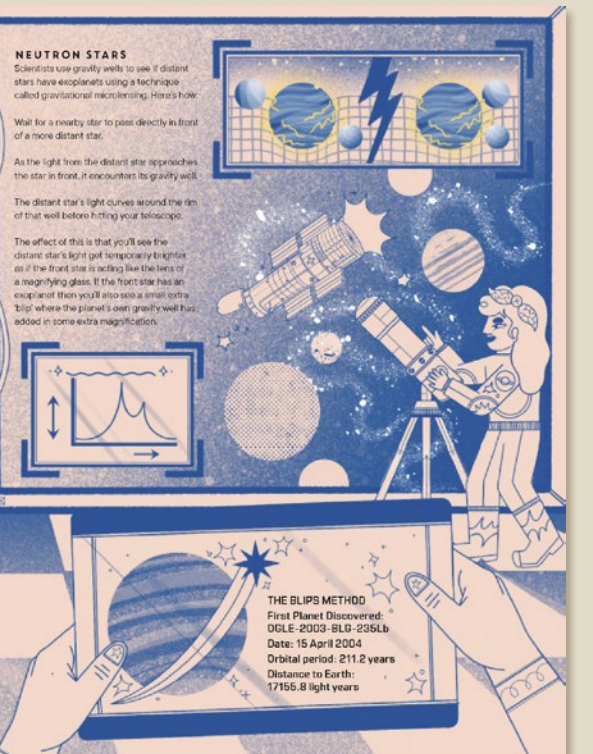
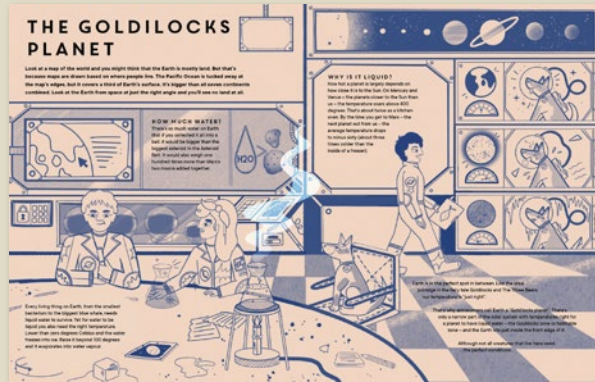


## Do aliens exist? Join the real-life hunt for alien life!

- Written by highly acclaimed science author, and Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Colin Stuart, after who the asteroid (15347) Colinstuart is named in recognition of his efforts to popularise astronomy.
- Sample contents: Section 1 (Earth): No Place Like Home / Section 2 (Exoplanets & Techniques): Alien Hunter's Toolkit / Section 3 (Types found): Exoplanet File / Section 4 (Alien life): Searching for Alien Life
- Illustrated by the wonderfully talented Jasmine Floyd known for her vibrant colours and psychedelic vibes!



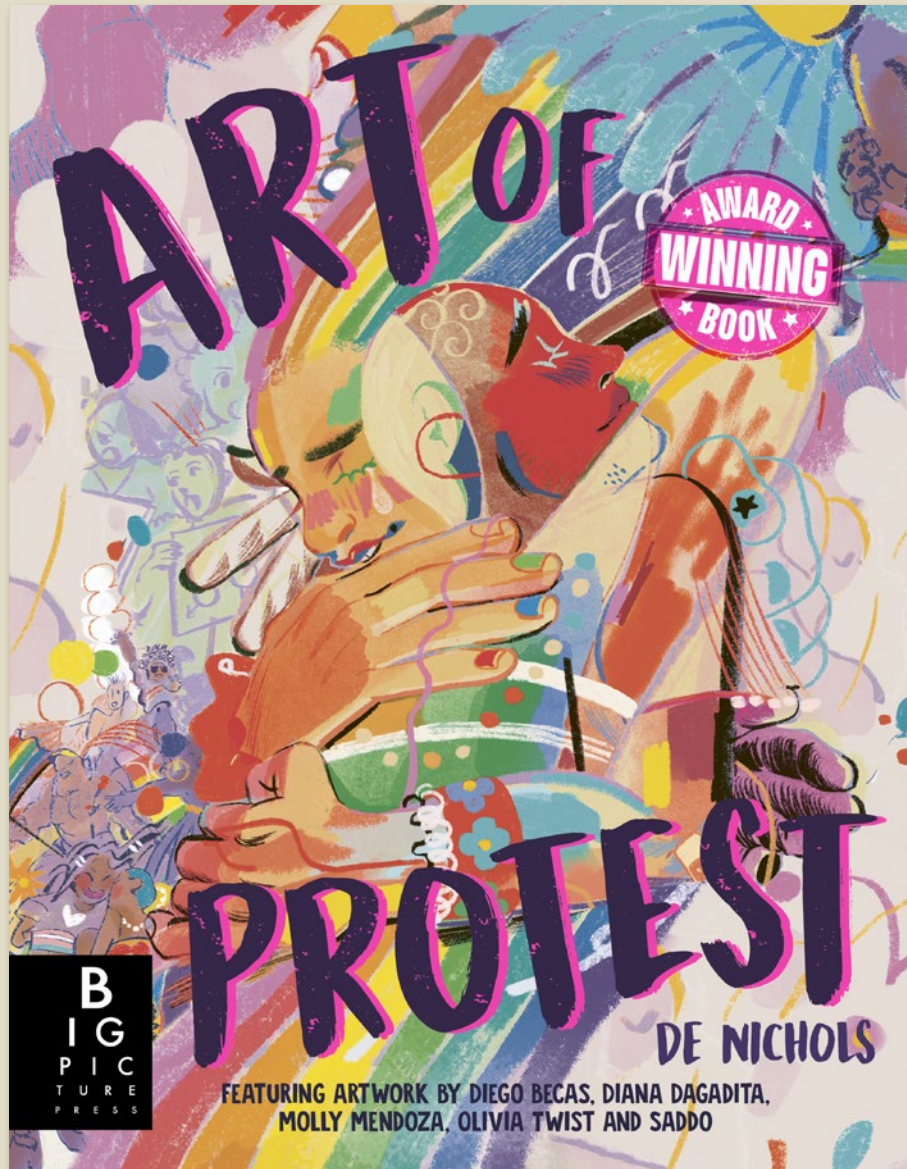
# Extra Terrestrial



Pub Date	11/09/2025
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800784611
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Colin Stuart
Illustrator	Jasmine Floyd
Extent	64pp
Word Count	9000 words
Translation Files	30/12/2024
Files To Printer	21/04/2025
Freight On Board	26/06/2025
Rights Available	World



# Art of Protest



Discover the power of words, images and much more in this analytical and thought-provoking look at protest art.

- Stunning artwork by contemporary artists around the world
- As told by TED talker, activist, lecturer and artist De Nichols
- De's *Mirror Casket* project was commended by legendary activist Angela Davis in Smithsonian Magazine.
- **WINNER OF THE BRITISH BOOK DESIGN & PRODUCTION AWARDS IN THE CHILDREN'S TRADE 9 TO 16 CATEGORY!**
- **WINNER OF THE 2023 BOLOGNA RAGAZZI AWARD!**
- Uncoated and fluoro pantone cover treatments with flaps.

# Art of Protest



Protest art often makes use of symbols, which can quickly convey powerful meaning.

## SYMBOLISM

### Paper Cranes

In Japan, it is believed that someone who folds 1,000 origami cranes will be granted a wish. In 1945, two-year-old Sadako Sasaki was in the vicinity of the atomic bomb dropped on Hiroshima. She suffered long-term effects from that exposure, including developing leukaemia. Before she died at the age of 12, Sadako folded more than 1,000 cranes, and the paper crane went on to become a symbol of peace.

### The Peace Sign

The peace sign was created by the British artist Gerald Holtom in 1958 as the logo for a campaign for nuclear disarmament in the UK. It has since become an iconic symbol of calls for peace.

### Umbrellas

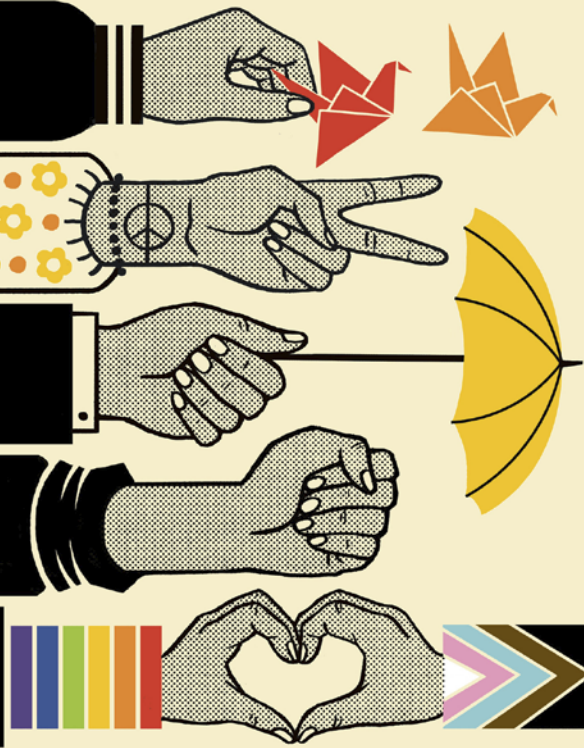
During protests for democracy in Hong Kong in 2014, activists used umbrellas as shields against tear gas and other aggressions by the police. The umbrellas came to symbolize the protests and gave the movement its name (read more on pages 52-53).

### The Clenched Fist

The image of an upraised clenched fist is a powerful symbol of protest and resistance. Some of its first uses were by labour unions in the early 1900s, before it grew in popularity and became a symbol of many causes, including Black Power, the anti-apartheid movement and the feminist movement.

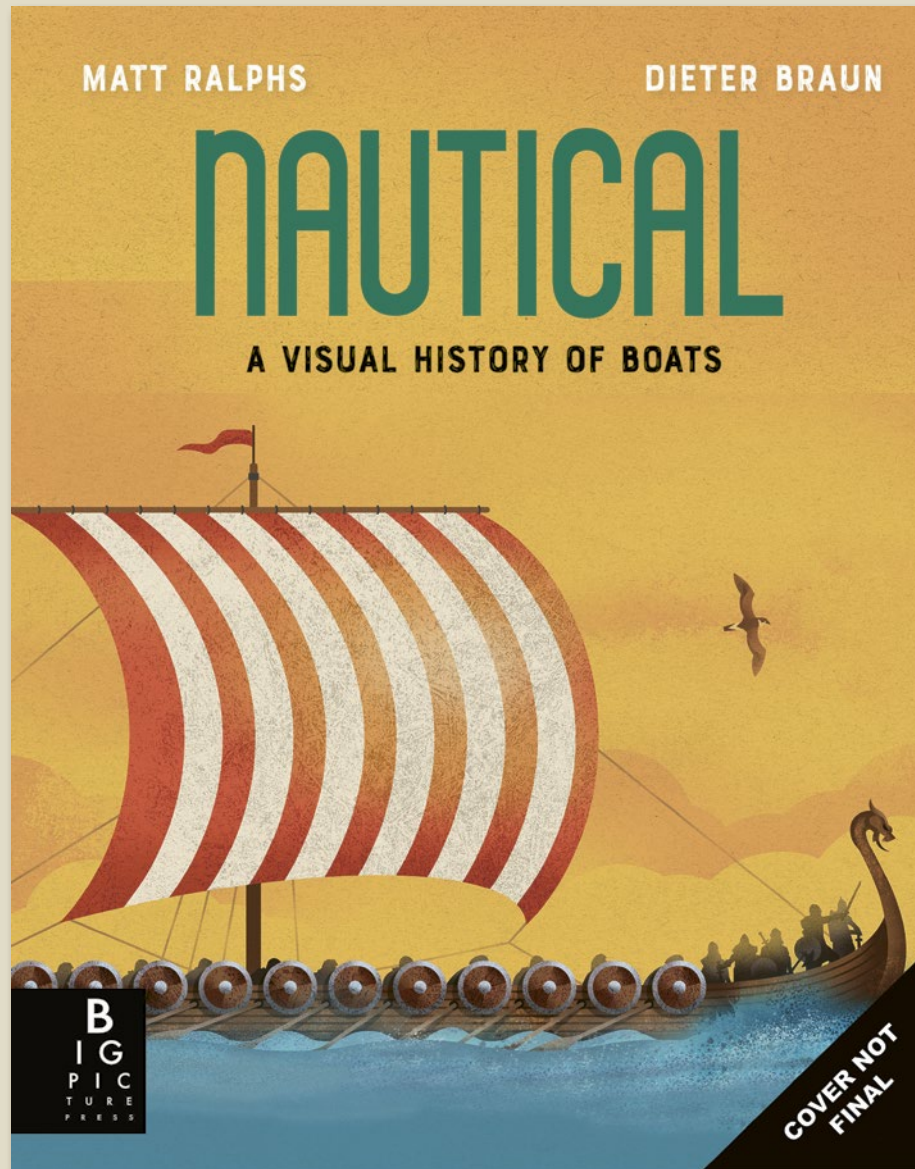
### The Rainbow

The rainbow is the most iconic symbol of the LGBTQ+ movement. It represents diversity, acceptance and the spectrum of human sexualities and genders.



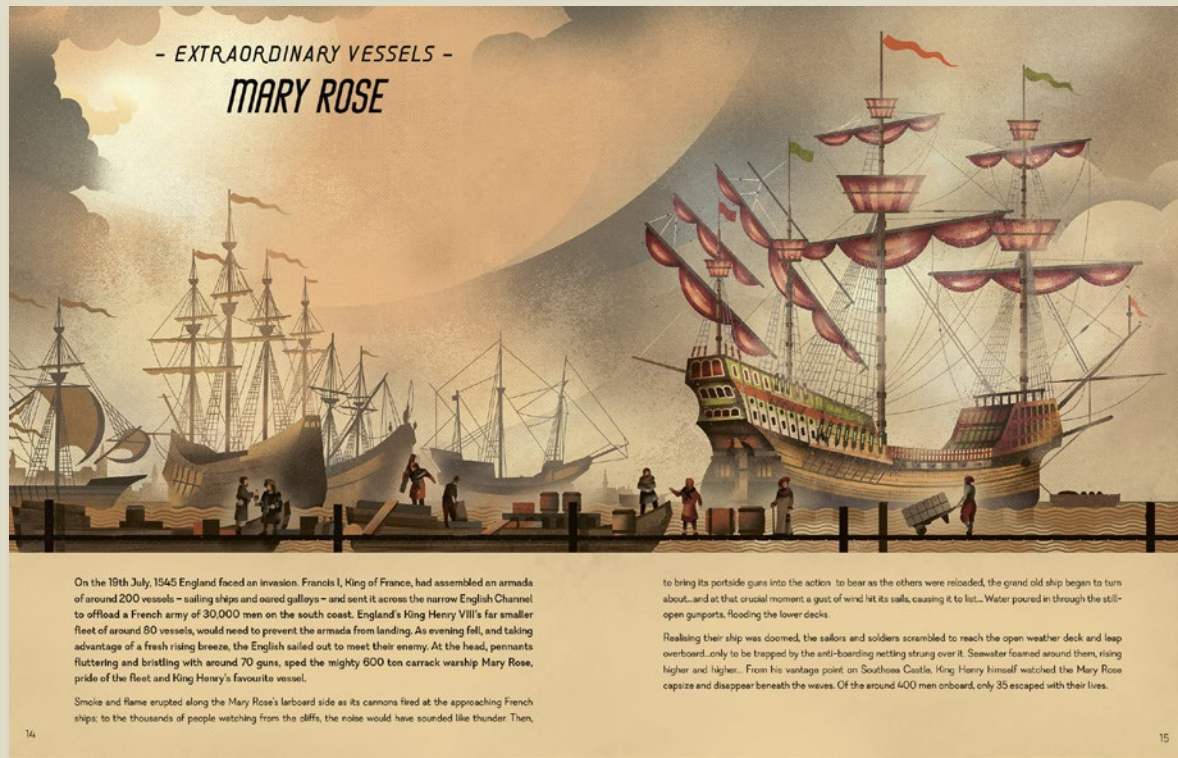
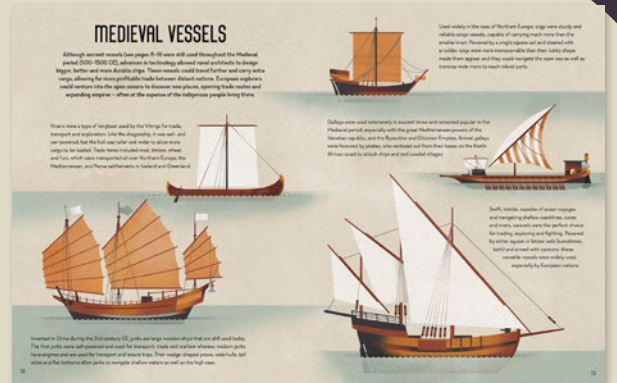
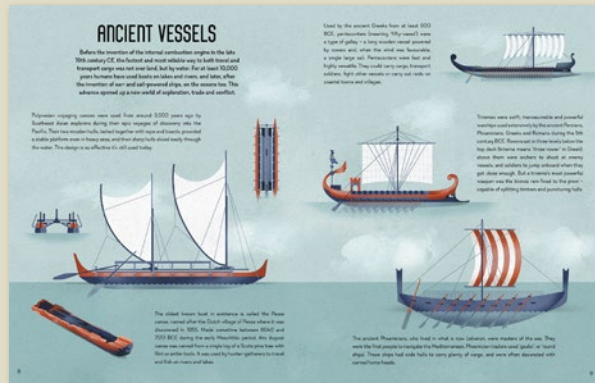
Pub Date	31/08/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781787418240
H x W	280 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	12+ years
Author	De Nichols
Extent	80pp
Word Count	12282 words
Rights Available	World





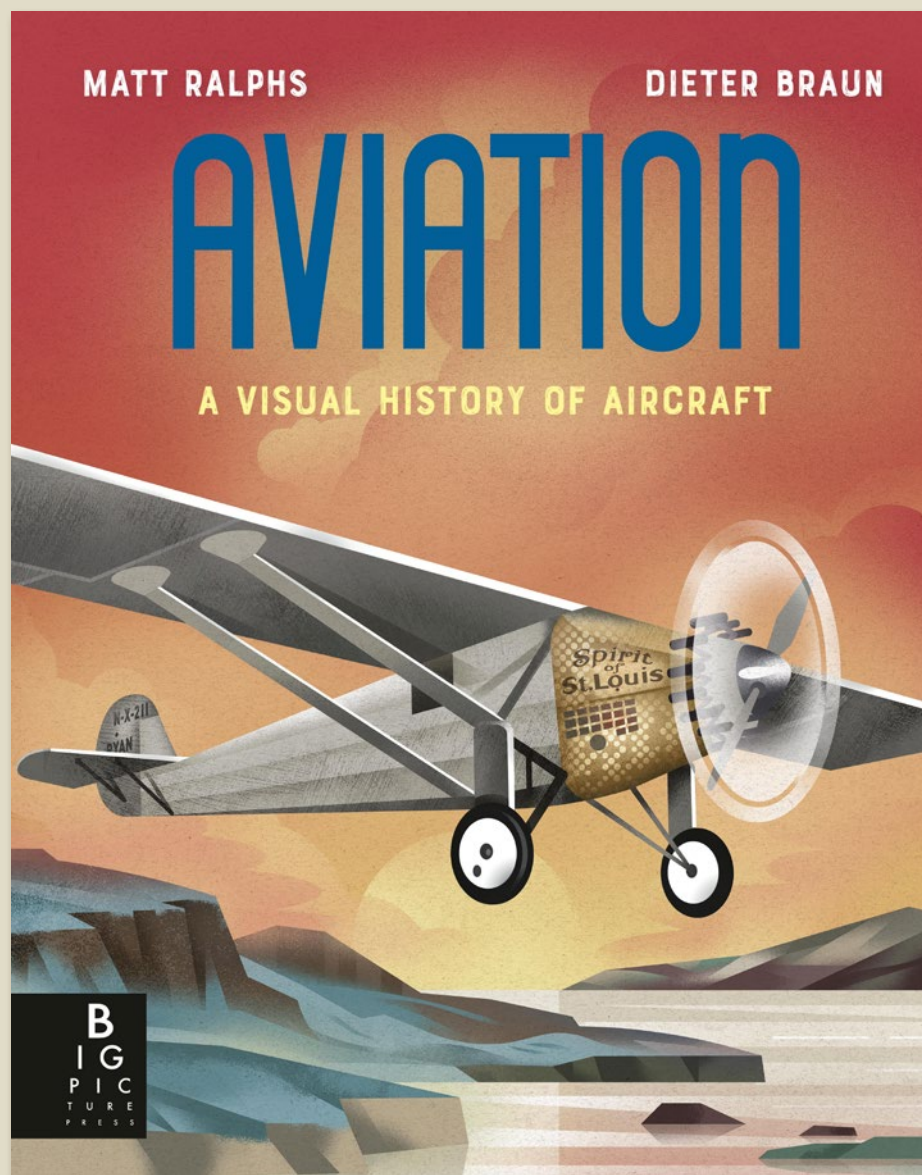
## A stunningly illustrated tribute to all things maritime.

- The fourth and final book in this beautifully illustrated series about vehicles
- Perfect for boat lovers of all ages
- Cover treatments: uncoated plus 100% foil



Pub Date	<b>05/06/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£16.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787353</b>
H x W	<b>300 x 235mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>9-11 years</b>
Author	<b>Matt Ralphs</b>
Illustrator	<b>Dieter Braun</b>
Extent	<b>64pp</b>
Word Count	<b>12000 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>23/09/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>13/01/2025</b>
Freight On Board	<b>03/04/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



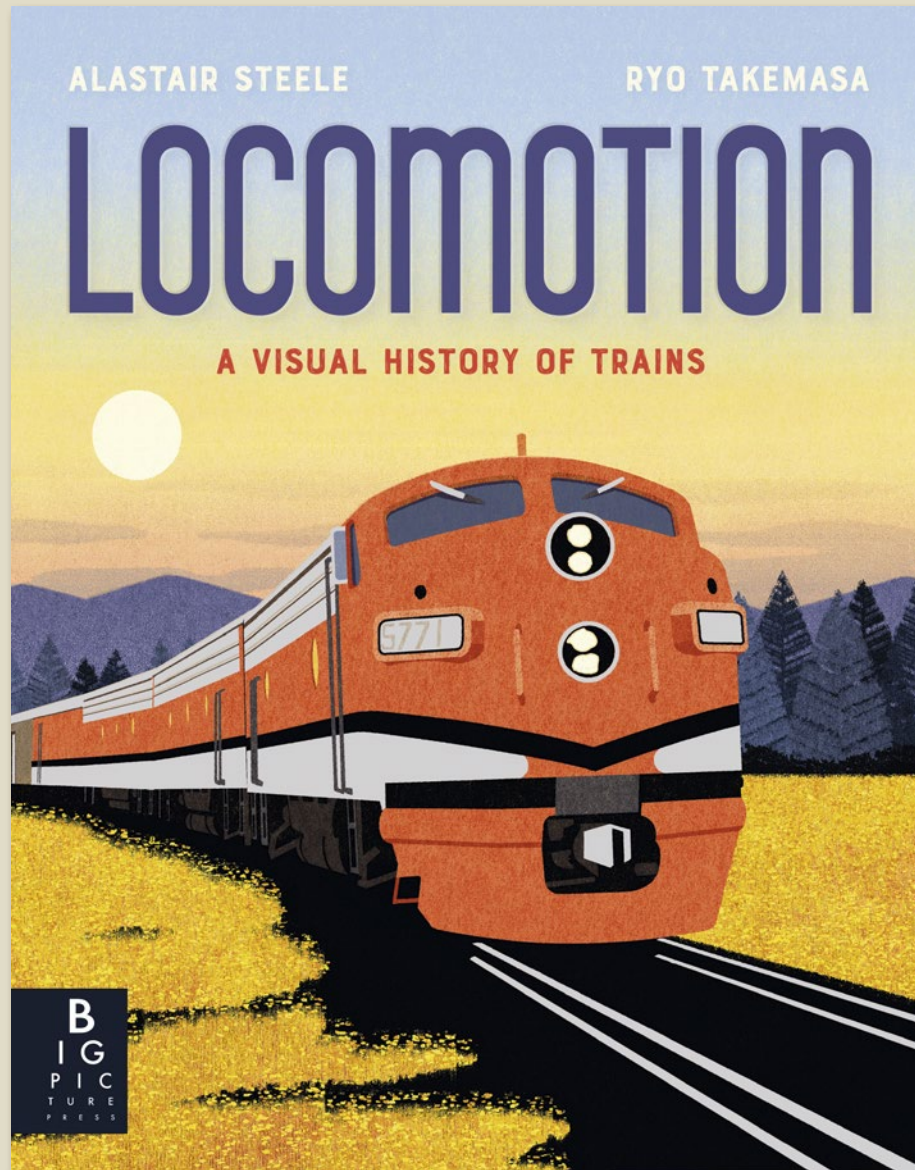


***Aviation* celebrates the ingenuity of aeroplanes, biplanes, monoplanes and helicopters past, present and future.**

- The third title in this beautifully illustrated series about vehicles
- Sample contents: Ancient Aviation; The Wright Flyer; How Planes Fly; The Spirit of St. Louis; Airships; War in the Air; The Spitfire; Unsung Heroines; Airports and Aerodromes; Sea Planes; Concorde; Light Aircraft; Air Force Once; Jets and Rockets; Weird Planes; Vertical Take Off and Helicopters; Cargo Planes; The Future of Flight; Record Breakers
- Perfect for plane lovers of all ages.
- Cover treatments: Uncoated and 100% foil.
- **Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books**







**A stunningly illustrated tribute for train lovers of all ages, celebrating the ingenuity of trains past, present and future.**

- Sample contents: The First Railways; Steam Locomotions; The Ffestiniog Railway; The Orient Express; Freight Trains; The Baikonur Cosmodrome; Mail by Rail; The California Zephyr; Mountain Railways; The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway; Trams; Sky Lines; Railways At War; The Princess Christian; High-speed Rail; The Shinkansen
- Beautiful artwork by multi award-winning artist Ryo Takemasa
- Stunning journey through the history of locomotives, suitable for all ages
- Expertly written by railway historian, Alastair Steele

# Locomotion

## THE FIRST RAILWAYS

Today, railways are commonplace in many parts of the world. They enable around one billion people to travel around the world, and transport goods and millions of passengers every single day. It is amazing to think that they have only been around for less than 200 years.

Railways appeared long before the first steam engines were invented. These 'rudest' appeared in Europe during the 17th century and were designed to haul heavy loads. They were made of wood and iron, and were used to transport heavy loads like iron ore and coal. The first railway was built in 1725 in Cornwall, England, to transport tin ore from the mines to the coast.

The first steam engines were used in Britain during the 17th century to pump water to water-lifting devices, and in 1802 the Scottish inventor James Watt built the first steam engine locomotive.

Over the last few hundred years, the steam engine has become one of the most important inventions in the world. It has powered the industrial revolution, and it is still used today in many parts of the world.

Puffing Bluff used to be a railway in Devon, England. It was built in 1825 to transport tin ore from the mines to the coast. It was the first railway to use steam engines.

## THE GAUGE

One of the most important things about railways is the gauge. The gauge is the distance between the rails. It is important because it determines the size of the wheels on the trains. By using the same gauge, different railways can be connected. The first railways used a gauge of 4 feet 8 1/2 inches, which is still used today.

The standard gauge was first used in 1825 by the first railway in Britain, the Stockton and Darlington Railway. It was used because it was the same as the gauge used for horse-drawn carts.

## STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

Once the possibility of mass-produced engines had been realized, a whole host of locomotives were tried and tested around the world. Some proved to be better, others less suitable and some were dangerous, but the arrival of one revolutionary design changed the course of history. Another, designed by engineer Robert Stephenson (George Stephenson's son - see page 51) was to provide the principles of design for the rest of the steam locomotives that followed.

It was the first to pass through the water in the boiler, and it was the first to have a tall chimney stack.

As the pressure built, the water in the boiler turned into steam. This steam pushed the pistons, which in turn moved the wheels. The locomotive was now ready to move.

From the beginning, steam locomotives were used to haul heavy loads. The first steam locomotive was built in 1804 by Richard Trevithick. It was used to transport tin ore from the mines to the coast.

A great deal of British locomotive design was in the hands of the great engineer Robert Stephenson. He designed the first steam locomotive to be used on a public railway, the Stockton and Darlington Railway. It was built in 1825 and was the first to be used on a public railway.

## - RAILWAYS OF THE WORLD - THE FESTINIING RAILWAY

The Festiniog railway in North Wales is a marvel of 19th century engineering. It was built in 1825 to transport slate from the mines to the coast. It was the first railway to use steam engines.

The Festiniog railway is a marvel of 19th century engineering. It was built in 1825 to transport slate from the mines to the coast. It was the first railway to use steam engines.

The Festiniog railway is a marvel of 19th century engineering. It was built in 1825 to transport slate from the mines to the coast. It was the first railway to use steam engines.

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

The first electric train was tested as far back as 1837. Unlike steam trains, electric locomotives do not carry fuel on-board. Instead, they are powered by electricity which can be supplied from overhead lines, a third rail or in storage such as batteries. Because electric trains can be powered by renewable energy sources, they are considered less polluting than steam or diesel trains.

The first electric passenger train was presented by Werner von Siemens at an exhibition in Berlin in 1879. Consisting of a small locomotive and three cars, it reached a speed of just 13km/h.

The ETR 200 is a record-breaking electric passenger train. It is widely considered one of the first ever high-speed trains and was put into service in 1936. In 1938, it broke the speed record for trains by reaching just over 201km/h.

The ICE (Intercity Express) is one of Germany's most successful electric trains. The third generation ICE 3 can reach speeds of 300km/h. Since 2018, it has run on entirely renewable energy sources.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

In a diesel locomotive, the power comes from an engine that burns diesel oil. While a steam locomotive needed two people to crew it and hours to attain the right steam pressure, a diesel locomotive could simply be switched on and driven away, making them much easier and much cheaper to run. Rudolf Diesel patented his first diesel engine in 1898, but it wasn't until around 1912 that they were first used in a locomotive.

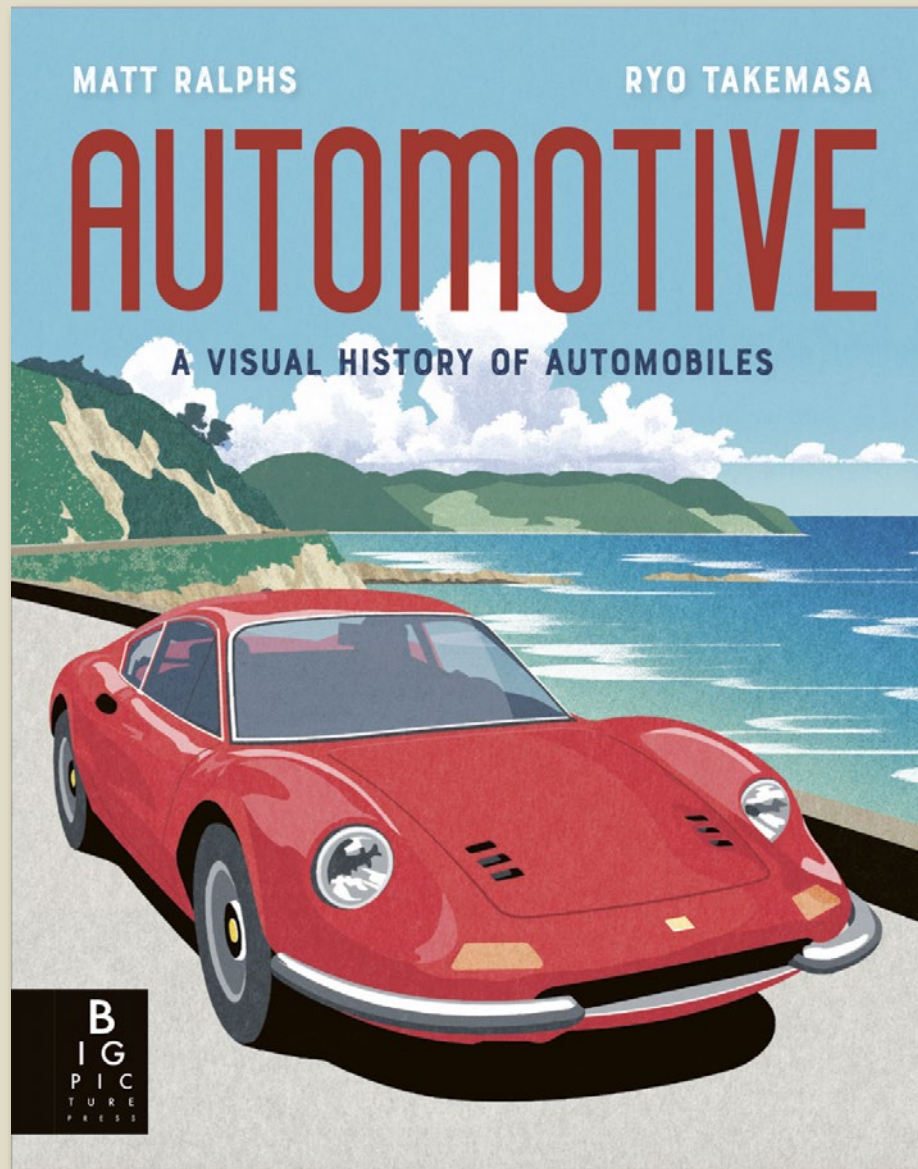
The famous DRG Class SVT 877 *Hamburg Flyer*, often referred to as the 'Flying Hamburger', was first put into service in 1933. Its smooth, rounded shape was influenced by Zeppelin airships allowing for minimal air resistance.

The De10s, built in 1956, was considered the most powerful diesel locomotive in the world at that time.

The Hxdvity 125 is one of the most successful diesel trains of all time. So named because it was designed to cruise at 125 mph (about 201km/h) when in service, it also holds the all-time speed record for diesel trains of 238km/h, which it reached in 1987.

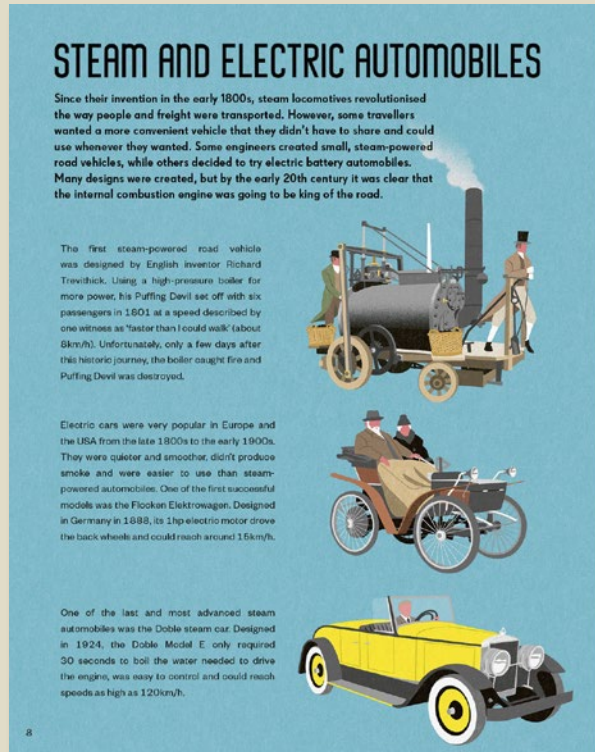
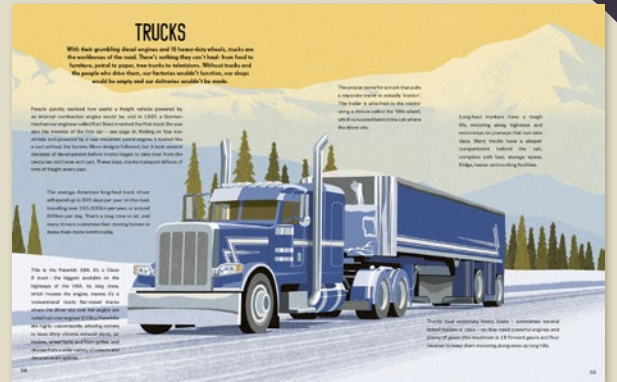
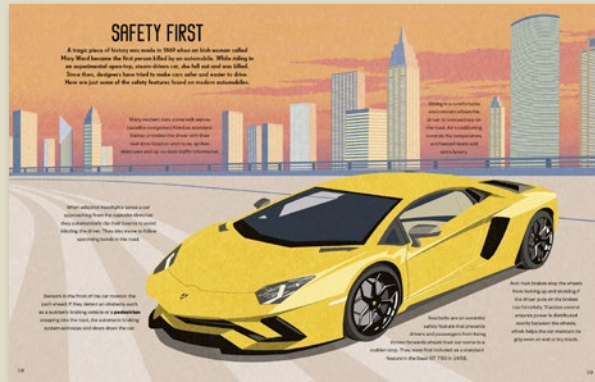
Pub Date	03/03/2022
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781787417502
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Alastair Steele
Illustrator	Ryo Takemasa
Extent	64pp
Word Count	10000 words
Rights Available	World





***Automotive*** celebrates the ingenuity and usability of cars, trucks and motorbikes past, present and future.

- Sample contents: Steam and Electric Automobiles, Early Engines, Monte Carlo Rally, Mass Production, Motorways, Motorbikes, Isle of Man TT, Daytona 500, Concept Cars, History of Formula One, Iconic Bridges, Trucks and Road Trains, Monster Truck Races, Hot Rods, Drag Races, Special Cars, Cars in War, The Future of the Automobile
- The follow-up title to the stunning *Locomotive*
- Perfect for car lovers of all ages
- Super cool artwork by award-winning artist Ryo Takemasa



Pub Date	13/04/2023
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800783171
H x W	300 x 235mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Ryo Takemasa
Extent	64pp
Word Count	11813 words
Rights Available	World



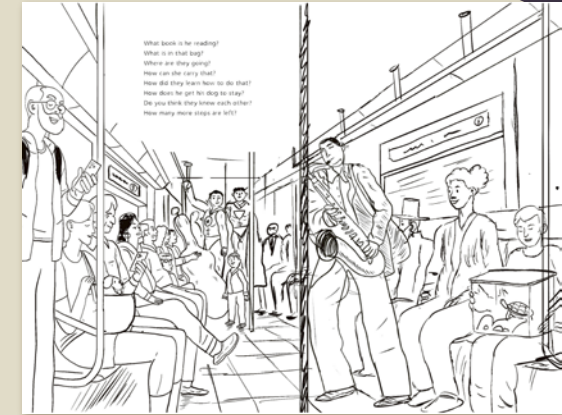
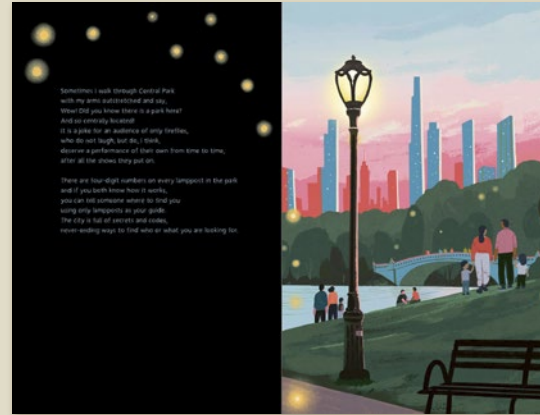
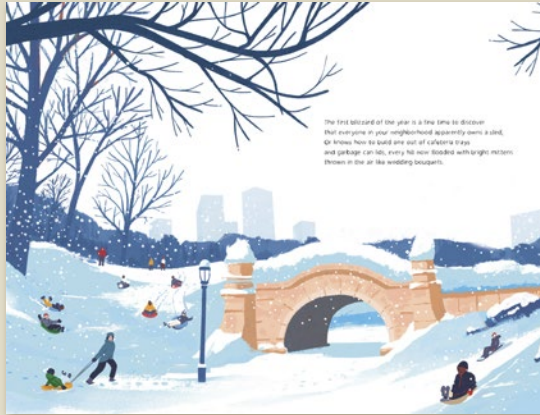
# On The Streets of New York



**A vibrant and collectable new series celebrating cities around the world - starting with New York.**

- Beautifully presented and produced - with strong branding and a collectable feel.
- Each spread will act as a snapshot of a different part of the city. Non-fiction spreads at the back of the book will add further information about landmarks and history.
- Each book will be written by a poet from the city - who will be able to celebrate the hidden parts of the city, as well as the main landmarks.
- Paris proposed as book two
- Aimed at ages 7+ - perfect for reading aloud together.

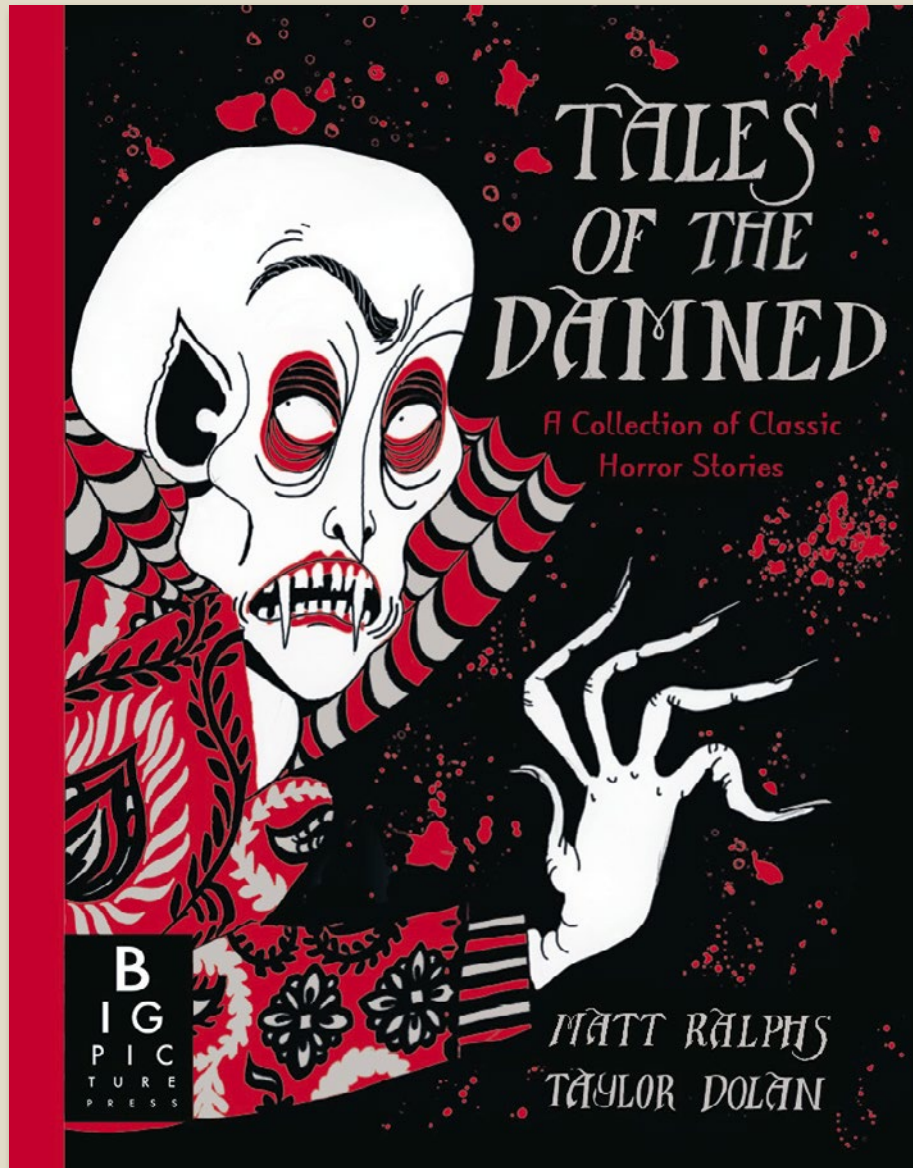
# On The Streets of New York



Pub Date	<b>01/05/2025</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787100</b>
H x W	<b>292 x 215mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Sarah Kay</b>
Illustrator	<b>Ryan Johnson</b>
Extent	<b>48pp</b>
Word Count	<b>500 words</b>
Translation Files	<b>19/08/2024</b>
Files To Printer	<b>09/12/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>27/02/2025</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



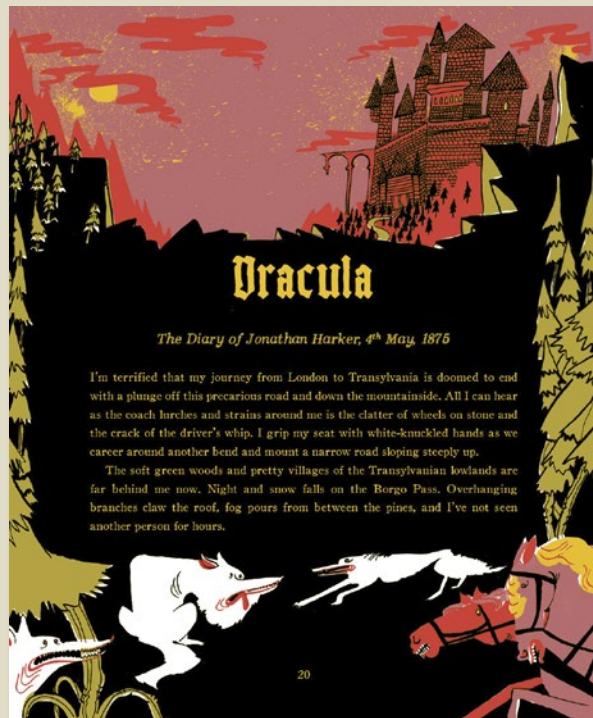
# Tales of the Damned



## An anthology of terrifying tales from around the world.

- Stories will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will add a non-fiction element to the book. These spreads cover everything from the rise of the horror genre to famous monsters and vampire mass hysteria.
- There's a gap in the market for striking, beautifully illustrated horror anthology.
- Contents: The Mask of Red Death by Edgar Allen Poe; Edgar Allen Poe and the Birth of Horror Literature (NF); Dracula; Vampire Mass Hysteria (NF); The Monkey's Paw; Zombies and the Undead (NF); Red Riding Hood; The Original Dark Fairy Stories (NF); Frankenstein; Mary Shelley and the impact of Frankenstein (NF); Whistle and I'll Come To You; Ghosts and the Victorians (NF); Baba Yaga; Witches (NF); Bluebeard; Blood and Gore (NF)

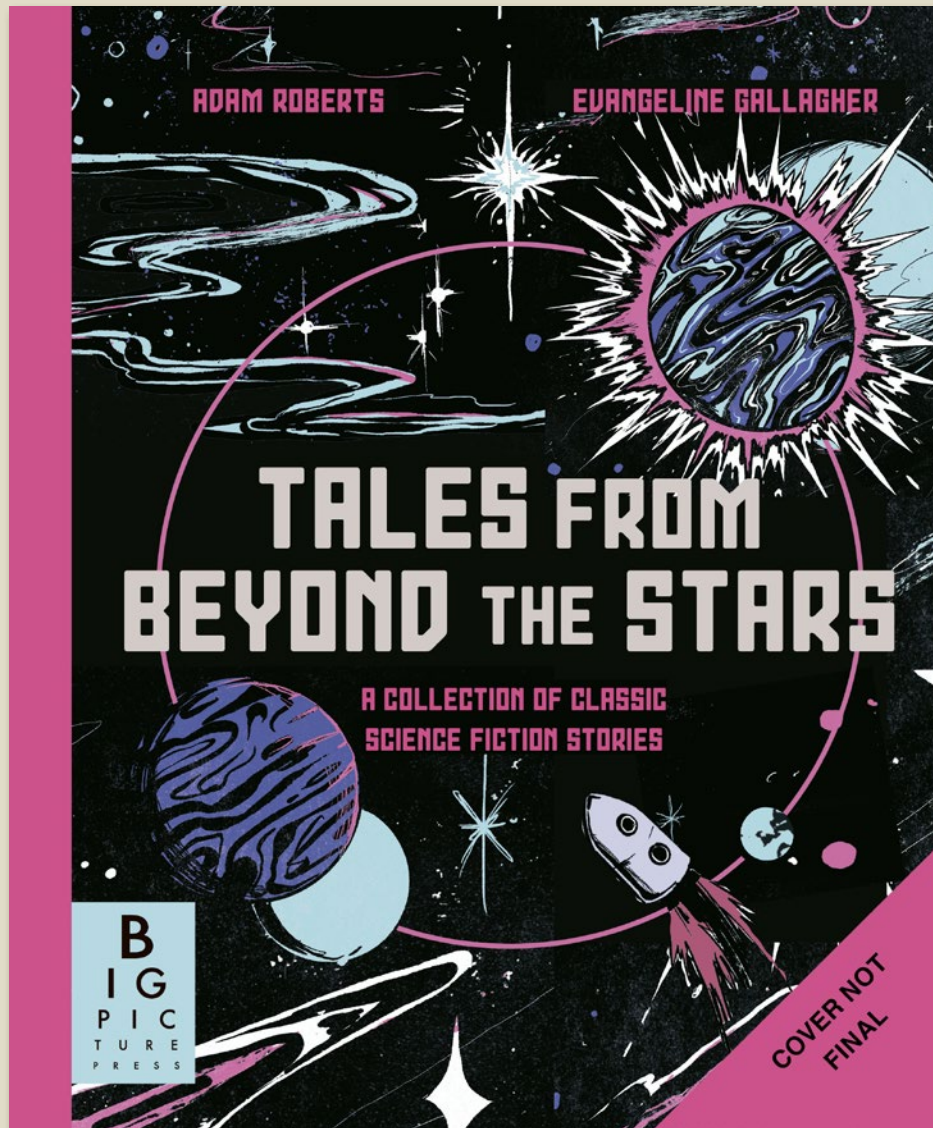
# Tales of the Damned



Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£20.00
ISBN	9781800781696
H x W	230 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Matt Ralphs
Illustrator	Taylor Dolan
Extent	128pp
Word Count	25000 words
Rights Available	World



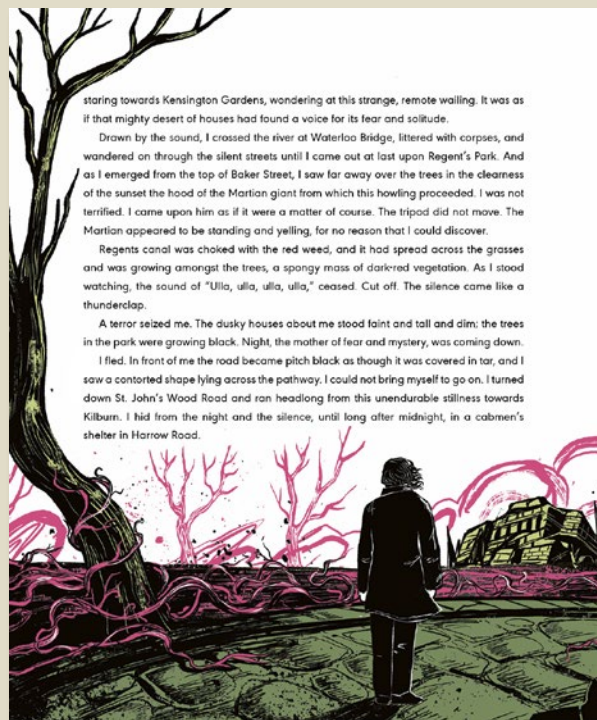
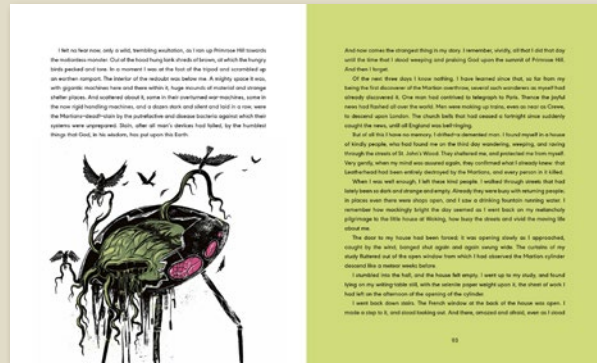
# Tales from Beyond the Stars



## An anthology of classic science fiction stories.

- Stories will be broken up with a series of 'theme' spreads, which will add a non-fiction element to the book. These spreads cover everything from the rise of the science fiction genre to how it has inspired real life inventions.
- There's a gap in the market for a striking, beautifully illustrated science fiction anthology.
- Evergreen publishing with strong backlist potential and global appeal.
- An opportunity to expand the Big Picture Press list into the adult gift market.
- Resurgence of interest in titles that offer readers 'escapism' on TikTok, including fantasy and science fiction

# Tales from Beyond the Stars



starting towards Kensington Gardens, wondering at this strange, red-walled wall. It was as if that mighty desert of houses had found a voice for its fear and solitude.

Drawn by the sound, I crossed the river at Waterloo Bridge, littered with corpses, and wandered on through the silent streets until I came out at last upon Regent's Park. And as I emerged from the top of Baker Street, I saw far away over the trees in the clearness at the sunset the hood of the Martian giant from which this howling proceeded. I was not terrified. I came upon him as if it were a matter of course. The tripod did not move. The Martian appeared to be standing and yelling, for no reason that I could discover.

Regents canal was choked with the red weed, and it had spread across the grasses and was growing amongst the trees, a spongy mass of dark-red vegetation. As I stood watching, the sound of "Ulla, ulla, ulla, ulla," ceased. Cut off. The silence came like a thunderclap.

A terror seized me. The dusky houses about me stood faint and tall and dim; the trees in the park were growing black. Night, the mother of fear and mystery, was coming down.

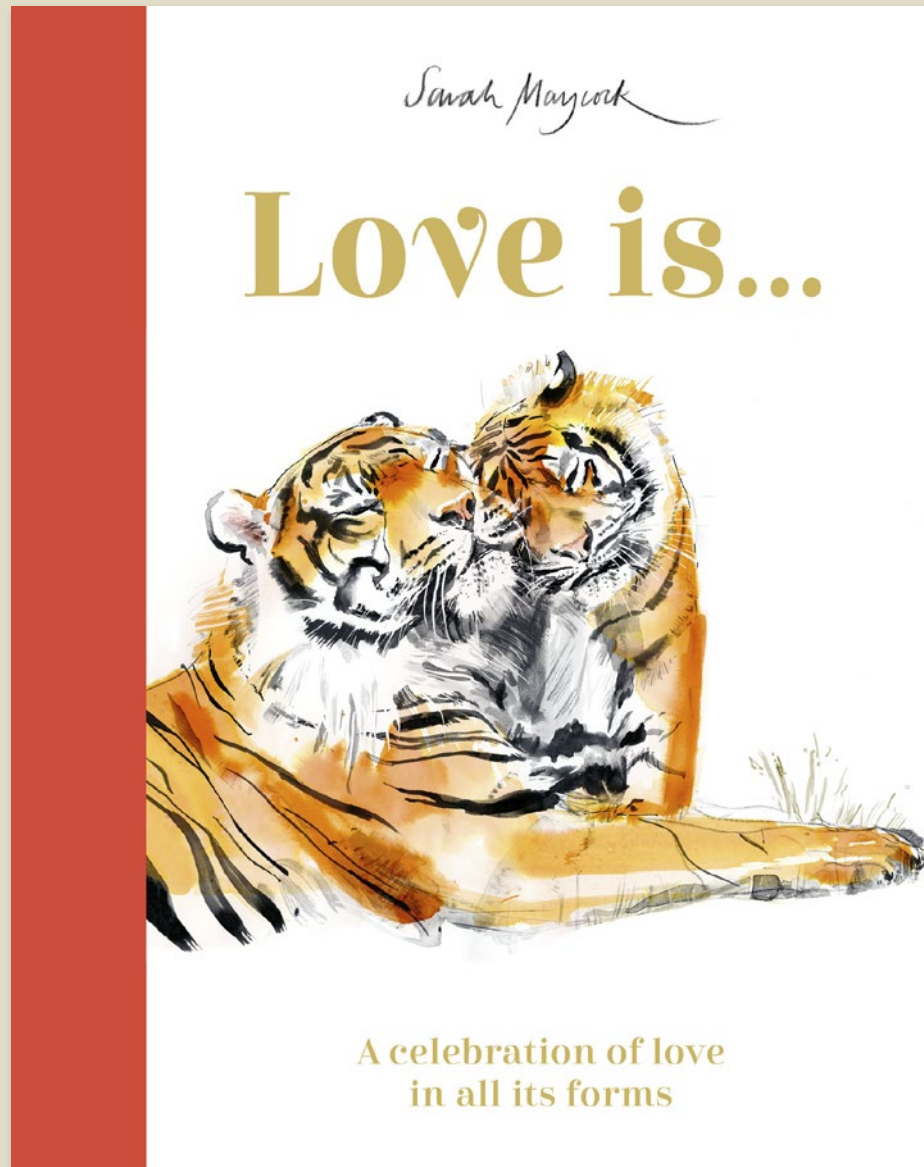
I fled. In front of me the road became pitch black as though it were covered in tar, and I saw a contorted shape lying across the pathway. I could not bring myself to go on. I turned down St. John's Wood Road and ran headlong from this unendurable stillness towards Kilburn. I hid from the night and the silence, until long after midnight, in a cabmen's shelter in Harrow Road.

Before the dawn my courage returned, and while the stars were still in the sky I turned once more towards Regent's Park. I had to know what had happened to the tripod.

As I drew nearer and the light grew, I saw that a multitude of black birds was circling and clustering about the hood. At that my heart gave a bound, and I began running along the road.

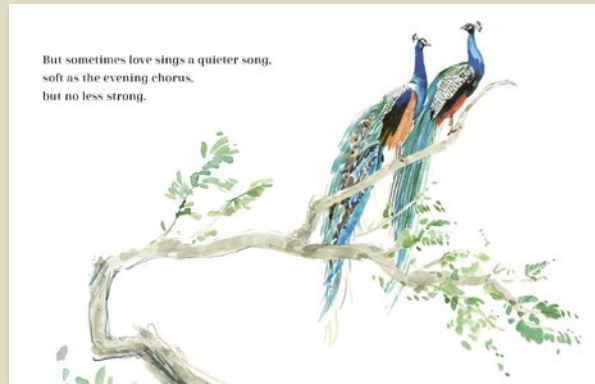
Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£20.00
ISBN	9781800786752
H x W	230 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Adam Roberts
Illustrator	Evangeline Gallagher
Extent	128pp
Word Count	25000 words
Files To Printer	17/06/2024
Freight On Board	22/08/2024
Rights Available	World





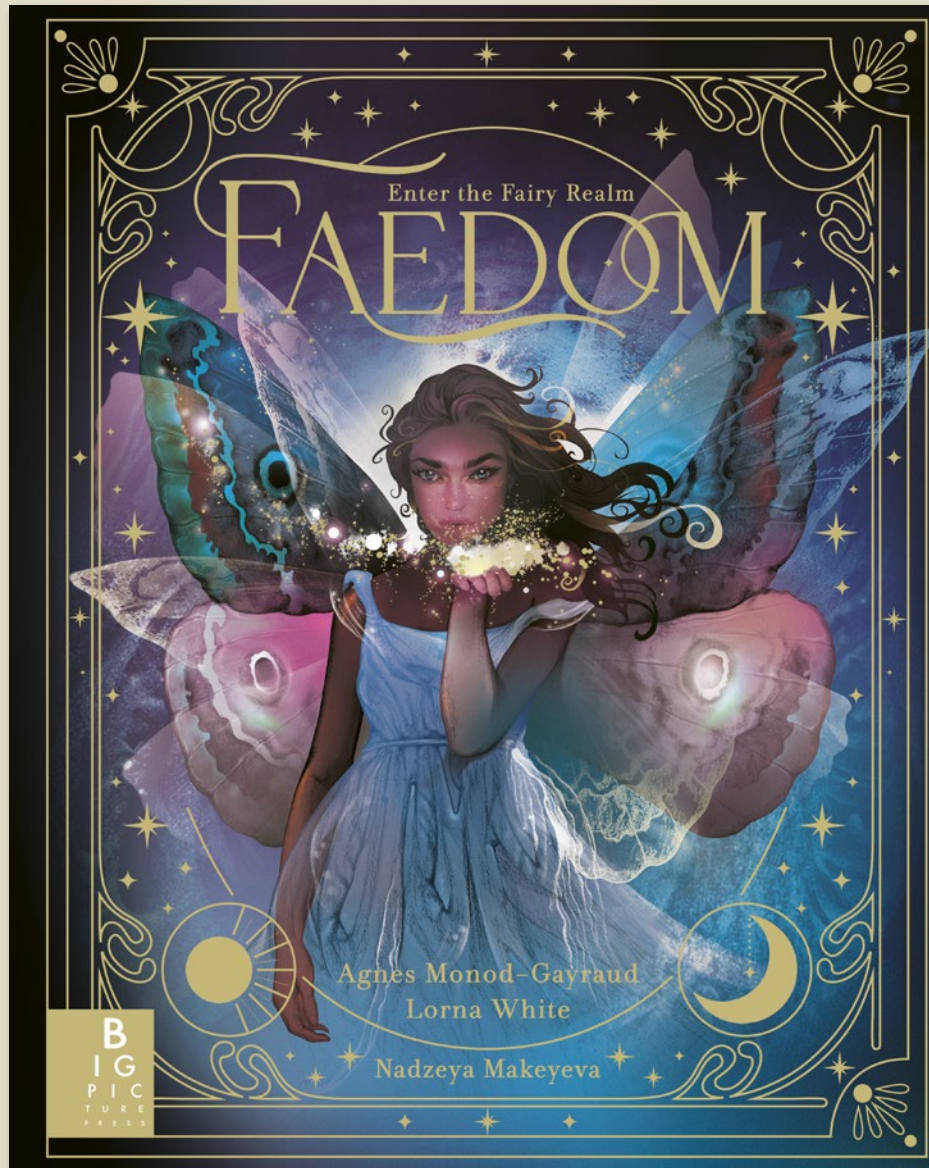
## Mini gift celebrating love in all its forms

- A beautiful mini picture book that brings poetry and nature together in the most stunning of ways, perfect for gifting
- Promotes emotional awareness, empathy, and love in all its different forms
- Cover: graining with gold foil
- Sarah's bold, expressive artwork captures a creature's characteristics or the forces of nature in just a few swoops of ink, bringing each page to vivid life
- Sarah was selected as an It's Nice That Graduate in 2011 and her most recent work includes illustrations for the Natural History Museum's 2018 Whales exhibition.
- *Sometimes I feel* won the 2021 ALCS Educational Writers' Award



Pub Date	<b>05/01/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£5.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800782259</b>
H x W	<b>169 x 132mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Lily Murray</b>
Illustrator	<b>Sarah Maycock</b>
Extent	<b>48pp</b>
Word Count	<b>250 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>26/08/2022</b>
Freight On Board	<b>03/11/2022</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>





**Explore the legendary world of fairies in this this stunningly illustrated guide to the mythical realm.**

- An incredible collection of fairies to be enjoyed by children and adults alike.
- *Faedom* also includes facts about the natural world including lunar cycles, astrology, crystal healing and herbology, bringing the world of fairies to life.
- Stunning ethereal artwork by debut talent Nadzeya Makeyeva.
- Large format and foil cover finish makes this the ideal gift.
- Agnes Monod-Gayraud is an award-winning translator and editor. Lorna White is a writer and researcher whose focus and expertise is in Ancient Mythology and Folklore.
- **Celebrating 10 Years of Extraordinary Illustrated Books**



Pub Date	<b>24/10/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£20.00</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800784956</b>
H x W	<b>340 x 270mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Agnes Monod-Gayraud Lorna White</b>
Illustrator	<b>Nadzeya Makeyeva</b>
Extent	<b>96pp</b>
Word Count	<b>30000 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>24/05/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>15/08/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



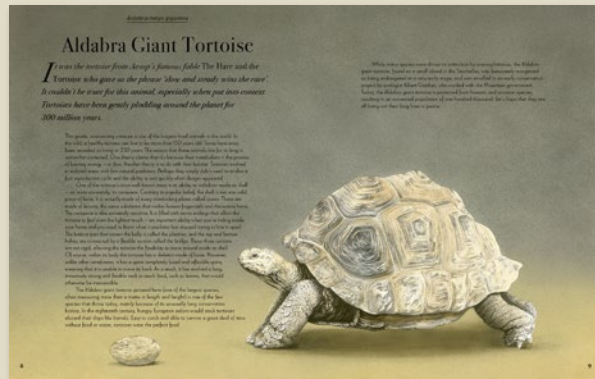
## BEAUTIFUL

A Celebration of Evolution



**All of nature is beautiful. This stunning book shows how a variety of amazing creatures have evolved to look and behave the way they do.**

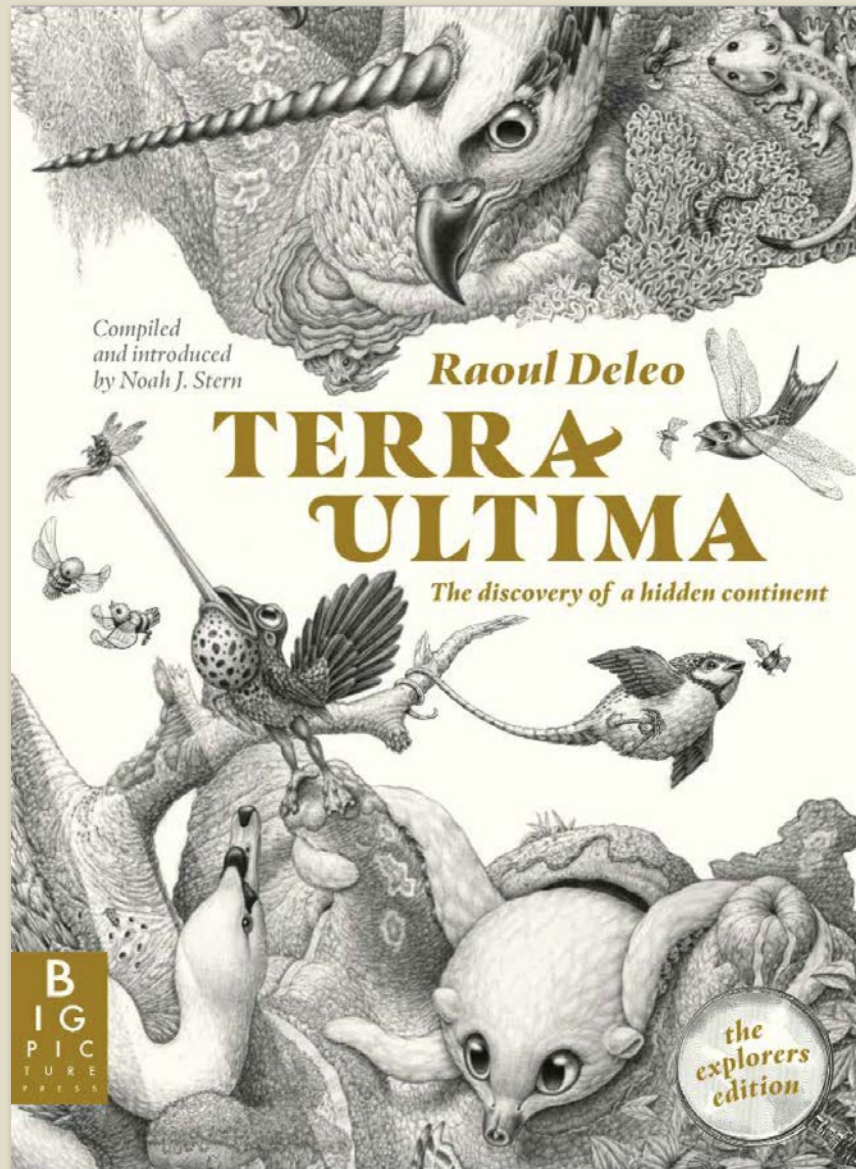
- Stunning watercolour artwork by the phenomenally talented natural history artist William Spring.
- Large format with 100% foil cover treatments makes this the ideal gift book.
- A poignant message with significance for today's world.
- Includes 50 beautiful creatures to marvel at.
- The perfect book for fans of *Hidden Planet* by Ben Rothery and *The Golden Mole* by Katherine Rundell.



Pub Date	01/08/2024
Pub Price	£18.99
ISBN	9781800786165
H x W	340 x 270mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	William Spring
Illustrator	William Spring
Extent	112pp
Word Count	25000 words
Freight On Board	30/05/2024
Rights Available	World



# Terra Ultima



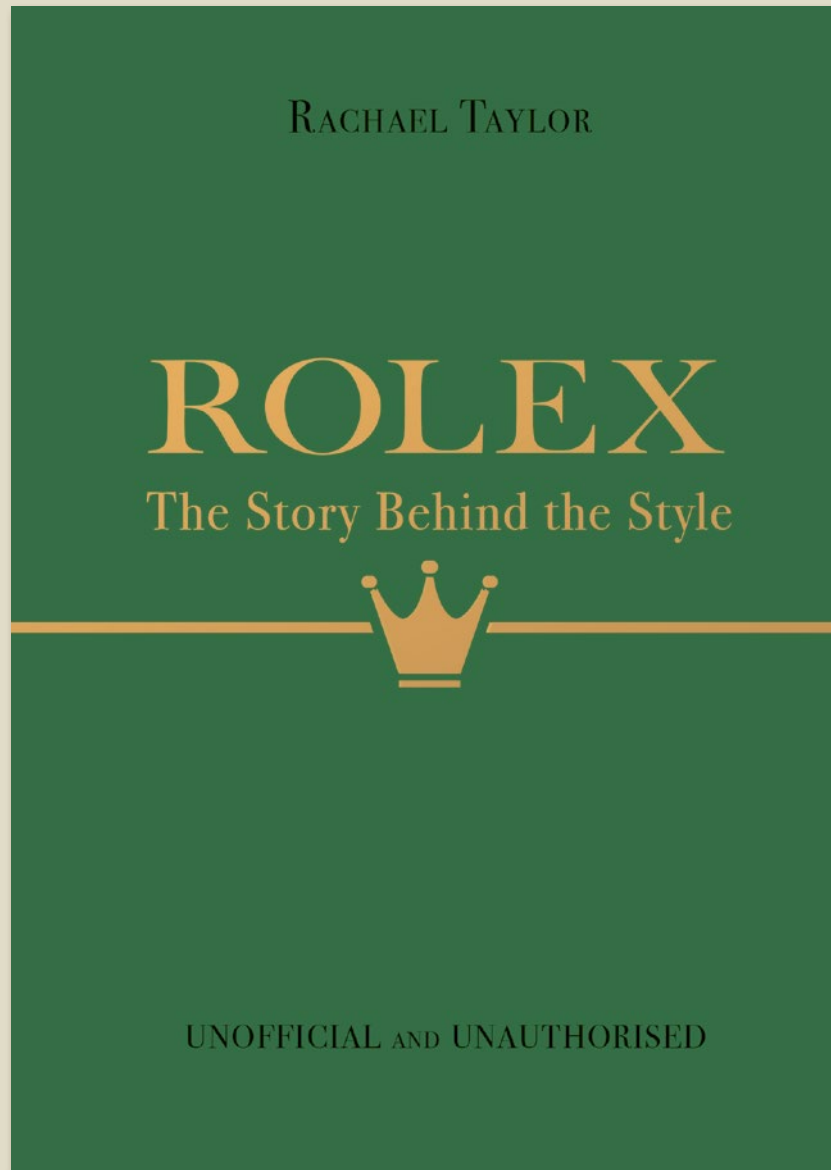
*This extraordinarily illustrated book documents the strange new world of Terra Ultima for the very first time...*

- Incredible lifelike artwork, unlike anything you've seen before!
- A phenomenal exploration of a new fantasy world
- Winner of the 2022 Golden Paintbrush award - one of the Netherlands biggest children's literary prizes.
- This beautiful paperback edition includes 100% gold foil, 4C printing and flaps
- **Celebrating 10 years of extraordinary illustrated books**





# Rolex: The Story Behind the Style



## Visual history of the iconic watch brand.

- Written by Rachael Taylor, a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, Conde Nast publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil
- Comp title *The Little Book of Chanel* has sold in excess of 61k copies TCM.

# Rolex: The Story Behind the Style



PROVIDER: Hans Wilsdorf, the founder of Rolex.  
RIGHT: Representatives of watch firms in Geneva in 1908.



more wearable product would one day make the larger pocket watch obsolete. He set about trying to change the image of wristwatches.

A fundamental step was finding a manufacturer called Angler in the Swiss town of Besen that was making precision movements that could fit inside a wristwatch. Wilsdorf placed a large order, and soon Wilsdorf & Davis became one of the leading British wristwatch firms.

In a bid to establish his business as a brand rather than simply a dealer, Wilsdorf wanted to create a new name for the company: a catchy one that would look good on a dial and be easy to pronounce in many languages. He had experimented with many combinations of letters in search of this made-up name but failed to find anything that worked. Then, while riding through London's Cheapside on the upper

deck of a horse-drawn in 1908, it came to him. Or as he would later just "A gentleman whispered 'Rolex' in my ear."

Under this new name, Wilsdorf continued his quest to create reliable wristwatches with quality movements. In 1910, Rolex had a breakthrough when one of its products, powered by an Angler movement, became the first wristwatch in the world to receive the Swiss Certificate of Chronometric Precision – a mark of homological excellence. Four years later, another milestone would be achieved when the Kew Observatory in London awarded a Rolex wristwatch with a Class A precision certificate. This had previously only been given to marine chronometers used for navigation, and it further solidified the reputation of Rolex as a purveyor of precise timekeeping instruments.

In 1916, World War I broke out, and the following year the British government introduced a 33.3% customs duty as part of the war effort. By this time, Rolex's London office, which had a staff of 60 people, was exporting its watches all over the world and the tax change would make that difficult. As such, Wilsdorf made the decision to move the company to Geneva in Switzerland. It already had an office in La Chaux-de-Fonds, which it opened in 1917 for marketing purposes, but this move would remove it from the British watch industry altogether.

And, so, the legacy of Rolex's Swiss-made watches began, with the Swiss company Rolex S.A. registered in Geneva in 1920.

OPPOSITE TOP: A watchmaker operating in the Rolex movement factory in 1942. It took four days to make a pocket watch movement.  
OPPOSITE BOTTOM: A pocket watch movement shown in a museum in Geneva in 1998. It took six weeks to make at the time.

## The Origins of the Oyster

With Rolex settled into its new home in Switzerland, the company continued to develop its watch offering with a focus on precision and durability, as well as building its brand. Though certainly catchy, the name Rolex had not become an overnight success. Tired of waiting for it to catch on, Hans Wilsdorf launched a major marketing campaign in 1925, pledging to invest at least £12,000 a year – nearly £1 million in today's money. He also increased the number of watches Rolex was producing with its own branding on the dial, as it has been producing both branded and unbranded watches up until that time.

A major leap forward for Rolex's brand was the launch of the Oyster in 1926. This new style of watch promised to be waterproof and dustproof thanks to a hermetically sealed case, proving its durability. It also made it an obvious choice for sporting activities, which would prove to be a rich source of marketing for Rolex in the years ahead.



The Oyster case had a patented system of screwing down the bezel, crown and winding crown against the middle case to seal the movement inside securely. The winding crown, which is made from 10 individual parts, was key in its action as a go-between between the sealed inner world of the case and its functional external elements.

The Oyster case would become the backbone of Rolex. Nearly every watch in its contemporary range features an Oyster case, and the names of all the models reference it. A Submariner is technically named an Oyster Perpetual Submariner and a GMT-Master II is an Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master II, and so on. The only exception is the 1908 dress watch, which does not have an oyster case.

Rolex's iconic fluted bezel is a showstopper in the early Oyster cases. Although these fluted bezels are decorative now, the ridges originally served a purpose to allow a special tool to screw the bezel securely to the mid case.

OPPOSITE: A 1959 Rolex Oyster Perpetual on a brown alligator strap. ABOVE: A close-up of a Rolex Oyster Perpetual case and bezel base.



## The World's Most Famous Watch Brand

Rolex has become shorthand for luxury. There is no watch you can strap on to your wrist that will be recognised for the status symbol it is quicker than a Rolex. And for many, this is the appeal.

Yet there was a time when the name Rolex – a word completely made up by the brand's founder Hans Wilsdorf – was not famous. It would take hard work, boundary pushing and a lot of self-belief on the part of Wilsdorf, a German orphan, to jettison the name into the upper echelons of horology; starting with convincing the pocket watch-wearing gentleman of the early 20th century that they wanted to wear the time on their wrist at all.

As you will discover, Rolex won its place in history by constantly questioning what was possible and innovating at all costs. It pioneered so many elements of watchmaking and design that are standard today, such as waterproof watches, placing a date window on the dial, and even removing the need to wind our watches.

It also found its way into some of the most exciting moments in history by placing Rolex watches on the wrists of adventurers and explorers. Its watches have travelled to the world's highest peaks and to the depths of the ocean; they have survived extremes of temperature, speed and pressure.

The story of Rolex is so much more than that of its watches. It is one of epic ambition and vision. What started out as a one-man band in London's Hatton Garden would become the epicentre of the Swiss watchmaking industry, and one of the most recognisable and coveted brands in the world.

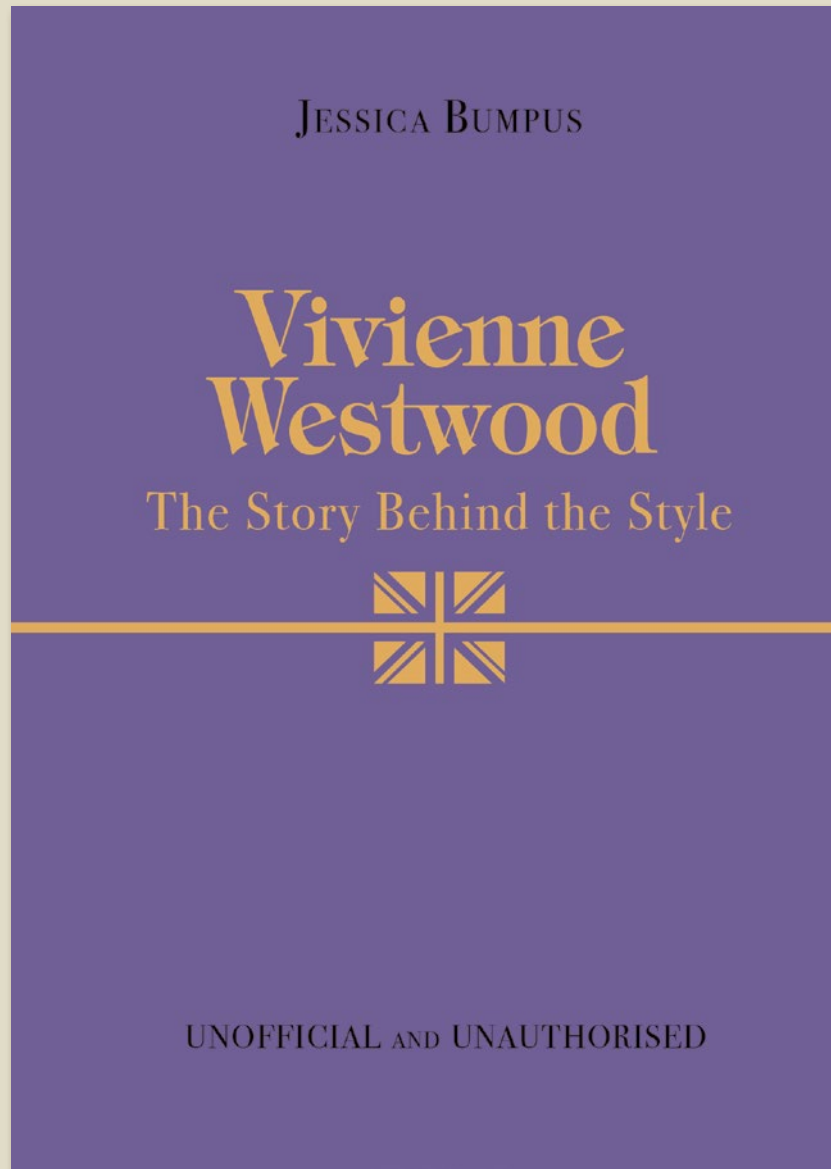


ABOVE: A Rolex boutique in the GUM State Department Store on Red Square in Moscow.

Pub Date	26/10/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800787179
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	16500 words
Rights Available	World



# Vivienne Westwood: The Story Behind the Style



## Visual history of the iconic designer.

- Written by Jessica Bumpus, fashion editor, formerly with *British Vogue*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil
- Comp title The Little Book of Chanel has sold in excess of 61k copies TCM.

# Vivienne Westwood: The Story Behind the Style

## Derbyshire Days

Vivienne Isabel Swire was born on April 8 1941 in Gordon and Dora Swire at the Paragon Maternity Home, Glossop. The future fashion revolutionist had one sister, Olga Swire, born 1945, and one brother, Gordon Swire, born 1946. She grew up in the parish of Tintwistle, Derbyshire (which was formerly part of Cheshire until 1974), both during and after World War II, enjoying what has been recounted as a fairly idyllic childhood, living at the semi-detached Millbrook Cottages and playing outside until late.

The young Swire clan were encouraged to be creative and make things more than they were encouraged to read. Vivienne knew from a young age that she was good at making things, notably models at school, and she especially enjoyed sewing classes. Her mother would often make their clothes, and worked as a weaver in a local cotton factory.

The young Vivienne – who remembers having a passion for art from an early age – attended Hollingworth and Tintwistle Primary Schools from 1946 to 1952, at which point she passed the scholarship exam for Glossop Grammar School. She continued to be good at art during her time at Glossop Grammar, and considered attending art school.

Among Westwood's most formative fashion memories are the make-do-and-mend philosophy that came to define

Britain in austerity, as well as the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953, when Vivienne was 12 years old. The influence of these two events can be seen throughout every era of her designs, and the make-do-and-mend philosophy is evident in the motto "Buy Less, Choose Well, Make it Last", which the brand still promotes to this day. She expertly blended the elements of customisation, tradition and antiretrograde together to create her own unique brand, which is now contrasted by her husband Andrew: *Konshalee*.



LEFT: Vivienne Westwood wearing a t-shirt sporting the brand's slogan 'Buy Less'.

## Malcolm McLaren

Westwood met Malcolm McLaren in 1965. An art student and a friend of her younger brother, Gordon, he would go on to become her creative collaborator for almost the next 20 years. Malcolm is an entrepreneur with the punk movement as Vivienne, and their partnership is legendary. He was something of a maverick of marketing strategy and distinction, before such things became commonplace in contemporary fashion. The pair were in a relationship for a time but never seem to have married.

Malcolm was interested in politics and was fascinated by the French Situationists, a creative enclave of writers and artists who wished to eradicate capitalism through acts of everyday life. He was a driving force in bringing politics, provocations, society and culture into Westwood's world. She found him to be charismatic and knowledgeable, but also full of contradictions.

In 1967, they had a son, Joseph Ferdinand Cecil, who would go on to follow in his parents' footsteps and enter the world of fashion. He founded the very successful lingerie company, *Agent Provocateur*.

It was in the early 1970s that McLaren and Westwood began to build their empire. Malcolm, in this period, had left art school and Vivienne was about to quit teaching. The plan had been to sell vintage records together, and there was talk of setting up a stall. But a retail opportunity – via a new

friend – on King's Road was about to arrive.

Tommy Roberts, of the legendary Mr Freedom fashion business, took over the lease of 438 King's Road in 1969. He and his business partner, the fashion entrepreneur Trevor Miller, were well-known for their eclectic and discerning fashion eye which appealed to the glitterati of the 1960s. It was under Miller's control the shop was renamed *Parisian Garage*; the spot was already well-known for fashion.

Vivienne and Malcolm, who were regular on King's Road, ended up leasing the back of 438 King's Road, before taking the whole thing over and rebranding it. It would be known over the coming years as *Let It Beak*, *The Fun To Live*, *The Young To Die* and *Sex and Sublimation*, all of which would encompass the raucous, confrontational and non-conformist nature of McLaren and Westwood. Eventually the shop would come to define the varied-but-defined styles we know as punk today.



LEFT: Malcolm McLaren, partner of Vivienne Westwood, and Vivienne Westwood, 1977.



## A Revolutionary is Born

There are few British designers, or brands, that have made quite as much of an impact on the fashion landscape as Vivienne Westwood. A fashion designer of both cult and commercial success (which is a rare combination), she was a punk and a pioneer, a rebel and a provocateur, an activist and a change-maker.

Over the course of a career that spanned half a century, Dame Vivienne Westwood would become synonymous with the British punk scene. Punk is what immediately springs to mind for most when her name is mentioned, along with the King's Road, corsets, platforms, tarran, crinolines, pirate boots, sustainability and climate change awareness. The list goes on. Her shows and interviews have become legendary – she is famous for using fashion as a platform to speak out on the issues she cared most about.

There is no doubt that Westwood's affinity for fashion history has helped her designs stand out. They are often historically informed, yet never to the point that they look odd. Where something shouldn't work, it always did, thanks to Vivienne's ability to balance the old with the modern – she was a genius when it came to style mashups. And the original Vivienne Westwood aesthetic rooted in a DIY approach never fully went away. Her designs feel intrinsically British and perfectly eccentric.

Westwood was the original multi-hyphenate and, in many ways, light years ahead of her time. She has inspired generations of designers that came after her, whether established and successful or aspiring and eager. Fashion critics even noted whiffs of her spirit at the London Fashion Week collections of autumn/winter 2023, which took place in February 2023, after her death. It's no wonder that her name is up there with the likes of Yves Saint Laurent, Christian Lacroix and the late great Karl Lagerfeld.

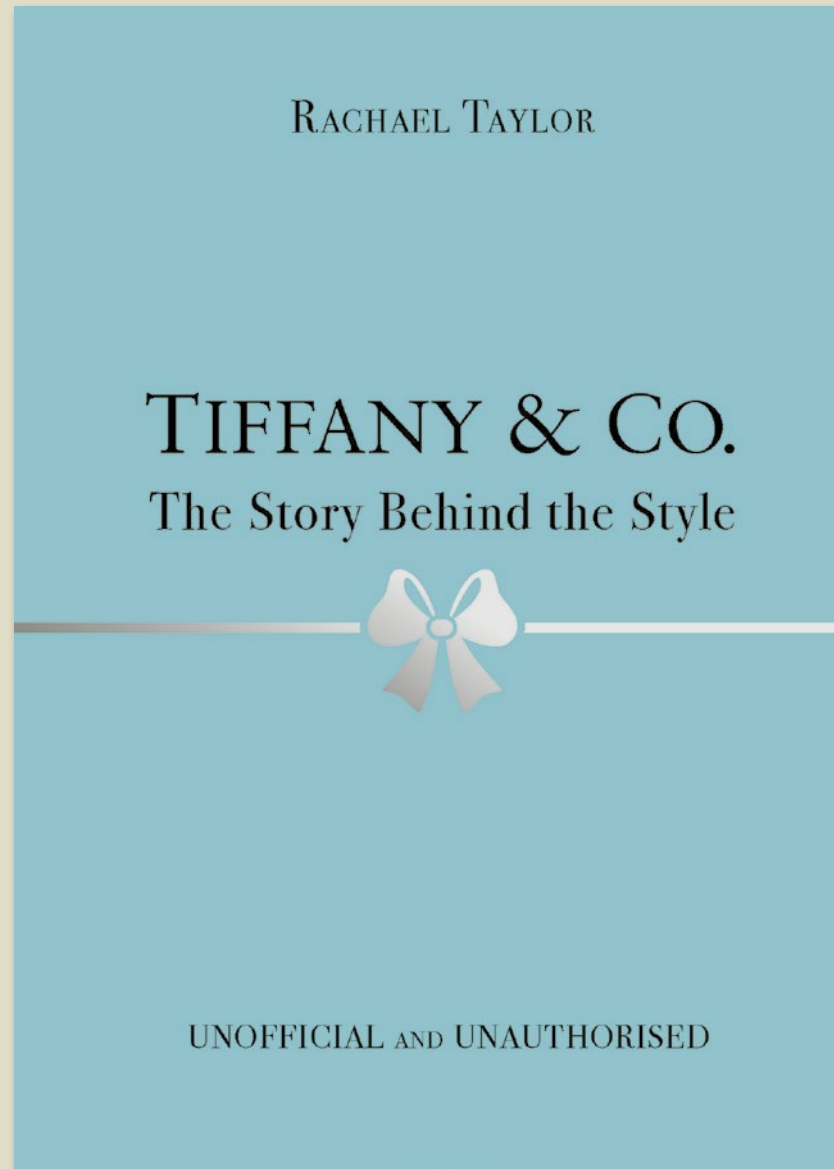


ABOVE: Vivienne Westwood takes her bow at the spring/summer 2018 London Fashion Week Men's collections, June 2017.

Pub Date	<b>26/10/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787162</b>
H x W	<b>181 x 126mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Jessica Bumpus</b>
Extent	<b>160pp</b>
Word Count	<b>16500 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Tiffany & Co.: The Story Behind the Style



## Visual history of the iconic jewellery brand, Tiffany & Co.

- Sample contents: Discovery and Innovation, Tanzanite and Tsavorite, Tiffany Blue, Reimagining Engagement Rings, Breakfast at Tiffany's, The Blue Book, Red-Carpet Rocks, The Tiffany Diamond, Designers of Note, Tiffany Setting, Jackie Bracelet, Bone Cuff, Tiffany Keys, Creating Retail Theatre, A Retail Empire, I Do on Fifth Avenue, Blue Box Caf ©, Beyond Jewels, Tiffany for a New Generation, Cleaning up Diamonds, A New Owner, A New Diamond
- Written by Rachael Taylor, a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, *Conde Nast* publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs from the brand's history
- Cover finishes: matt lam and foil

# Tiffany & Co.: The Story Behind the Style



## The King of Diamonds: Charles Lewis Tiffany

Charles Lewis Tiffany, the man who would go on to win the moniker of New York's 'King of Diamonds', did not feel from a long line of jewellers. His start in life was more modest, making his name in high society all the more glittering.

Tiffany was born in 1812 in Canton and Ohio. Tiffany and grew up in the small town of Killbuck, Connecticut. The major business of the town was the production of cotton goods, and the family owned a manufacturing company. Tiffany was educated at local schools in the area before joining his father in the family cotton business.

By 1837, Tiffany felt restless. No longer satisfied by working at home with his family, he began to envision how he could make his own mark in business. He turned up with a school friend, J. R. Young, and the duo set in motion a plan to open a stationary store in New York City. With a \$1,000 loan from Charles' father, the ambitious 25-year-olds made the 150-mile journey north. The store, named Tiffany & Young, opened its doors at 259 Broadway that same year, and on its first day, \$4,981 rang through the till.

Tiffany & Young soon began to expand its remit, stocking glassware, silver, porcelain, clocks and jewelry, and began to develop a

OPPOSITE: Tiffany & Co. founder Charles Lewis Tiffany photographed by James Mathew Smith in 1902.



reputation as a purveyor of fine goods of taste. In 1841, the business expanded with the addition of a third partner, J. L. Ellis, and was renamed Tiffany, Young & Ellis. The trio expanded the store, doubling its size by moving the adjacent site, and continued to increase the quality of the goods they sold, with Young making buying trips to Europe to pick out English and Italian jewelry.

It was, in fact, political events in Europe that would be the making of this American luxury success story. In 1848, the status quo crumbled as republican revolutionaries sought to topple European monarchies and strip aristocrats of their power and wealth. It was a societal upheaval known as the Springtime of Nations. More than 50 countries were inspired by this, but none more so than France, where the monarchy was overthrown and replaced with a republic. Such widespread panic and disruption had an impact on the price of diamonds, and Tiffany, Young & Ellis reaped, by now, the fruit

OPPOSITE: An illustration of a jewelry store interior, similar to the one shown in the photograph above. It features ornate display cases and a high ceiling.

OPPOSITE: A sketch of the Tiffany & Co. building at the intersection of Broadway and Fifth Avenue in New York.

In 1853, Young and Ellis decided to retire from the business, but Charles Lewis Tiffany was far from finished. He found new partners to work with, and the business was, at this point, renamed Tiffany & Company. Tiffany would go on to build his empire, grabbing headlines along the way. By the 1860s, the business was well established as an importer of choice for the rich and the famous, both for its jewelry and its top-quality silver. In 1862, President Abraham Lincoln purchased a set of pearl necklaces and earrings from Tiffany & Co. for his wife Mary Todd Lincoln, who wore them to her husband's inauguration ball.

In 1870, Tiffany & Co. moved into a large new store in New York's Union Square, marking the beginning of a major decade for the jeweller one in which Charles Lewis Tiffany would earn the title of King of Diamonds. It was a single purchase that would truly justify Tiffany's name: the high-jewellery atmosphere – a 237-carat rough fancy yellow diamond. When cut and polished, what emerged was a diamond of staggering enormous proportions for a rare yellow diamond of that quality: it weighed 128.58ct and was named the Tiffany Diamond.

If the purchase of this rare world-famous stone, which is on permanent display at Tiffany & Co.'s Fifth Avenue store in New York, signalled Tiffany's intention to dominate the diamond market, his groundbreaking invention eight years later sealed the deal. Seeking to

celebrate the beauty of diamonds, Tiffany designed an engagement ring in 1886 that remains a sought-after classic to this day. The Tiffany Setting engagement ring kicked back against the over-fussy designs of the time with a clean, minimalist band and a six-prong setting that lifted the diamond above the ring. The purpose for this innovative setting was to allow light to flow through the stone, and therefore maximise the sparkle. It was a huge hit, and the iconic design has become synonymous with engagement rings.

Just 15 years before his death, Tiffany pulled off a final coup. The aftermath of the French Revolution that had gifted Tiffany an abundance of important gems in 1848 and its early credibility in high-jewellery circles rumbled on. In 1887, the French government was masterminding a plan to sell the crown jewels of its fallen monarchy. Outwardly, it claimed that a democracy such as France had no need for "objects of luxury, devoid of usefulness and moral worth". The rumour mill suggested that it was in fact afraid of a power grab by Bourbons, Orleanists or Bonapartists, who might use ownership of the jewels to claim a right to rule. Tiffany cared little for this political posturing, but he did see an opportunity in it. He travelled to Paris to attend the auction of the French crown jewels at the Louvre. He sat in the audience, ready to make his bids, along with fellow jewellers, including a young Frédéric Boucheron, and Orleanists, members of the French royal family, whose pockets proved too shallow on the day to win back their family heirlooms.

When the final strike of the gavel fell, Charles Lewis Tiffany had in his possession close to a third of the historic crown jewels. He placed them in specially crafted red-leather boxes, embossed in gold with the words *Diamants de la Couronne*, translating from French as Crown Diamonds. Inside, impressed on the silk lining in the lid, was Tiffany & Co. New York and Paris, thus securing Tiffany & Co.'s place in the history books as a purveyor of royal jewels and his own coronation as the King of Diamonds.



LEFT: The Tiffany & Co. flagship store in New York.

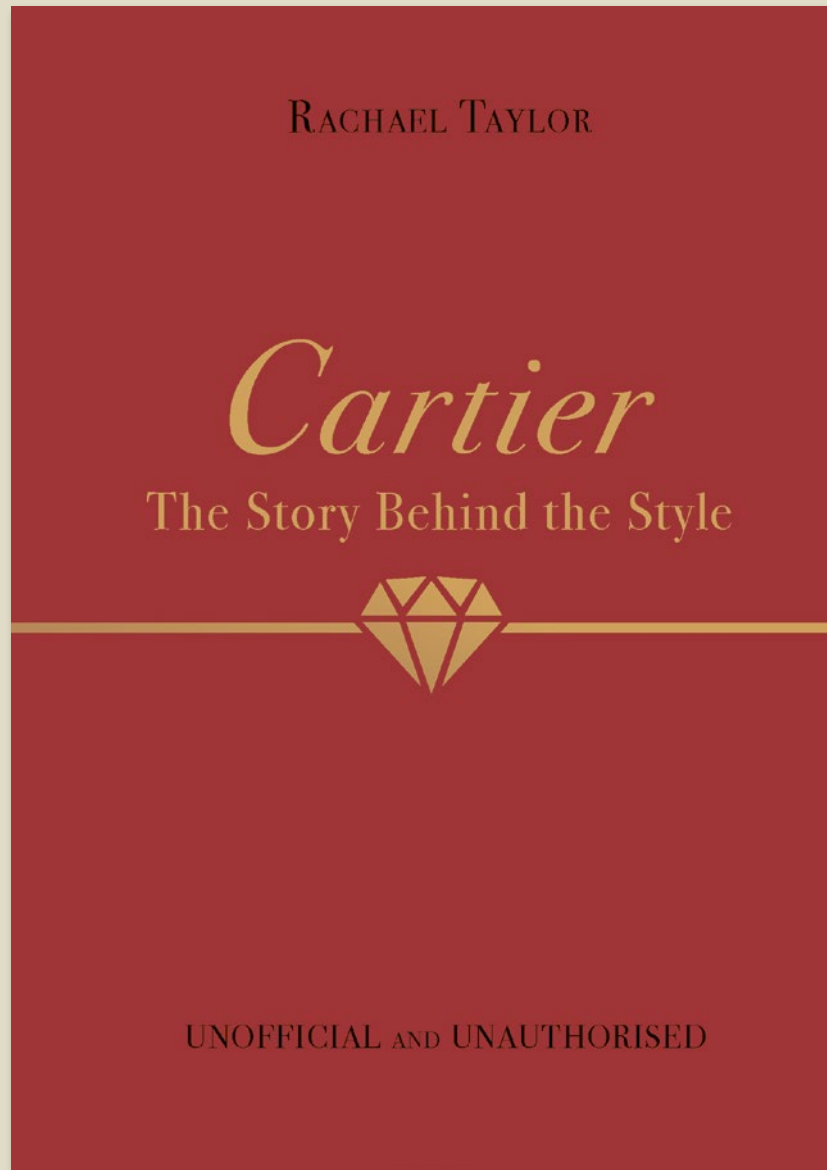
BELOW: A gold, diamond and enamel floral brooch, made by Tiffany & Co. in 1890.



Pub Date	<b>18/08/2022</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783416</b>
H x W	<b>181 x 126mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Rachael Taylor</b>
Extent	<b>160pp</b>
Word Count	<b>15000 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>



# Cartier: The Story Behind the Style



## The story of iconic jewellery brand, Cartier

- Sample contents: The Beginnings of Cartier, Royal Affiliations, The First Men's Wristwatch, At the Heart of Art Deco, Inspiration from India, Stars and their Tanks, Mystery Clocks, Cartier's Jewellery Workshops, Glyptics, Fur Setting, Jeweller to the Stars, Red-Carpet Rocks, Love Bracelet, The New York Flagship, Cartier's Famous Red Box, Meet the Bellboys, Philanthropy, Continuing the Legacy, Ethical Supply Chain, Cartier Today and Tomorrow
- Written by Rachael Taylor, a journalist specialising in jewellery who has written for *The Financial Times*, Conde Nast publications and *Retail Jeweller*.
- Illustrated with full colour photographs from the brand's history
- Cover finishes: matt lam and foil

# Cartier: The Story Behind the Style



## The Beginnings of Cartier

The house of Cartier started with one man, Louis-François Cartier, but it would take a family to make it one of the most recognised and respected jewellers in history.

It was, in fact, Louis-François' father, Pierre Cartier, who set the dynasty in motion, although he could never have imagined the consequences of his actions at the time. Pierre had fought in the Napoleonic wars and spent time locked in the prison ships docked off the harbour at Portsmouth in Britain. When the war ended in 1815, Pierre returned to Paris, destitute and aimless. He would go on to find employment as a watchmaker and have five children with his wife Elisabeth, a watchwoman.

The eldest of the children born into this working-class Parisian family was Louis-François, and when he was barely out of school, his father sent him to work as an apprentice in a jewellery workshop owned by Adolphe Picard on Rue Montorgueil in Paris. It was a tough education – days were long and grueling and order was maintained with a whip – but he stayed and in 1847, at the age of 27, Louis-François bought the business from Picard, renaming it Cartier.

OPPOSITE: Cartier founder, Louis-François Cartier



His makers mark – a symbol hallmark that every piece of Cartier jewellery no matter how small – was his initials, L. C., separated with an arc of leaves playing cool, perhaps as a nod to the financial gamble he was taking. Luckily, the risk paid off and the Cartier business thrived and expanded. In 1866, Princess Mathilde, a cousin of Emperor Napoleon III, purchased one of his jewels, and the Cartier name was suddenly whispered among Parisian high-society, even reaching the international elite. Three years later, Louis-François bought Gillon, a Parisian jeweller better known than his own, and renamed his business Cartier Gillon.

Louis-François' son Alfred Cartier took over the family business in 1874, but it was the arrival of his own three sons – the highly ambitious Louis, Pierre and Jacques – that would really shake up the jeweller and initiate its ascendance to the global brand we know today. The brotherly revolution started with Louis, who joined the nation in 1898. A year later he spearheaded the remaining

PREVIOUS: Start of the house of Cartier, founded in Paris in 1847.

OPPOSITE LEFT: An illustration of Louis-François Cartier c.1848.

OPPOSITE RIGHT: Pierre Cartier playing golf in 1898.

of the business, stripping over Gillon to once again be known simply as Cartier. At the same time, the business opened a boutique at 13 rue de la Paix, just a stone's throw from Place Vendôme, the heartland of luxury jewellery in Paris. This venture was funded by an enormous dowry levied through a strategic arranged marriage to Andriette-Caroline Worth, granddaughter of world-famous couturier Charles Frederick Worth.

Cartier garnered a reputation for innovation, and the title of jeweller would later live by a motto, 'Never copy, only create.' One of Louis' most successful experiments in the close of the 19th century was to use platinum in place of gold. This precious metal is now widely used by jewellers across the world, but at the time it was purely an industrial metal and thus revolutionary in the jewellery market. The white metal, which, unlike silver, does not tarnish, is highly malleable and allowed Cartier to create delicate, diamond-set jewels inspired by those created by 18th-century French aristocrats, a stark contrast to the heavier, colourful, Romantic and Nouveau jewels popular at the time. A signature Cartier Gulland style emerged, swirling across platinum stems, necklaces and earrings, that won over well-to-do women, including royals, in Europe and the United States.

Pierre Cartier, the second eldest of the brothers, would be an agitator in his own right, championing the global expansion of the brand's retail empire. He started by opening a Cartier boutique on New Burlington Street in London in 1902, where the brand showcased a new style of geometric, abstract jewels with unusual colour combinations that would lay the foundations for the Art Deco jewellery movement.

The first decade of the 20th century was an important time for Cartier. In 1904, the jeweller received its first royal certificate from King Edward VII of Britain, and soon started to supply many other royal courts including those of Russia, Spain and Siam (now Thailand). In the same year, Louis Cartier created what he believed to be the first ever men's wristwatch for aviator Alberto Santos-Dumont.

Pierre, meanwhile, embarked on a journey to Russia; one that would prove profitable in commissions from its high society, but also as a source of inspiration that would shape Cartier's jewellery designs for years to come.

In 1909, Pierre would focus his wanderlust on America, opening a Cartier boutique on New York's Fifth Avenue; the precursor to its famous flagship store further up the street, the purchase of which he would famously broker a decade later in exchange for a string of pearls. Back in London, his younger brother Jacques stepped in to take over its British branch. That same year, Cartier moved uptown to a prestigious Bond Street address, where it remains to this day.

As Cartier's man in Britain, and, as such, jeweller to King George V, Jacques joined members of the aristocracy on a trip to India for the Delhi Durbar in 1911. It was an event



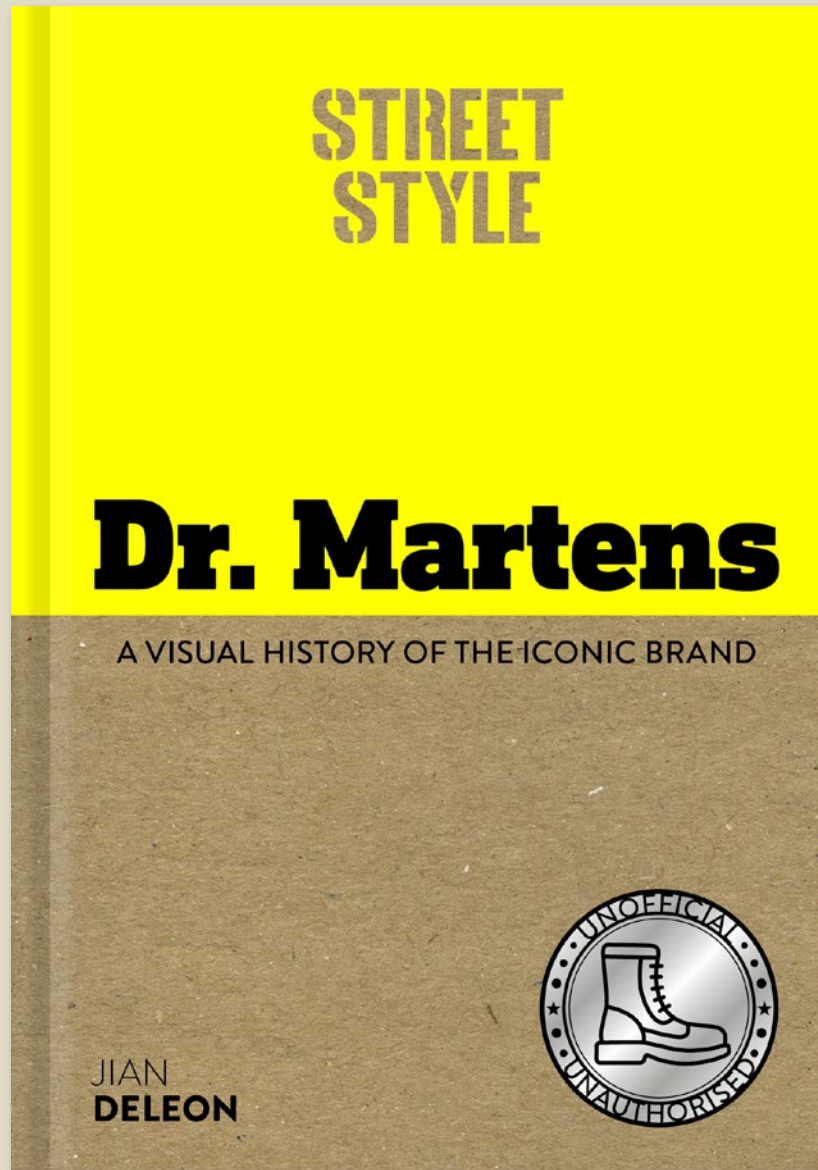
LEFT: Cartier platinum pendant watch set with diamonds, rubies and a pearl, c.1890-1910.

to commemorate the coronation of the King, with two weeks of festivities, during which King George V and Queen Mary would be proclaimed Emperor and Empress of India. This adventure to a new land would also prove to be a seminal trip for the house of Cartier. Jacques' sociable nature and love of travel would win ground-breaking commissions from India's rich, jewel-loving maharajas and inspire a whole new category of jewellery, pioneered by Cartier and much copied by other companies.

Pub Date	18/08/2022
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800783409
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Rachael Taylor
Extent	160pp
Word Count	15000 words
Rights Available	World



# Street Style: Dr. Martens



## Visual history of the iconic street style brand.

- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Written by Jian DeLeon, the editorial director for Highsnobiety. Jian is an expert on the intersection of streetwear, sneakers and luxury fashion. He co-hosts 'The Dropcast', Highsnobiety's weekly news podcast,

# Street Style: Dr. Martens

**The Spring Behind Every Step**

It's hard to believe that an orthopedic shoe could be synonymous with rebellious style around the world. Yet that is what the Dr. Martens brand continues to represent to millions of its ardent fans.

It can be challenging to maintain one's cool factor over the decades, but by intentionally aligning itself with subcultural style, the nearly octogenarian footwear manufacturer hasn't lost a single step when it comes to cultivating an alternative type of timeless footwear. Considering the United Kingdom also has a rich history of fine Savile Row tailoring, Scottish wools and ruggedly elegant Harris Tweeds, fashion houses like Burberry and tastefully tough outerwear from brands like Barbour, Dr. Martens is singular in that canon of classic British style. Indeed, Dr. Martens is a staunch iconoclast, a bastion of anti-establishment ideals for people who prefer to dress against the grain.

But despite the modern connotation of what Dr. Martens has become, its roots are built on a comfortable foundation. Doctor Klaus Maertens first conceived of the footwear's signature "AirWair" sole while recuperating from a World War II foot injury.

Finding his standard-issue German Army boots severely uncomfortable for his ailing foot, he utilised soft leather for

6

the upper and repurposed tyre rubbers to create an air-padded sole. The resulting shoe is equal parts built to last and equal parts built to live in. It's no wonder that punk rockers and hip-hop artists alike have graced thousands of stages in a pair of Dr. Martens over the years - it's a shoe made for those who live out loud. The story of how a purpose-driven product came to define one of today's most exciting lifestyle brands is one that spans a growing connection between clothing and culture. When you combine a timeless product with a chameleon-like ability to mean different things to different people, you get a shoe that is undeniably trend-proof.



ABOVE: A classic pair of Dr. Martens 1460 boots, broken in with wear.

7

NOT FINAL

**Who Was Dr. Martens?**

Dr. Martens may not be a real person, but Dr. Klaus Maertens certainly was. The brand as we know it today began with him. A doctor in the German Army, he found himself in post-war Munich at the age of 25, nursing a broken foot. The year was 1945, World War II had just ended, but his injury was one he earned from an unfortunate riding accident.

As he was recovering from his injury, he found that the standard issue, leather-soled Schürzenhaie lowboots that had been part of the German Army uniform since 1937 actually hurt his feet more than helped them. Unconquering and footless styles were undergoing a similar shift. It had been a little more than a century since the Industrial Revolution had commercialised the footwear industry, allowing for mass production for a craft that was once exclusively handmade. Consequently, styles were being made when it came to what was happening in the world of vacuumed soles.

American chemist Charles Goodyear discovered that heating up rubber and adding sulphur made it even more flexible. The vulcanised process had many industrial applications, but it also made it much easier to make durable, rubber-soled shoes. Yet while canvas plimolls and burgeoning sneaker companies like Converse explicitly were meant for athletic pursuits, Maertens saw an opportunity in making a shoe that had the classic, down-to-earth appeal of a military boot, combined with the comfort and orthopedic benefits of a rubber sole.

OPPOSITE: Dr. Klaus Maertens, creator of the original Dr. Martens boot.

8

NOT FINAL

The first prototype of what would become the Dr. Martens 1460 leather boot took design elements from the German Schürzenhaie and set it on top of a unique, air-cushioned sole originally made from heat-treated, repurposed tyre rubber. He made his proof-of-concept using a salvaged cobbler's last and a needle, but it would still take a couple of years before his brand's now shoe business got any proverbial legs behind it.

OPPOSITE: Standard issue German army field boots from World War II that were uncomfortable to wear for Dr. Martens.



9

NOT FINAL

**The Spring Behind Every Step**

It's hard to believe that an orthopedic shoe could be synonymous with rebellious style around the world. Yet that is what the Dr. Martens brand continues to represent to millions of its ardent fans.

It can be challenging to maintain one's cool factor over the decades, but by intentionally aligning itself with subcultural style, the nearly octogenarian footwear manufacturer hasn't lost a single step when it comes to cultivating an alternative type of timeless footwear. Considering the United Kingdom also has a rich history of fine Savile Row tailoring, Scottish wools and ruggedly elegant Harris Tweeds, fashion houses like Burberry and tastefully tough outerwear from brands like Barbour, Dr. Martens is singular in that canon of classic British style. Indeed, Dr. Martens is a staunch iconoclast, a bastion of anti-establishment ideals for people who prefer to dress against the grain.

But despite the modern connotation of what Dr. Martens has become, its roots are built on a comfortable foundation. Doctor Klaus Maertens first conceived of the footwear's signature "AirWair" sole while recuperating from a World War II foot injury.

Finding his standard-issue German Army boots severely uncomfortable for his ailing foot, he utilised soft leather for

6

the upper and repurposed tyre rubbers to create an air-padded sole. The resulting shoe is equal parts built to last and equal parts built to live in. It's no wonder that punk rockers and hip-hop artists alike have graced thousands of stages in a pair of Dr. Martens over the years - it's a shoe made for those who live out loud. The story of how a purpose-driven product came to define one of today's most exciting lifestyle brands is one that spans a growing connection between clothing and culture. When you combine a timeless product with a chameleon-like ability to mean different things to different people, you get a shoe that is undeniably trend-proof.



ABOVE: A classic pair of Dr. Martens 1460 boots, broken in with wear.

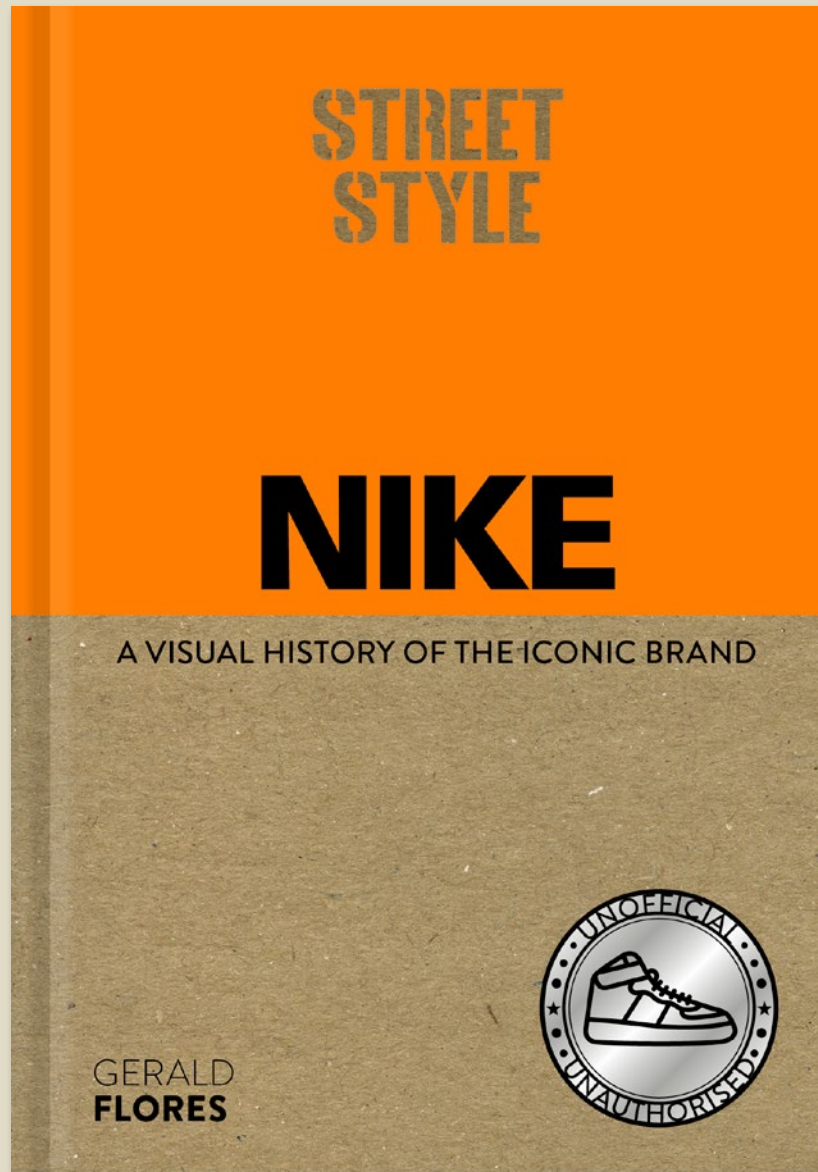
7

NOT FINAL

Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800789760
H x W	181 x 126mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Jian DeLeon
Extent	160pp
Word Count	15000 words
Files To Printer	28/06/2024
Freight On Board	05/09/2024
Rights Available	World



# Street Style: Nike



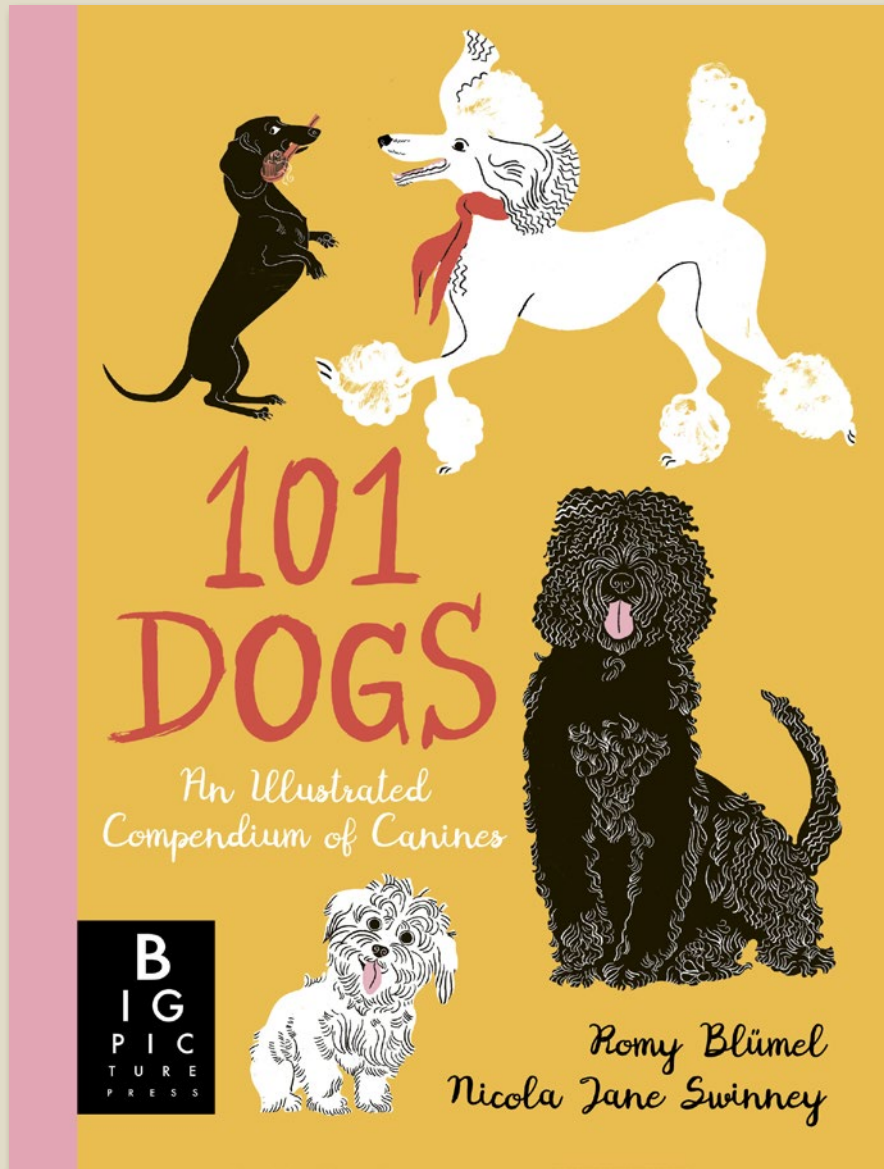
## Visual history of the iconic street style brand.

- Illustrated with full colour photographs showcasing the brand's history.
- Cover finishes: mat lam and foil.
- Written by sneaker connoisseur Gerald Flores. With over a decade of journalistic experience, Gerald is fascinated by the people, designers and stories behind sneakers. He has interviewed personalities including Kobe Bryant, Tinker Hatfield and Virgil Abloh.

# Street Style: Nike

Pub Date	<b>07/11/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£13.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800789555</b>
H x W	<b>181 x 126mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Gerald Flores</b>
Extent	<b>160pp</b>
Word Count	<b>15000 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>28/06/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>05/09/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>






**Gorgeous canines of every shape, size and colour bound through this book - all 101 of them!**

- The perfect gift for dog lovers big and small
- Beautiful cover treatments including foil and ribbon
- Humorous and engaging text written by dog expert Nicola Jane Swinney


### Basenji



**I**n the native Africa, the Basenji is known as 'the dog that doesn't bark'. While many dogs are often said to be 'sage to please', that just doesn't apply to this one. It is lively, imaginative and playful, but it does have a children's streak. The Basenji will usually learn what you want to teach it, but whether it will obey your commands depends entirely on its mood. That impertinent mind can be a problem, too, as anything you have lying around is likely to be investigated by your Basenji – usually by means of chewing. All that said, the Basenji makes a lovely pet as it adores people and playtime.

Life Expectancy 12-15 years | Height 45-50cm | Trainability Learns quickly if it wants to | Grooming Weekly brushing | Exercise An occasional walk | Most likely to say I can get up there | Least likely to say No, I'm fine, you go off and leave me all alone...

### Tibetan Mastiff



**I** may look like a giant teddy bear but this mighty mastiff is not the dog for everyone. While it has a gentle and loving nature, its sheer size can be a bit off-putting, and it is strong-willed. The Tibetan Mastiff sees itself as an equal, rather than a pet, and can be very stubborn. It is thought these amazing dogs lived in Tibet thousands of years ago and were used as guards (not many people would stand up to a 60kg dog) for monks, known as 'lamas'. This is where they developed their thick coat to cope with the harsh climate.

Life Expectancy 10-14 years | Height 60-70cm | Trainability Good for children | Grooming Needs brushing but doesn't shed much | Exercise Vigorous walks | Most likely to say I'll be on your side | Least likely to say I can get up there!

### Shiba Inu



**T**he resident of its dog breeds native to Japan, the Shiba Inu greets the world with quiet dignity. But it's like a little single warrior, moving quickly and nimbly. The Japanese have three words to describe this breed, *harae* (upright backbone), *oyasoi* (good nature) and *shibuki* (stoicism). It also tends to be possessive – like a nooky toddler, the Shiba Inu doesn't like to share and if it could spare, it's first word would be 'mine'. It's also a natural hunter, so if you let it off the lead while out on a walk, it will probably disappear in the direction of the nearest squirrel.

Life Expectancy 12-15 years | Height 35-40cm | Trainability It has a stubborn streak | Grooming Very little | Exercise Needs a good daily routine | Most likely to say I'm not all that | Least likely to say I'll be on your side

### Parash Hound



**T**his elegant hound was developed to hunt gazelle with pharaohs in ancient Egypt, more than 4,000 years ago. Despite its noble past, the Parash loves people and simply loves life. It's a natural clown – you can even teach a Parash to 'roll' and it's possibly the only breed that can blink – when it's happy or content, its nose and ears will turn a deeper shade of pink. But as a hunting hound, it has a strong prey drive and is likely to chase anything it sees, so keep it on the lead at all times.

Life Expectancy 12-15 years | Height 50-60cm | Trainability Easy | Grooming Very little | Exercise Needs a lot of exercise | Most likely to say I'm not all that | Least likely to say I'll be on your side

### Saluki



**P**raised by the travelling people of the Middle East, this ancient breed is thought to take its name from the Arabian city of Salsab. To the Greeks, it was a noble dog indeed and they kept precise records of breeding and hunting prowess. They hunted hare, fox and gazelle from horseback, so their heads had to be fast of foot. There were once two different types of Saluki – short and mountain – but the two have merged into the modern breed. It has, however, retained its beauty and some of its speed, so be prepared to do a lot of jogging...

Life Expectancy 12-15 years | Height 60-70cm | Trainability Average | Grooming Weekly brushing | Exercise Vigorous walks | Most likely to say I'm not all that | Least likely to say I'll be on your side


### Alaskan Malamute



**T**his impressive breed is one of the oldest in the world and has changed very little, still resembling its wolf ancestors. It was used by the Mahomet people to pull sleds and hunt seals. It is a strong and imposing animal, but it isn't much use as a watchdog – Malamutes regard everyone they meet as friends. They rarely bark, but make a charming 'woo-woo' noise. They're intelligent too, which means they can easily get bored... and a bored Malamute is trouble in waiting. They love to dig holes in the garden, or sniff across the kitchen counters for something tasty, so keep them busy!

Life Expectancy 10-12 years | Height 60-70cm | Trainability Fair | Grooming Lots of grooming | Exercise Needs a lot of exercise | Most likely to say I'm not all that | Least likely to say I'll be on your side


### Tibetan Spaniel



**T**his little dog likes to climb! Almost cat-like, it will try to find the highest perch from which it can watch over everyone and everything. Resembling a small lion (a powerful symbol in Tibet), it was highly prized as a watchdog. This watchful quality has been bred into the Tibetan Spaniel for thousands of years and it takes its role very seriously – don't even think about farting and blaming it on someone else in its presence! But don't expect your dog to be happy on its own. Tibetan Spaniels like company and get bored quickly – left to themselves they are likely to bark.

Life Expectancy 12-15 years | Height 25cm | Trainability Learns quickly if it wants to | Grooming Weekly brushing | Exercise An occasional walk | Most likely to say I can get up there | Least likely to say No, I'm fine, you go off and leave me all alone...

### Afghan Hound



**W**ith its slender, exotic face, long silky hair and lithe body, the Afghan Hound is surely the supermodel of the dog world. And as well as being one of the most beautiful breeds in the world, the Afghan is possibly the oldest. It comes from Afghanistan, where it was known as the Tazi, and was used to hunt dangerous animals, such as leopards. It was not only brave, but also extremely fast, capable of running at speed for many kilometres. Its independent nature means it does like attention, but on its own terms.

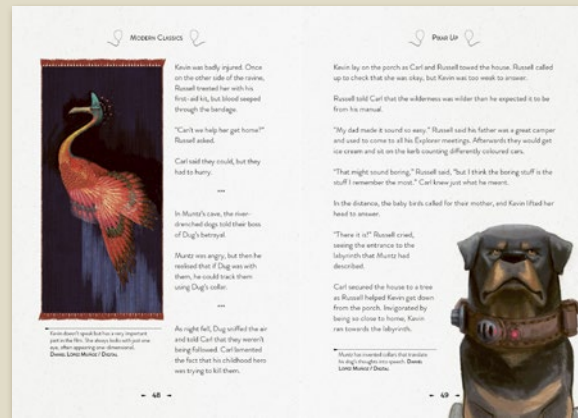
Life Expectancy 10-12 years | Height 60-66cm | Trainability This independent mind can be challenging | Grooming Lots of brushing | Exercise It needs plenty of room to move | Most likely to say Look how beautiful I am! | Least likely to say Give me a cuddle

Pub Date	20/10/2022
Pub Price	£16.99
ISBN	9781800781153
H x W	200 x 150mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Nicola Jane Swinney
Illustrator	Romy BlÅ¼mel
Extent	128pp
Word Count	12000 words
Rights Available	World





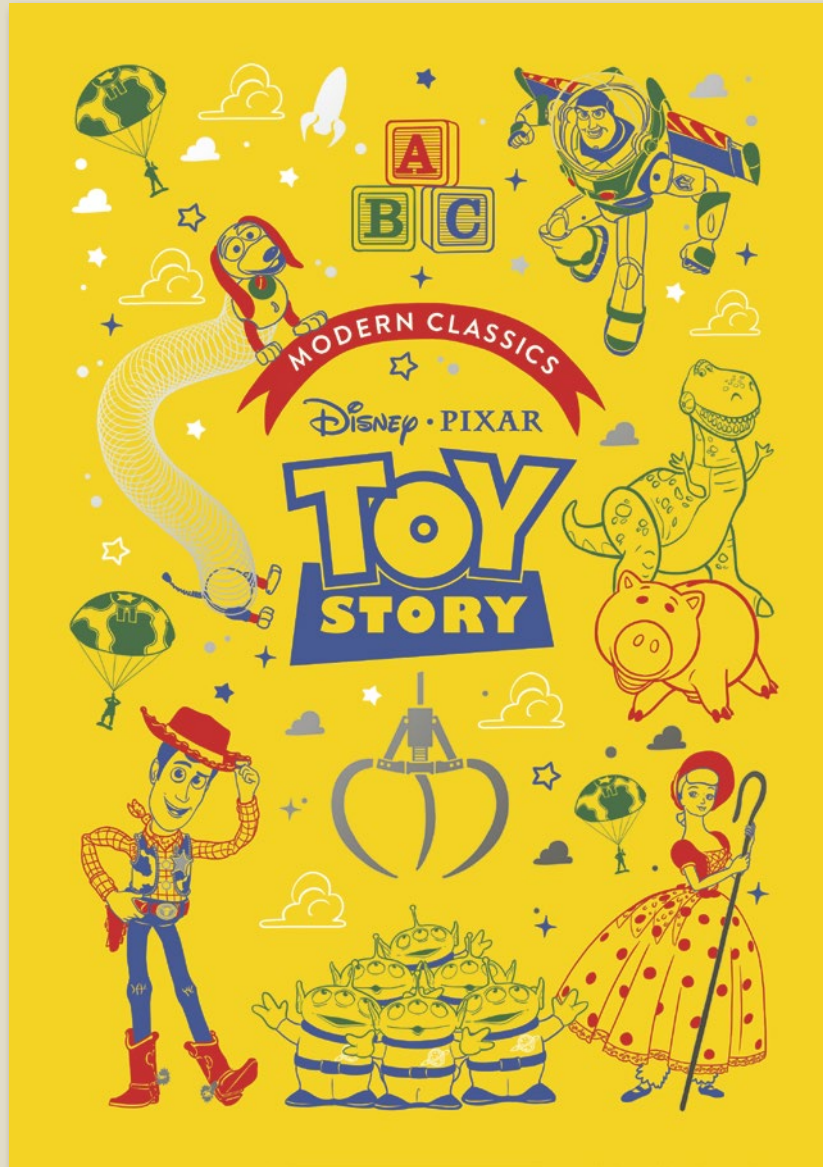
# Up (Pixar Modern Classics)



Pub Date	<b>04/07/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787384</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 174mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>9-11 years</b>
Author	<b>Sally Morgan</b>
Extent	<b>72pp</b>
Word Count	<b>8780 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



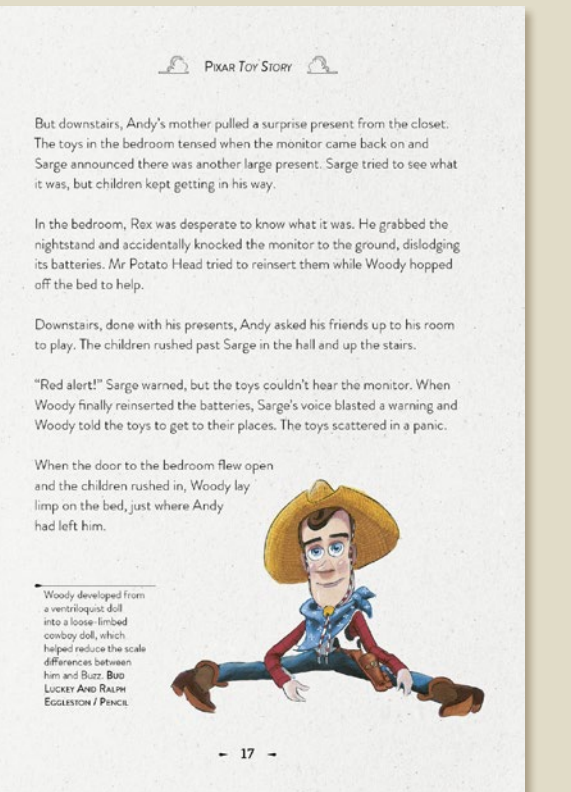
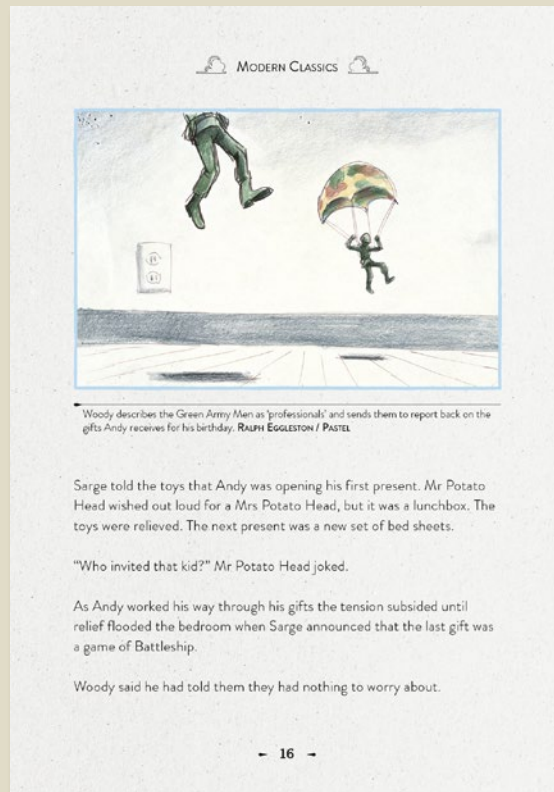
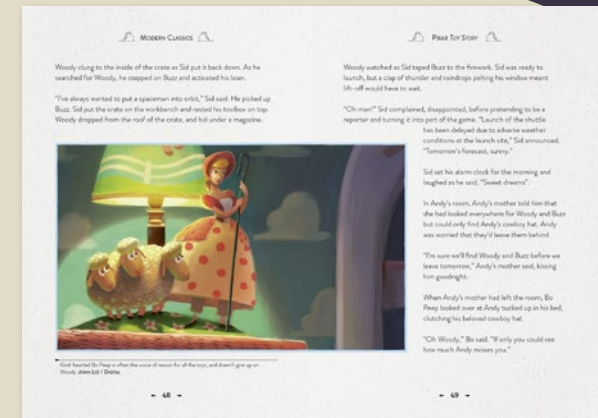
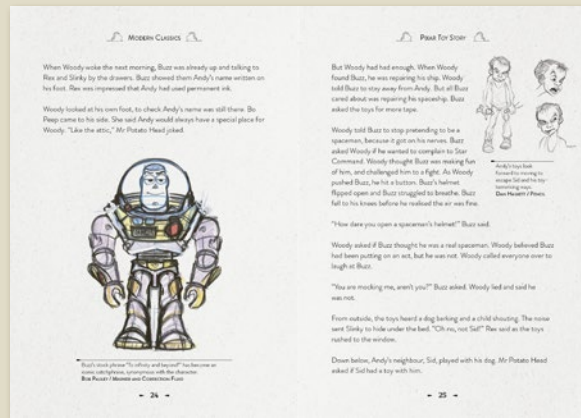
# Toy Story (Pixar Modern Classics)



**A retelling of Pixar *Toy Story*, accompanied by art from the original Pixar Studio artists.**

- Original concept art from the Disney archive, featuring artwork by classic Disney artists.
- Beautifully illustrated and presented version of the well-known Disney story.
- With an additional section at the end providing more detail on the artwork and the artists.
- Never seen before, age-appropriate retelling of the movie.
- The *Toy Story* films have grossed more than \$3.3 billion worldwide, becoming the 20th highest-grossing film franchise worldwide and the third highest-grossing animated franchise.

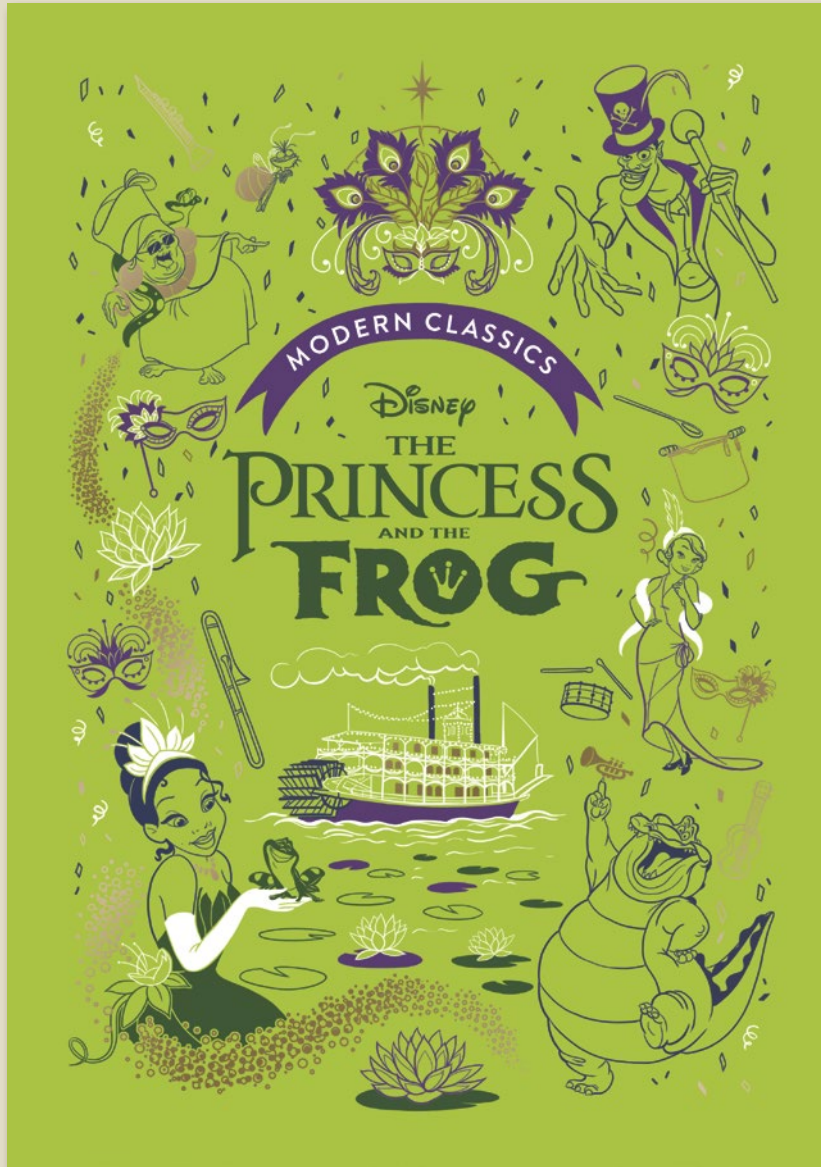
# Toy Story (Pixar Modern Classics)



Pub Date	14/03/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787339
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	9343 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories



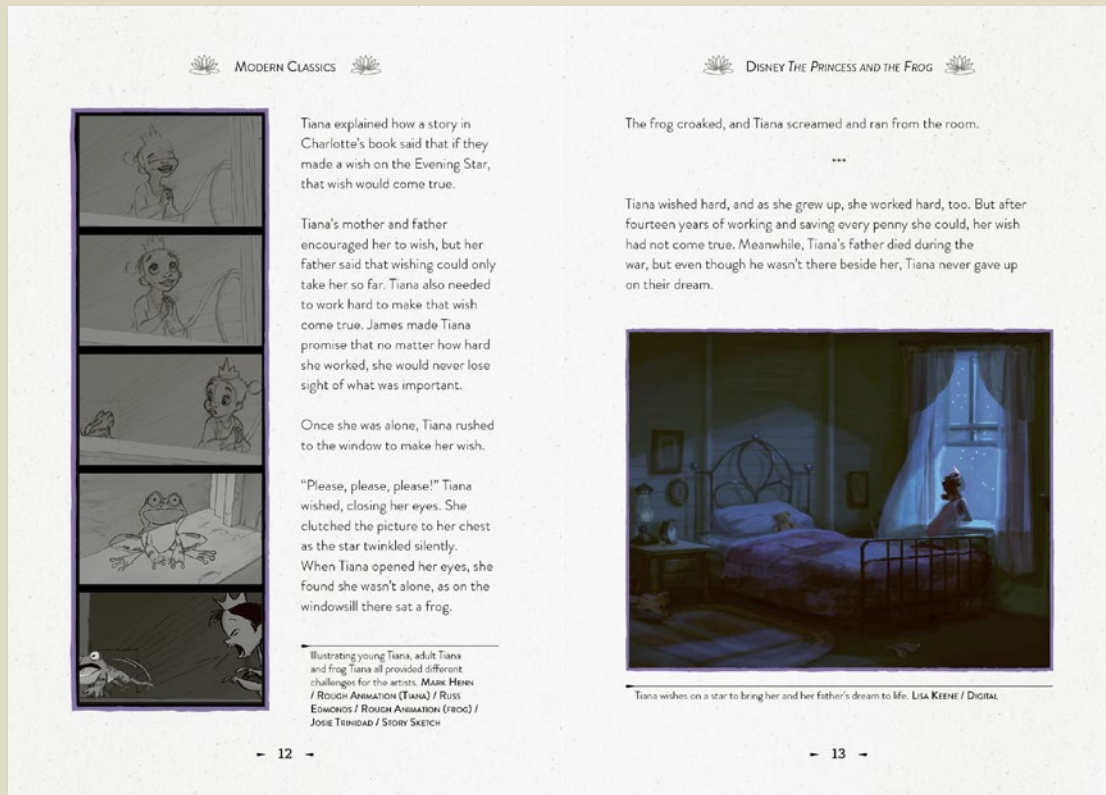
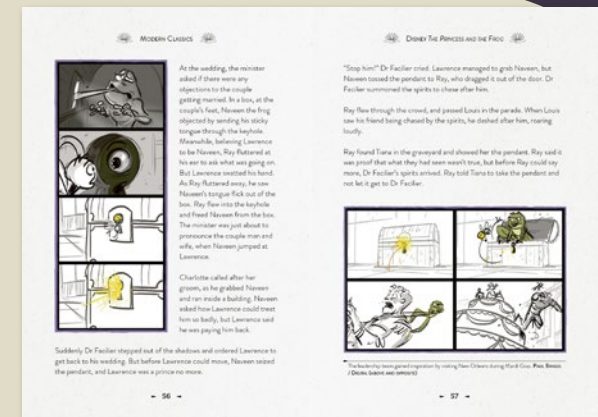
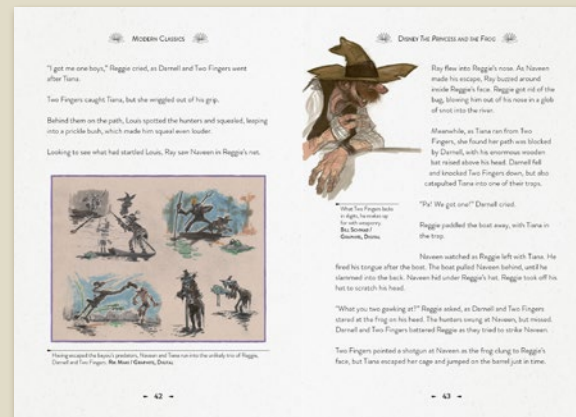
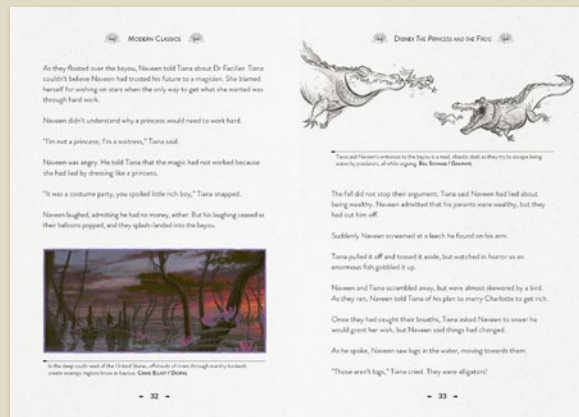
# The Princess and the Frog (Disney Modern Classics)



**A retelling of Disney *The Princess and the Frog*, accompanied by art from the original Disney Studio artists.**

- Original concept art from the Disney archive, featuring artwork by classic Disney artists.
- Beautifully illustrated and presented version of the well-known Disney story.
- With an additional section at the end providing more detail on the artwork and the artists.
- Never seen before, age-appropriate retelling of the movie.
- *Disney Animated Classics*, *Disney Modern Classics* and *Pixar Modern Classics* have exceeded TCM sales of 83k copies since the first title was released in 2018.

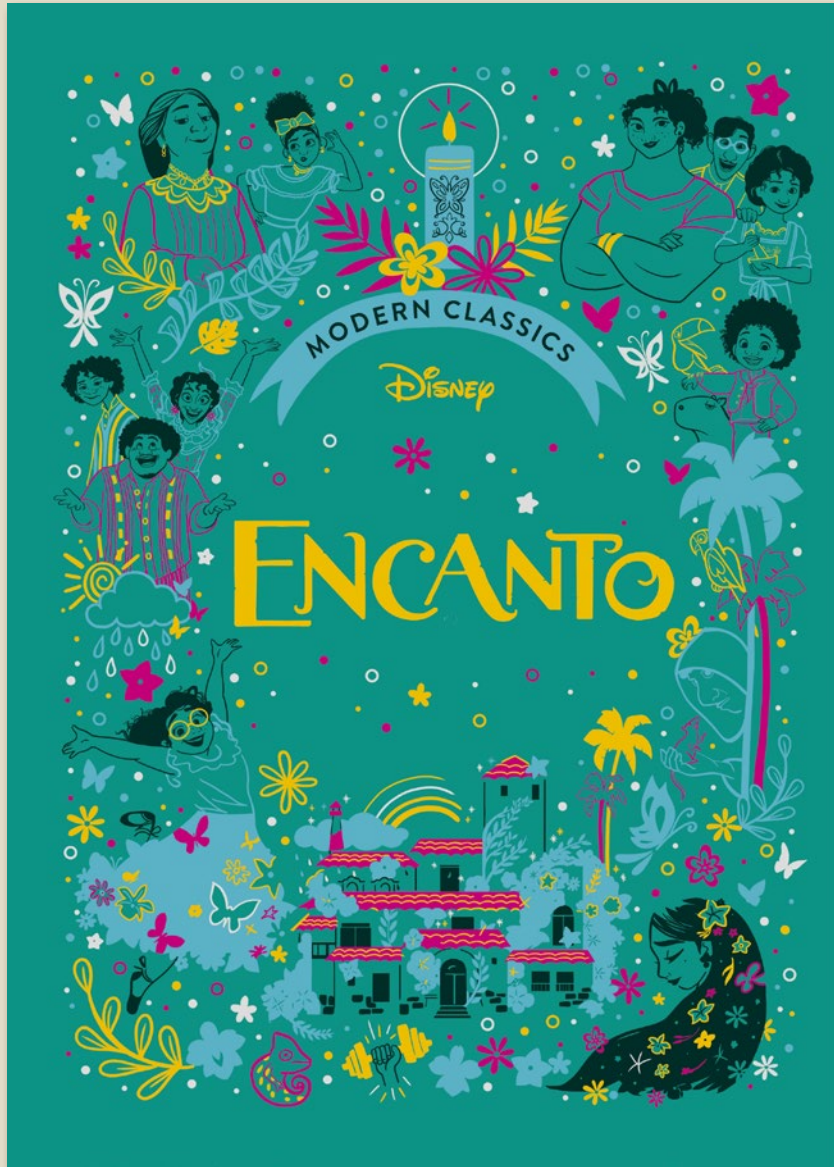
# The Princess and the Frog (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	<b>15/02/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781787417380</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 175mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>7-9 years</b>
Author	<b>Sally Morgan</b>
Extent	<b>64pp</b>
Word Count	<b>8178 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



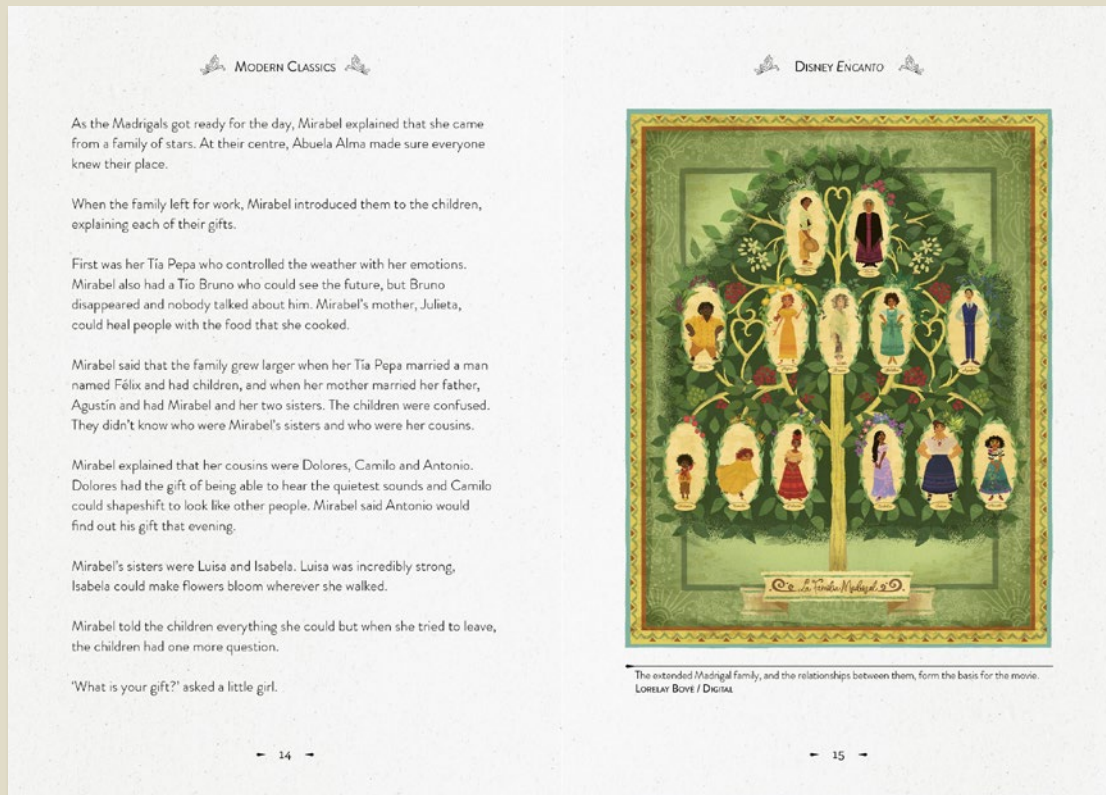
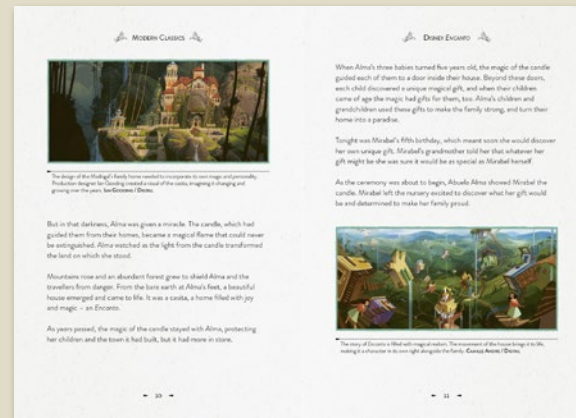
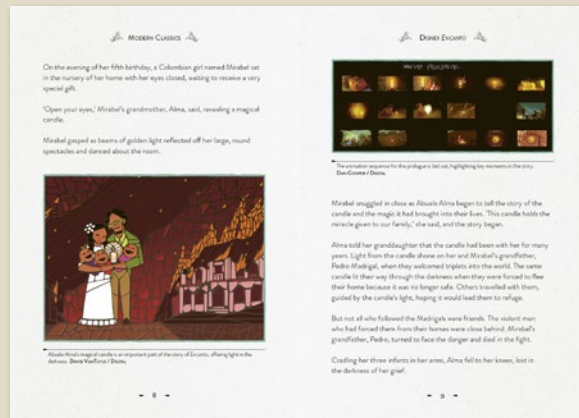
# Encanto (Disney Modern Classics)



**A retelling of Disney *Encanto* featuring beautiful concept and development art.**

- Building on our Disney Animated Classics series, this is the first title in our line of Disney Modern Classics that feature more contemporary Disney films
- Encanto made around \$255 million at the global box office and is a huge hit on Disney+ - it's first full week on Disney+, Encanto was watched for 2.2 billion minutes
- We Don't Talk About Bruno was a viral sensation on TikTok, bringing Encanto to a wider audience than other Disney animations
- Encanto won the Academy Award for Best Animated Feature Film in 2022
- Cover features a custom illustration with arlin and foil finishes
- Disney Modern Classics: Moana will follow in July 2023.

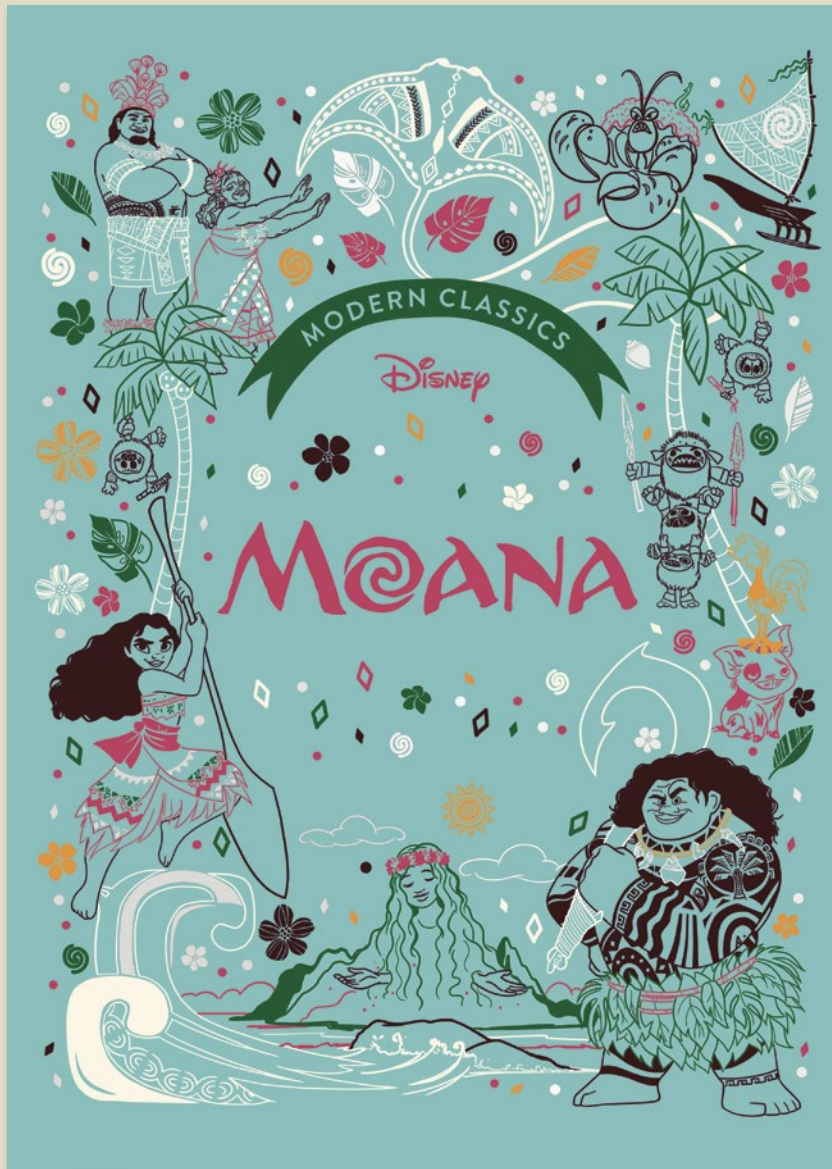
# Encanto (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	16/02/2023
Pub Price	£13.99
ISBN	9781800784512
H x W	250 x 174mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Sally Morgan
Extent	64pp
Word Count	6500 words
Rights Available	World



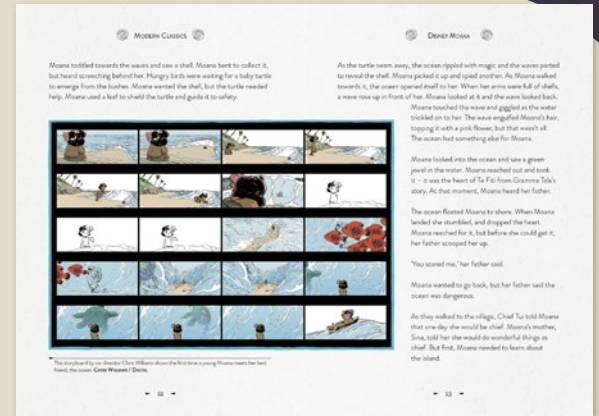
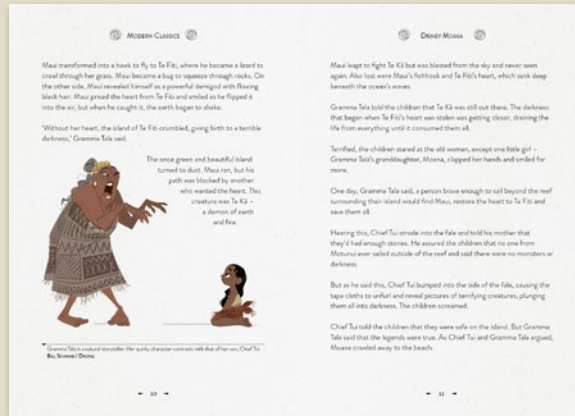
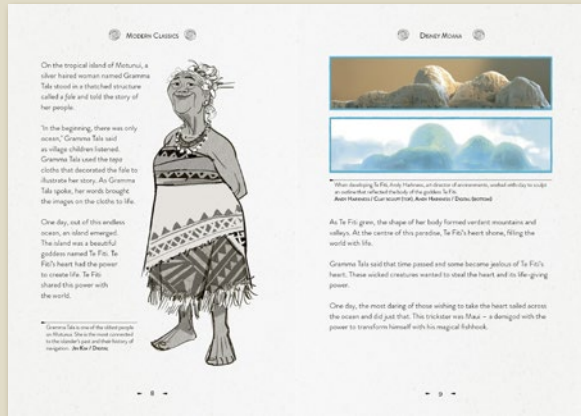
# Moana (Disney Modern Classics)



## Retelling of Moana featuring concept and development art

- The second title in our new line of Modern Classics that feature more contemporary Disney films
- Cover features a custom illustration and foil finishes
- Moana is available on Disney+. Disney+ has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney+ Hotstar. In the UK, Disney+ has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Includes a foreword written by Amy Lawson Smeed, Head of Animation at the Walt Disney Studios.
- *Disney Animated Classics, Disney Modern Classics and Pixar Modern Classics* have exceeded TCM sales of 83k copies since the first title was released in 2018.

# Moana (Disney Modern Classics)



Pub Date	<b>06/07/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£13.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800785632</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 174mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney Sally Morgan</b>
Extent	<b>64pp</b>
Word Count	<b>6500 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



# Disney Dreamlight Valley - The Official Guide



## Official companion to the bestselling game.

- A mere ten days after its release in 2022, Disney Dreamlight Valley had attracted over one million players. As of January 2023, fans had played 76 million hours of Dreamlight Valley.
- Dreamlight Valley was awarded Best Early Access Game by PC Gamer in 2022.
- Dreamlight Valley can be played on Nintendo Switch, PlayStation 4, PlayStation 5, Windows, Xbox One, Xbox Series X/S and macOS. You can also play the Arcade Edition via Apple Arcade.
- Gameloft has released a 2024 Content Roadmap for Disney Dreamlight Valley, outlining exciting updates and additions to the game over the next twelve months. The game will continue to evolve, attracting new players as well as ensuring long-time players' attention is retained.

# Disney Dreamlight Valley - The Official Guide

**GEMS**

Gems are rare minerals that can be sold to earn Star Coins, or used to craft a variety of decorative items from dwellings to snowmen. You can gather gems by mining the rock spots around your valley with a pickaxe. Here's a handy guide for every gem, where you can find it and what it sells for.

	
<b>Amethyst</b>	<b>Shiny Amethyst</b>
Location: Forgotten Lands, Forest Heights Sells for: 500 Star Coins	Location: Forgotten Lands, Forest Heights Sells for: 2000 Star Coins





			
<b>Diamond</b>	<b>Shiny Diamond</b>	<b>Emerald</b>	<b>Shiny Emerald</b>
Location: Forgotten Lands Sells for: 600 Star Coins	Location: Forgotten Lands Sells for: 2400 Star Coins	Location: Forest of Valor, Circle of Trust Sells for: 325 Star Coins	Location: Forest of Valor, Circle of Trust Sells for: 600 Star Coins




			
<b>Aquamarine</b>	<b>Shiny Aquamarine</b>	<b>Citrine</b>	<b>Shiny Citrine</b>
Location: Double Beach, Forest of Valor Sells for: 250 Star Coins	Location: Double Beach, Forest of Valor Sells for: 600 Star Coins	Location: Sunlit Plateau, Circle of Trust Sells for: 300 Star Coins	Location: Sunlit Plateau, Circle of Trust Sells for: 600 Star Coins

		
<b>Garnet</b>	<b>Shiny Garnet</b>	<b>Opal</b>
Location: Pleasant Meadow, Plaza Sells for: 600 Star Coins	Location: Pleasant Meadow, Plaza Sells for: 640 Star Coins	Location: Rarely at any rock mine Sells for: 300 Star Coins





**TIP** Remember to take a mining companion with you when hunting for gems - you'll get additional drops!


108

			
<b>Peridot</b>	<b>Shiny Peridot</b>	<b>Ruby</b>	<b>Shiny Ruby</b>
Location: Double Beach, Pleasant Meadow Sells for: 200 Star Coins	Location: Double Beach, Pleasant Meadow Sells for: 800 Star Coins	Location: Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 300 Star Coins	Location: Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 600 Star Coins

		
<b>Tourmaline</b>	<b>Shiny Tourmaline</b>	<b>Violet Crystal</b>
Location: Forest Heights, Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 400 Star Coins	Location: Forest Heights, Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 600 Star Coins	Location: Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 12 Star Coins

**TIP** Make sure to mine all rock spots, not just the ones where you can see gems sticking out - a lack of visible gems doesn't mean there are no gems under!

			
<b>Sapphire</b>	<b>Shiny Sapphire</b>	<b>Topaz</b>	<b>Shiny Topaz</b>
Location: Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 300 Star Coins	Location: Sunlit Plateau, Plaza Sells for: 600 Star Coins	Location: Plaza Sells for: 240 Star Coins	Location: Plaza Sells for: 360 Star Coins



110

## MERLIN







Merlin is an all-powerful wizard who's been around since the Middle Ages - no wonder he's so knowledgeable! He's a great source of information and advice, and he's also a little eccentric which makes him endlessly entertaining. He's the first person you'll meet when you begin your adventure and will be there for you every step of the way.



**House**  
The Dreamlight Library is an incredible feat of medieval architecture boasting several astronomical features. Inside, you'll find more books than you can shake a stick at.

112










**Favourite Gifts**

	
Blue Falling Penstemon	Empty Vial
	
Blue Hydrangea	Dream Shards
	
Candy	Crudites



**Schedule**

Sleeping	Visiting Chez Remy
Never	7am - 9am, 7pm - 9pm
Visiting Scrooge's	Wandering or at home
12pm - 2pm	9am - 12pm, 2pm - 7pm, 9pm - 7am

**Friendship Rewards**

		
Bag of Tricks	Design Motif	500 Star Coins
2	3	4
		
Pial Holder	Design Motif	1000 Star Coins
5	6	7
		
Potion Cupboard	Design Motif	Merlin's Marvelous Wizard Hat
8	9	10

**Alternative Styles**

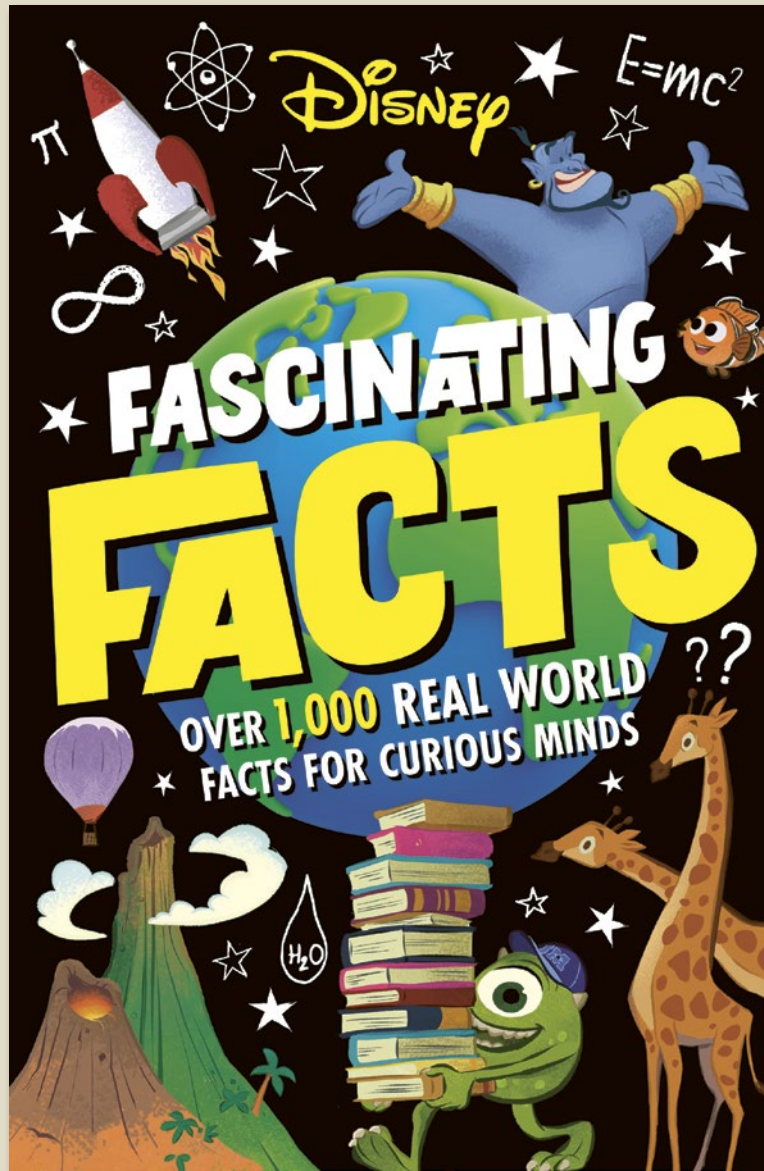
	
Festive Merlin	Bermuda Merlin

113

Pub Date	07/11/2024
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800788374
H x W	210 x 148mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Stephanie Milton
Extent	224pp
Files To Printer	29/08/2024
Freight On Board	30/09/2024
Rights Available	Disney Territories



# Disney Fascinating Facts



**Over 1,000 real-world facts to entertain all ages!**

- Cover: gloss lam.
- Features facts about plants, the oceans, animals, the environment, the night sky, insects, literature, art, theatre, music, fashion, general history, Greek myths and legends, Mayan and Aztec history, Arthurian legend, space, robotics, chemistry, biology, physics, inventions, things that go, toys and games, sport, adventure and exploration, the continents and much more.

# Disney Fascinating Facts

**NATURE: PLANTS**

There are around 75,000 different species of trees on Earth, and amazingly over 100 per cent of them can only be found in a single country! If you want to see the most unique trees in one place, head to Colombia and behold the tree that has the thickest trunk in the world.

Summer means giant sunflowers cropping up all over the place. But did you know that the 'bees' of a sunflower is a parasitoid, or parasitoid wasp, and it actually made up of many small flowers?

The Wolffia family of plants, also known as duckweed or watermeal, grow on the top of water and include the smallest flowering plants. Wolffia can be grown from seed, but can also grow itself on a rocky road. The fastest recorded flower took just under 30 hours to produce.

The baobab tree, sometimes known as the tree of life, is found largely in the continent of Africa and Australia. They can be massive in height and circumference, with some species reaching up to 22 metres tall and others 25 metres around!

**NATURE: PLANTS**

The tallest tree in the world is a coastal redwood in California, known as Hyperion. Coastal redwoods can grow super tall, but Hyperion is the tallest of them all, measuring in at just over 79.5 metres! Experts think it's somewhere between 600 and 800 years old!

Some fungi communicate via a system of underground threads called mycelium, which can connect them across several kilometres. If one of them is being eaten, it will send a signal through the mycelium to warn others and allow them to decompose a nutrient channel.

Everybody knows the smell of freshly cut grass, however, it's actually a distress call that the grass is giving off. When cut, the grass releases phenolamines that some scientists believe is a call to help support the attack!

The jatropha tree, also known as the Brazilian goose tree, doesn't have fruit dangling from branches like apples and lemons. Instead, the fruit grows directly from the trunk of the tree, so it looks like it's growing in janky holes!

You can tell the age of most trees when they're chopped down by counting the number of rings the trunk has, but it can also show how well the tree has grown each year. The ring will be thicker if you had an abundance of resources, or thinner when there hasn't been as many.

We all know that trees need sunlight and water to survive, but aren't there much water do they need? Some oak trees can drink up to 800 litres of water a day, but that's nothing compared to the giant sequoia, which will drink up to four times that!

**SCIENCE**

**It doesn't matter whether scientists are looking inside your body or to the far reaches of the universe, incredible discoveries are being made every day in the world of science. Now it's your turn to explore amazing facts from the laws of robotics and dwarf planets to the atoms that make up the Earth and everything in the cosmos!**

**SCIENCE: SPACE**

Our solar system has eight planets and one space in 2007. Since then, thousands of comets have been discovered, but only a few have been named. Astronomers have captured our planets and travelled to Earth's moon and nearby stars, spacewalk may take explorers to Mars and beyond.

The first space station, Salyut 1, was launched into space in 1973. Since then, thousands of comets have been discovered, but only a few have been named. Astronomers have captured our planets and travelled to Earth's moon and nearby stars, spacewalk may take explorers to Mars and beyond.

Some of our solar system's planets are pretty cool. Whereas Earth only has one moon, Saturn has 83 natural satellites that are bigger than Mercury!

Venus rotates on its axis so slowly that one day there is equivalent to 283 days on Earth. However, it only takes Venus 225 Earth days to orbit the sun, meaning the Venusian day is longer than a Venusian year!

Earth isn't the only planet that has volcanoes! In fact, if you travel just one planet along to Mars, you'll find a volcano called Olympus Mons, which is over 600 kilometres wide and 21 kilometres tall. It's almost three times the height of Mount Everest and scientists think it could still be active!

Researchers at Yale University think they've discovered a new type of planet. It's called 55 Cancri e, a rocky planet that's possibly formed of diamonds! Unfortunately, it's 40 light years away, so we can't visit it (yet) to see some precious gems!

Space is completely empty! Sound travels in vibrations in the air, but space is a bit of a vacuum - it has no air or atmosphere! Astronauts have to use radio waves to communicate so that they can talk in space.

**SCIENCE: SPACE**

Some of our solar system's planets are pretty cool. Whereas Earth only has one moon, Saturn has 83 natural satellites that are bigger than Mercury!

Venus rotates on its axis so slowly that one day there is equivalent to 283 days on Earth. However, it only takes Venus 225 Earth days to orbit the sun, meaning the Venusian day is longer than a Venusian year!

Earth isn't the only planet that has volcanoes! In fact, if you travel just one planet along to Mars, you'll find a volcano called Olympus Mons, which is over 600 kilometres wide and 21 kilometres tall. It's almost three times the height of Mount Everest and scientists think it could still be active!

Researchers at Yale University think they've discovered a new type of planet. It's called 55 Cancri e, a rocky planet that's possibly formed of diamonds! Unfortunately, it's 40 light years away, so we can't visit it (yet) to see some precious gems!

The hottest planet in our solar system isn't the one that's closest to the sun! The temperature on Venus can reach 460 degrees Celsius (332 Fahrenheit), helped by its super-thick atmosphere, which retains heat. Mercury has no temperature-regulating atmosphere, so its heat fluctuates more.

In the observable universe - that's all of it - there are more stars than grains of sand on Earth. It's estimated that a million Earths could fit into the space that the sun occupies!

Though it's always growing, the Sun is already pretty huge. It's estimated that a million Earths could fit into the space that the sun occupies!

**NATURE**

**Whether you're looking at the creepy-crawly beneath your feet, or the starry sky above you, you're surrounded by the amazing natural world. Read on to discover incredible trivia about everything from mosquitoes and polar bears to talking mushrooms and bright stars millions of miles away!**

**NATURE: PLANTS**

As well as being delicious, strawberries are one of the only fruits that grow their seeds on the outside - sometimes up to 200 of them! In fact, they're technically not seeds, but something called an achene, which is an individual fruit that holds a seed!

The biggest flower in the world is the *Rafflesia arnoldii*. It can grow to over 1 metre wide. It doesn't have its own root system, so latches onto other plants to grow. Don't sniff this flower though - its smell has been likened to rotting meat!

Pitcher plants have jug-shaped leaves and produce a nectar that entices insects and other small creatures inside. The leaves of the pitcher plant close once an animal falls in, and chemicals called enzymes digest the creature so the plant can use the nutrients!

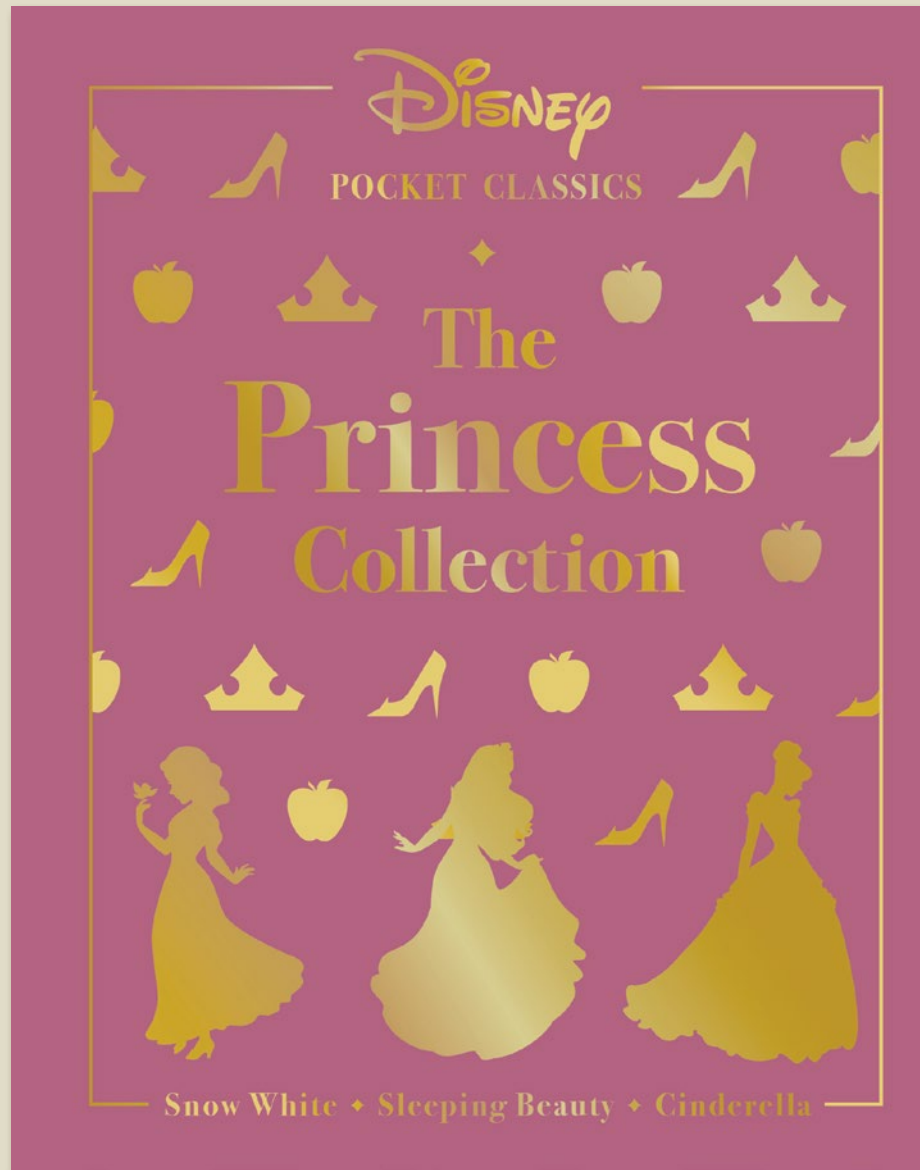
No plant grows faster than bamboo. A Chinese bamboo variety called moso can grow almost a metre in a single day! It doesn't waste its energy growing any wider, so it can concentrate on shooting straight up.

Some animals only eat plants, but sometimes the plants bite back! The Venus fly trap has hinged leaves that look like a toothy mouth. If an insect touches the hairs inside the leaves, they snap shut so the insect can't escape. It can take the Venus fly trap up to five days to digest the trapped insect!

Pub Date	06/06/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800788213
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Word Count	51700 words
Freight On Board	03/05/2024
Rights Available	World



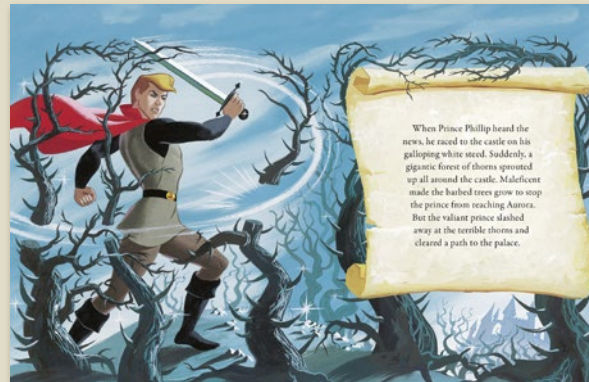
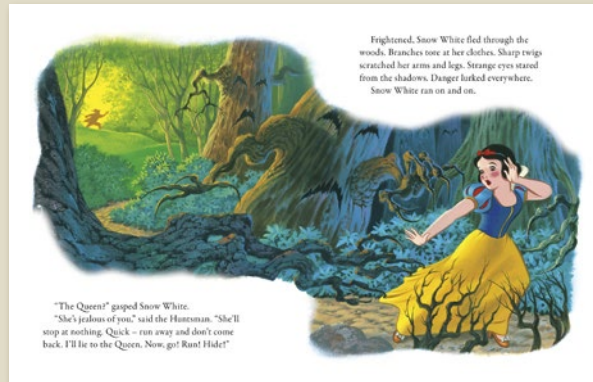
# Disney Pocket Classics: The Princess Collection



## Three classic Princess stories

- Three stories in one book: *Snow White*, *Sleeping Beauty* and *Cinderella*.
- With vintage-style artwork, these books will appeal to collectors and fans of all ages.
- Cover finishes: arlin and foil.

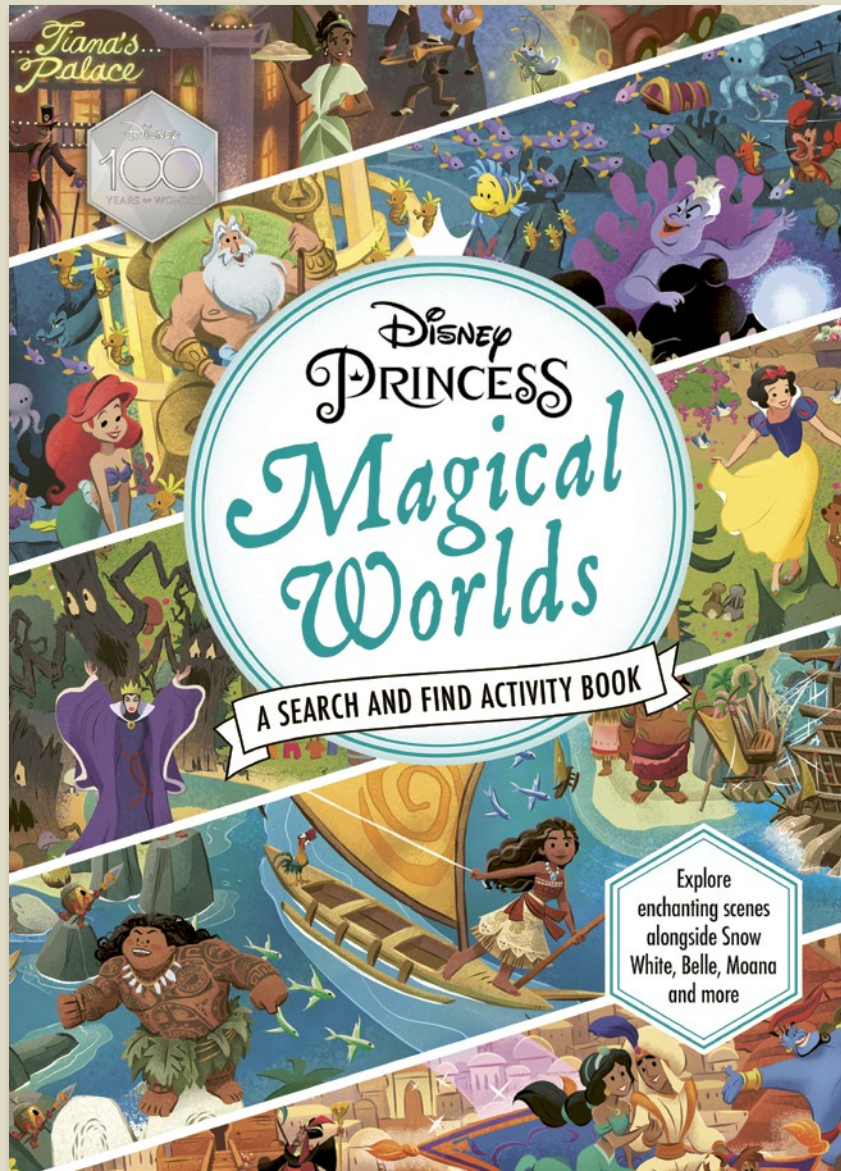
# Disney Pocket Classics: The Princess Collection



Pub Date	<b>18/07/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£9.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800789548</b>
H x W	<b>169 x 132mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney</b>
Extent	<b>80pp</b>
Word Count	<b>3360 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>16/05/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



# Disney Princess: Magical Worlds Search and Find Activity Book



## An official Disney search and find activity book featuring the Disney Princesses!

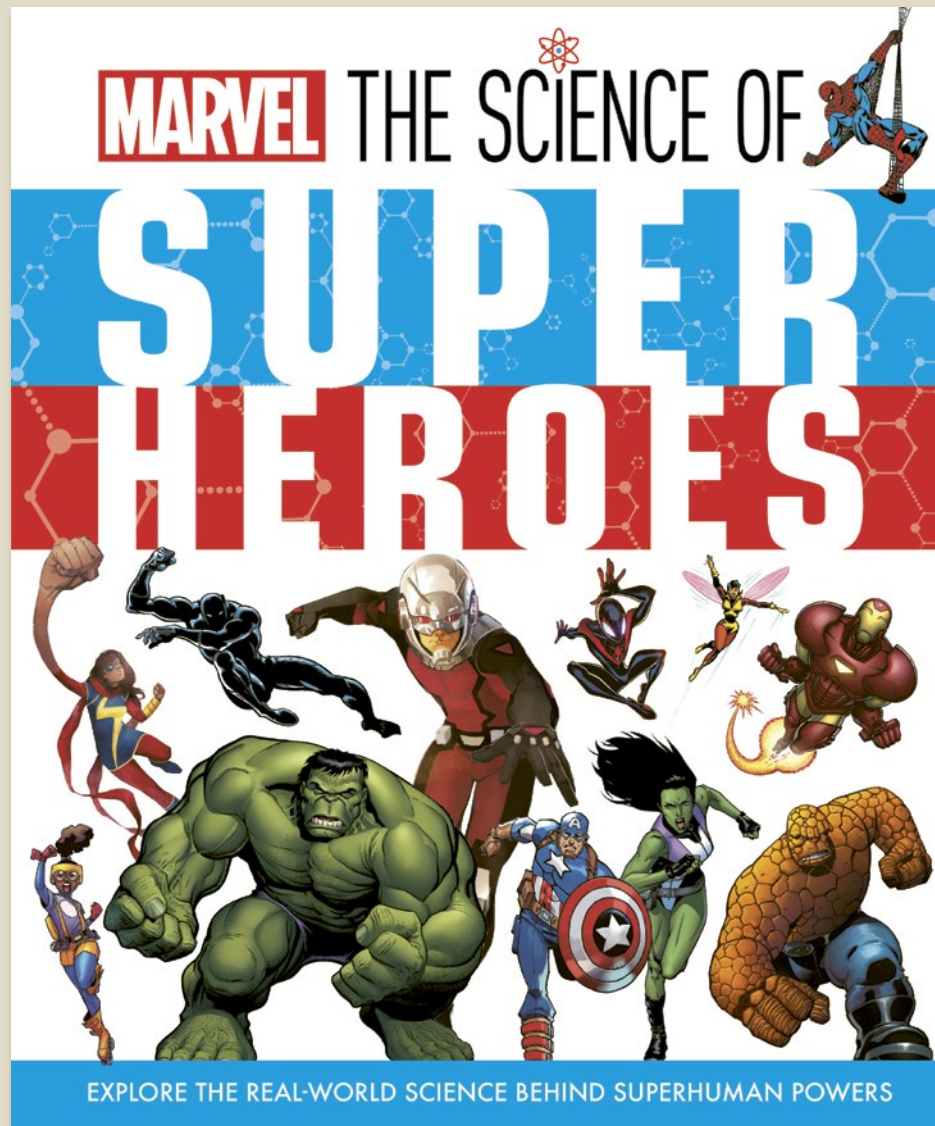
- Features the twelve official Disney Princesses.
- Includes synopsis and character introductions for each film.
- Detailed search and find scenes based on the magical and enchanting worlds of the Disney Princesses.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.
- The Disney Centenary celebrations will be happening throughout 2023 and include exclusive experiences, exhibitions, concerts and new products - this will be Disney's biggest ever marketing push.







# Marvel: The Science of Super Heroes



## Real world science behind superhuman powers.

- The science behind Marvel super heroes' and villains' powers is explained in this fun, informative and accessible book for kids aged 8+
- Super heroes and villains in the book include: Spider-Man, Miles Morales, Moon Girl, Iron Man, Captain America, Hulk, Black Panther, Ant-Man, Fantastic Four, X-Men, Professor X, Wolverine, Magneto, Thor, Guardians of the Galaxy, Captain Marvel, Thanos, Doctor Strange, Scarlet Witch
- Cover features matt lam, spot UV and foil
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Features a foreword by Marvel comics writer Ryan North.

# Marvel: The Science of Super Heroes

## SPIDER-MAN: ALLIES

Spider-Man has teamed up with countless other heroes in the comic fighting center, but there are some that he counts as friends.

**DAVEYEVIL**  
A criminal who used to be the right hand of Mysterio, he was captured and his powers were beyond normal human ability. He had a "viper" sense that allows him to perceive the energy around him, and his additional powers include the ability to manipulate his own DNA. He pretends to be Miles Morales' father, but he's really the villain Doctor Doom.

**BLACK CAT**  
A brilliant cat burglar, Felicia Hardy was initially one of Spider-Man's allies, but she had to be seen as a foe. The Black Cat didn't have any super powers when she first appeared in *Amazing Spider-Man #104*. Her cat-like abilities, however, give her the ability to sense vibrations and to move with grace. She developed a "bad luck" field, which means that anyone who touches her will be unlucky. She also has a cat-like body, which gives her the ability to stretch and move with grace. She would lose these abilities if something else, which would happen to her.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
In the real world, cats have a sense of balance that many humans lack, which allows them to walk on narrow surfaces. This is due to a sense of balance that is not only in their inner ear but also in their feet. This is why cats can walk on narrow surfaces like a tightrope. This is also why cats can walk on narrow surfaces like a tightrope. This is also why cats can walk on narrow surfaces like a tightrope.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The spider-silk that Spider-Man uses is a natural material. It is made of protein and is very strong. It is also very elastic. This is why Spider-Man can stretch himself so far. This is also why Spider-Man can stretch himself so far. This is also why Spider-Man can stretch himself so far.

**SPIDER-WOMAN**  
Jessica Drew was captured as a child and was subjected to radiation that gave her super powers. She developed a "bad luck" field, which means that anyone who touches her will be unlucky. She also has a cat-like body, which gives her the ability to stretch and move with grace. She would lose these abilities if something else, which would happen to her.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The spider-silk that Spider-Man uses is a natural material. It is made of protein and is very strong. It is also very elastic. This is why Spider-Man can stretch himself so far. This is also why Spider-Man can stretch himself so far. This is also why Spider-Man can stretch himself so far.

## THE AVENGERS: CAPTAIN AMERICA

Several heroes have taken the mantle of Captain America, serving as a symbol of liberty and a beacon of freedom. Captain America is more than one person, he is a symbol of standing up for what is right. Steve Rogers started the legacy of Captain America during the darkest days of World War II, but other heroes have picked up the shield.

**SAW WILSON'S WINGS**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

**THE WINTER SOLDIER'S SHAW**  
James Buchanan "Bucky" Barnes was the first Winter Soldier. He was a soldier in World War II and was captured by the Red Room. He was captured by the Red Room and was captured by the Red Room. He was captured by the Red Room and was captured by the Red Room.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

**CAPTAIN AMERICA'S SHIELD**  
Cap's shield is made of vibranium, a rare metal that is stronger than steel. It is also very light. This is why Captain America can throw his shield so far. This is also why Captain America can throw his shield so far. This is also why Captain America can throw his shield so far.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

## THE FANTASTIC FOUR: POWERS

The Fantastic Four get their powers when Reed Richards took the team on a mission into space where they were blasted by cosmic rays, changing them forever. They are a team of explorers, adventurers and heroes who have saved the world countless times.

**NEED INCHES? MEET FANTASTIC**  
Reed Richards is one of Earth's greatest scientists, and he has the ability to stretch his body to fit any situation. He has the ability to stretch his body to fit any situation. He has the ability to stretch his body to fit any situation.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

**SUE STORM: INVISIBLE WOMAN**  
Sue Storm is one of the most powerful women in the world. She has the ability to become invisible. She has the ability to become invisible. She has the ability to become invisible.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

**COULD YOU STRETCH LIKE MISTER FANTASTIC?**  
Your body does change over the course of a day, but only very slightly. You are able to stretch your body up in the morning, and you may be able to stretch it a little more in the evening. This is why you can stretch your body up in the morning, and you may be able to stretch it a little more in the evening.

**IN THE REAL WORLD**  
The original wings used by Steve Rogers were designed by Bob Fawcett and made of lightweight aluminum. They were custom-made to fit Steve's body, and they were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light. They were made of a material that was very strong and very light.

**COINIC DAYS**  
Cosmic rays are not just a thing from a sci-fi movie. They are real. They are made of high-energy particles that come from space. They are made of high-energy particles that come from space. They are made of high-energy particles that come from space.



## SPIDER-MAN

The science behind Spider-Man is very interesting. I like him, but I would definitely NOT have named myself after an arachnid. Also, that's not how I would've made those webs, but I like what he did there. It must be some type of polymer. Cool. I've met more than one spider-guy, but I'm not sure how many there are.

- HOW DID SPIDER-MAN GET HIS POWERS?
- WHERE DOES SPIDER-MAN GET HIS WEBS FROM?
- WHAT GADGETS DOES SPIDER-MAN HAVE?
- DO THE DIFFERENT SPIDER-MEN HAVE DIFFERENT POWERS?
- HOW DO DOCTOR OCTOPUSS ARMS WORK?
- CAN THE VULTURE REALLY FLY?

Pub Date	14/09/2023
Pub Price	£12.99
ISBN	9781800783867
H x W	230 x 190mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	9-11 years
Author	Ned Hartley
Extent	96pp
Word Count	18700 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories



# Disney Museum



**Celebrate 100 years of Disney magic with this beautifully illustrated coffee table book!**

- Sample contents: Walt's Early Years, Mickey and Friends, Spellbinding Classics, The Art of Animation, Long Live the King, TV Toons and More, Drawn by Hand, The Frozen Phenomenon, Disney Channel Smash Hits, Live-Action Adventures, Bringing Animation to Life, Reimagining the Classics, Disney Publishing, Disney Stores, Disneyland Park
- Features original imagery from the Disney Archives and Animation Research Library documenting the company's history
- Covers everything from the Golden Age of animation and original shorts to live action films and Disney+

## LONG LIVE THE KING

**THE GOLDEN AGE**

In the last King (1994), a century of age, sits about a lion's son, Simba, who goes on a journey of discovery about the state of his homeland, Pridelands. According to the folks at Disney, the character of the Wild One Simba is the first in a new breed of character who go on a journey of discovery about the state of his homeland. The book is a celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of the character of the lion's son, Simba, who goes on a journey of discovery about the state of his homeland, Pridelands. The book is a celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of the character of the lion's son, Simba, who goes on a journey of discovery about the state of his homeland, Pridelands.




**KEY TO PLATE**

1. Simba and his friends
2. Simba and his friends
3. Simba and his friends

## THE FROZEN PHENOMENON

**MODERN DISNEY**

In 2013, Disney Animation introduced the world to Anna and Elsa - the sisters of Arendelle. In this book, you'll discover the story of their journey from childhood to adulthood, and how they became the most beloved characters in Disney's history. The book is a celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of the character of the lion's son, Simba, who goes on a journey of discovery about the state of his homeland, Pridelands.




**KEY TO PLATE**

1. Anna and Elsa
2. Anna and Elsa
3. Anna and Elsa

## SWASHBUCKLING PIRATES

**MODERN DISNEY**

In 1944, a Disney animation classic called *Swashbuckling Pirates* was released. The book is a celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of the character of the lion's son, Simba, who goes on a journey of discovery about the state of his homeland, Pridelands.



**KEY TO PLATE**

1. Pirate character
2. Pirate character
3. Pirate character

## BELOVED CHARACTERS

**THE GOLDEN AGE**

Literary classics provided strong source material for a number of Disney films. *Alice in Wonderland* (1951) is Disney's version of classic Lewis Carroll children's novel; *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass*, and *What Alice Found There*. The books had fascinated Walt Disney since childhood. In the 1920s, they had loosely inspired his part animated, part live-action *Alice Comedies* and since then he had bought the film rights to the novel. Disney concept artist and colour stylist Mary Blair created exuberant, fantastical production artwork that inspired the look of the film. Music and songs hold the film's sequences together and propel the story along - the film features more songs than any other Disney film at the time. One of the film's most extravagant scenes, the Mad Hatter's tea party, was initially filmed in live-action to provide an aid to animators. Vaudevillean actor Ed Wynn played the Mad Hatter and Wynn's extemporized voice track was so inspired it was used for the final film.

In 1913, Walt had seen a touring production of J.M. Barrie's stage play *Peter Pan* and, inspired by its combination of fantasy and swashbuckling adventure, acquired the film rights in 1939. As with *Alice in Wonderland*, Mary Blair created the signature production art for the film. Live-action footage was shot for the animators' reference, with the voice actors performing their roles. Meanwhile, the magic of Disney animation made the characters fly - Peter Pan even engages dastardly Captain Hook in mid-air sword fights. Tinker Bell, often represented merely as a spotlight in stage versions, became a fully realized character using actor Margaret Kerry and others, in her live-action model. Released in 1953, after nearly two decades of work and thousands of drawings, *Peter Pan* was an immediate success and has remained a beloved Disney classic.

Literary works have remained a source of inspiration. *The Sword in the Stone* (1963), a whimsical adaptation of T.H. White's novel about the Arthurian legends, was the first Disney animated feature film to include songs by the Sherman Brothers, who would later work on *Mary Poppins* (1964), *The Jungle Book* (1967) and many others. *The Rescuers* (1977), a tale of an international rescue organisation run by mice, was based on a book series by English author Margery Sharp. Cruella DeVil nearly became the main villain in the film, but in the end the animation team created the fiery tempered, diamond-obsessed pawn shop owner Madame Medusa. Some classic tales are updated in inventive new ways: *Treasure Planet* (2002) is a version of Robert Louis Stevenson's 1883 novel *Treasure Island* set in outer space!

**KEY TO PLATE**

1. Tea Party production art
2. Peter Pan and friends
3. Character designs





**KEY TO PLATE**

1. Tea Party production art
2. Peter Pan and friends
3. Character designs

Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800782754
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney Simon Beecroft
Extent	96pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories



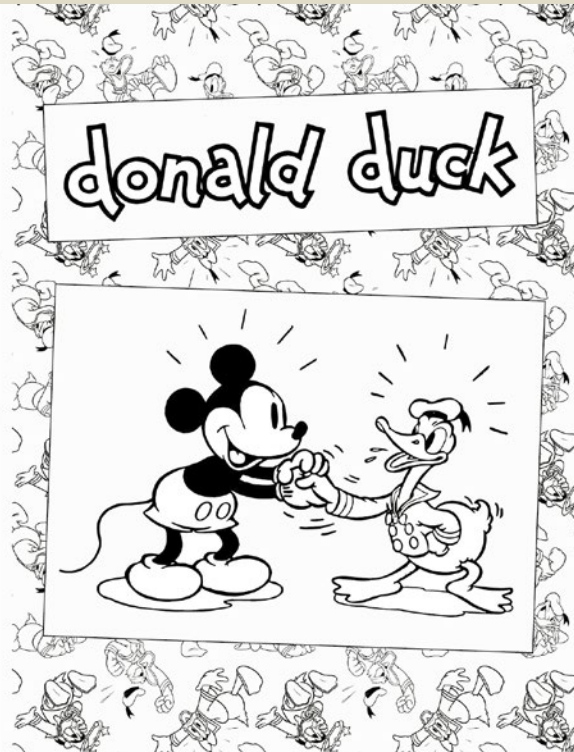
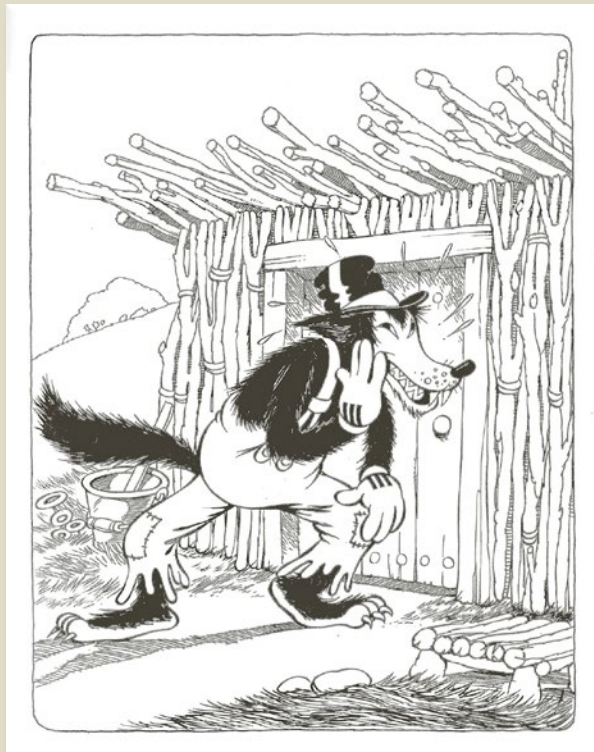
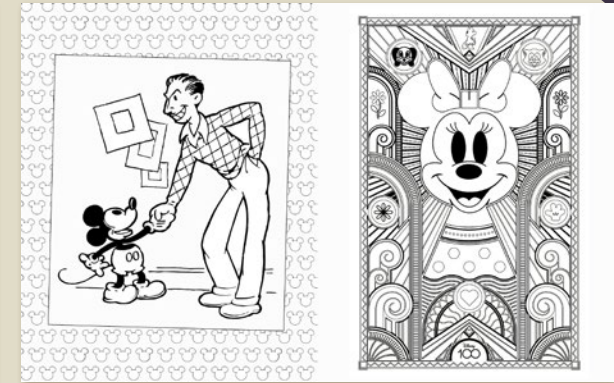
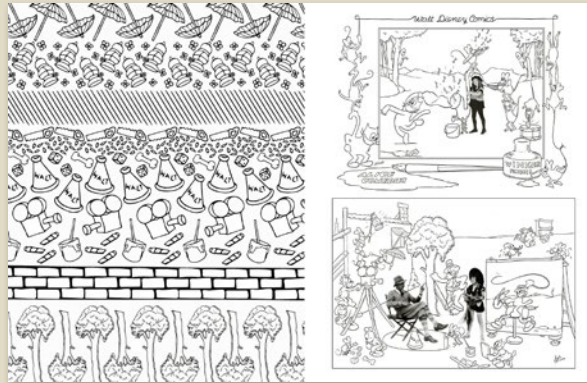
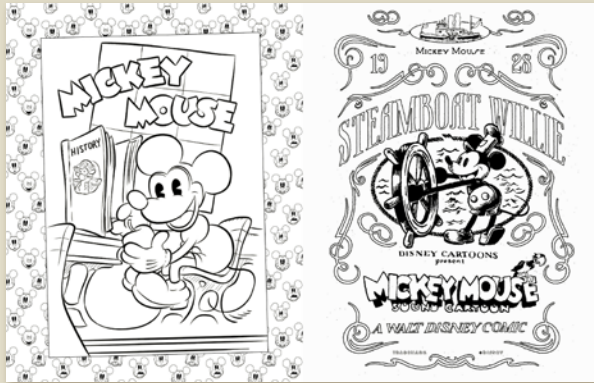
# Disney 100 Years of Wonder Colouring Book



## Colour in iconic scenes and celebrate 100 magical years of Disney!

- Publishing to tie into the Disney 100 celebrations in 2023, with activity planned throughout the year.
- The art has been curated by the staff at the Walt Disney Archives and features much-loved characters, icons, Disney theme park concept art, posters, maps, movie art, vintage colouring book pieces and more.
- Over 80 detailed images, patterns and scenes to colour that celebrate 100 years of Disney magic.
- The cover will feature foil blocking and spot UV.

# Disney 100 Years of Wonder Colouring Book

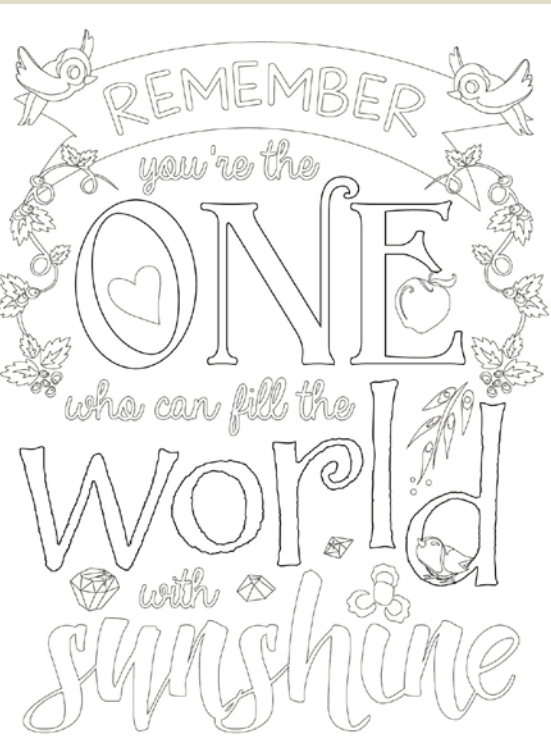


Pub Date	<b>22/06/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£10.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800783126</b>
H x W	<b>276 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney</b>
Extent	<b>80pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>





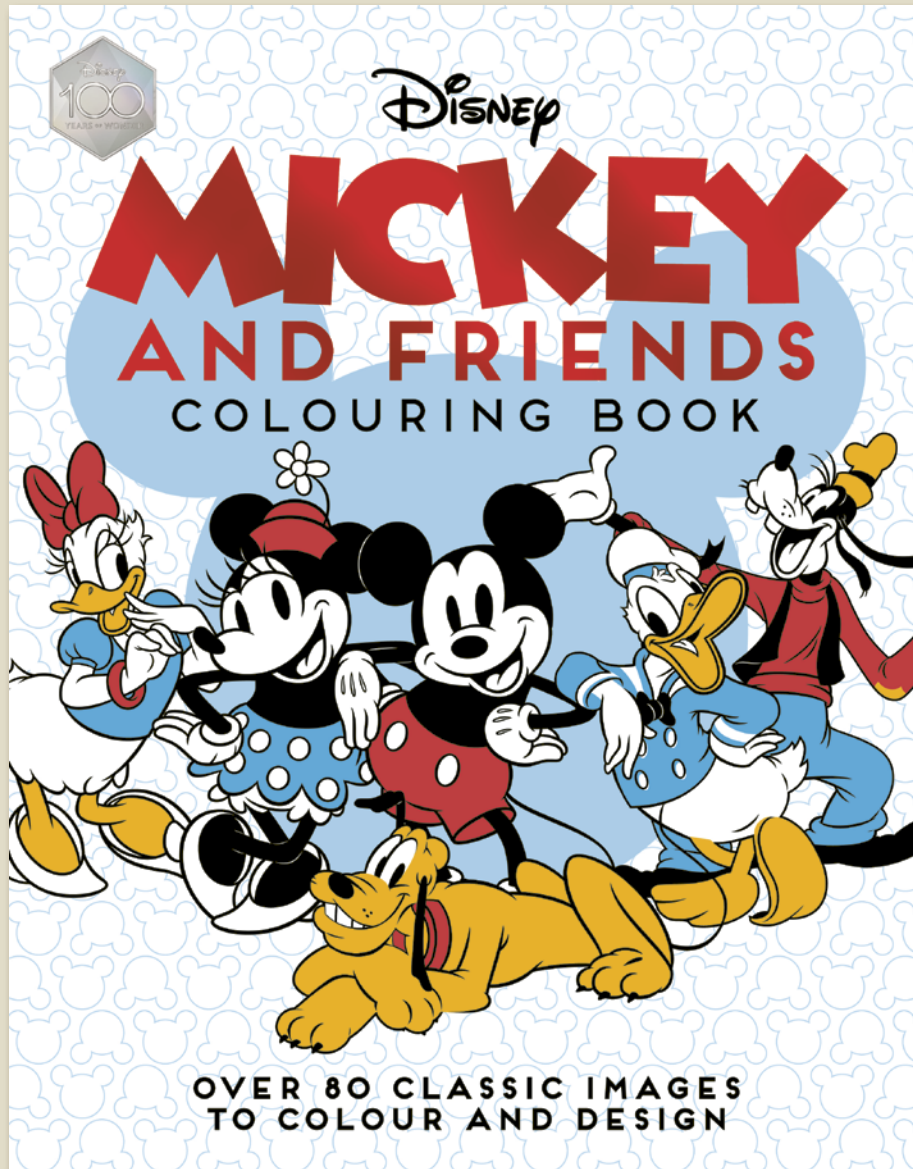
# Disney Quotes to Live Your Life By Colouring Book



Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800785601
H x W	276 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Freight On Board	13/07/2023
Rights Available	Disney Territories



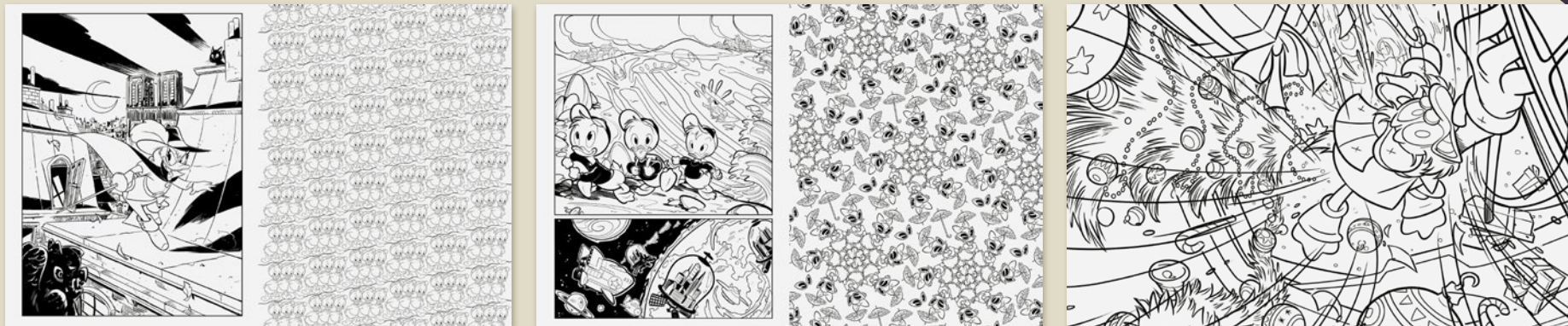
# Disney Mickey and Friends Colouring Book



## A colouring book of Mickey Mouse and his friends

- Mickey Mouse is a key character in Disney 100 celebrations throughout 2023.
- Over 80 detailed images, patterns and scenes to colour
- A new collection of images, not seen before in Disney colouring books
- The cover will feature foil and spot UV
- The Disney Centenary celebrations will be happening throughout 2023 and include exclusive experiences, exhibitions, concerts and new products - this will be Disney's biggest ever marketing push.

# Disney Mickey and Friends Colouring Book



Pub Date	<b>06/07/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£10.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800785564</b>
H x W	<b>276 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney</b>
Extent	<b>80pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



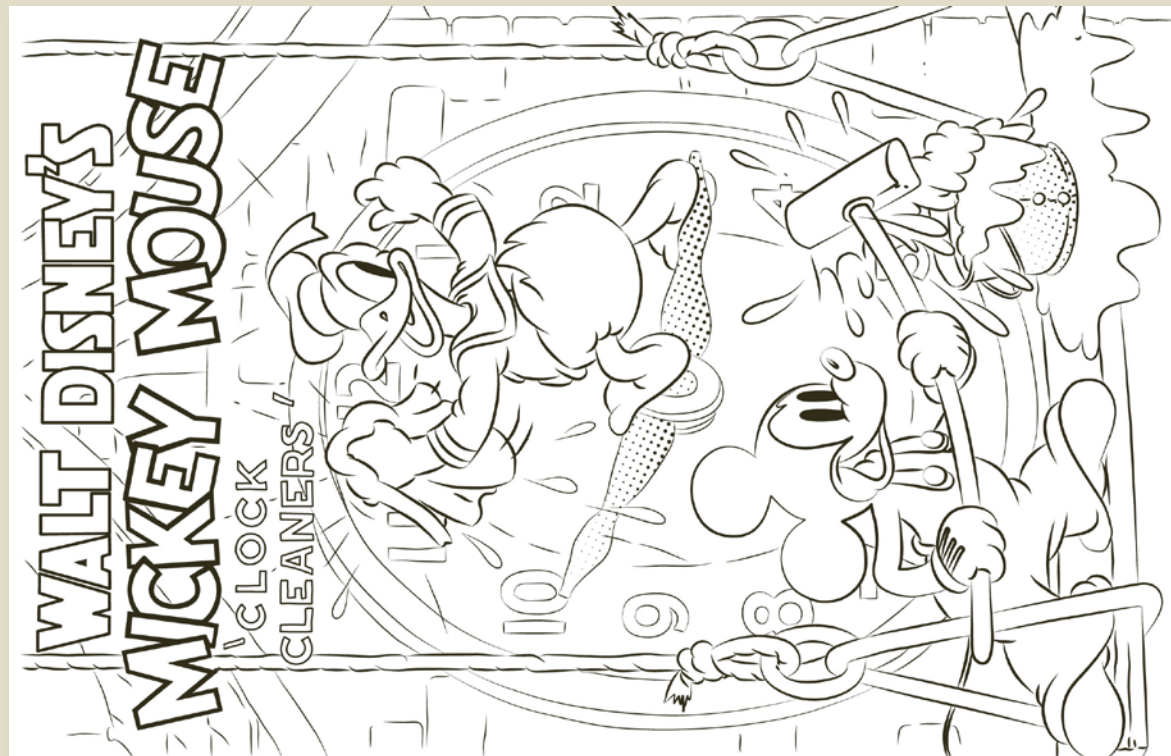
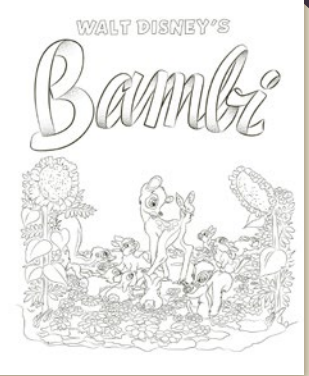
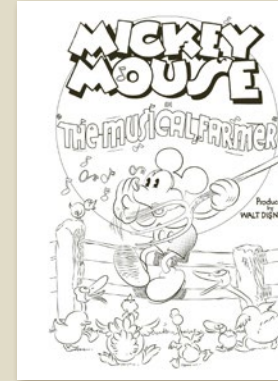
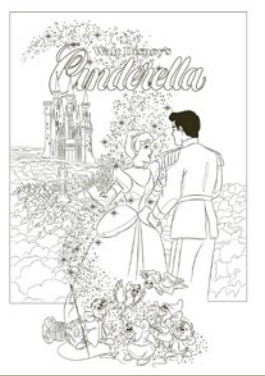
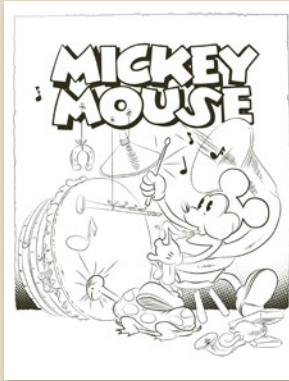
# Disney The Vintage Poster Collection Colouring Book



**Celebrate 100 years of Disney magic with vintage posters to colour!**

- Over 65 vintage posters from classic Disney films, Mickey Mouse animations and Disney Parks
- Part of our adult-focused Disney colouring range, including *The Fashion Collection Colouring Book*, *The Christmas Collection Colouring Book* and *Hocus Pocus Colouring Book*
- Vintage Disney posters are very popular on social media - featuring on Instagram in both Disney-focused and general interior accounts
- The cover will feature foil and spot UV

# Disney The Vintage Poster Collection Colouring Book



Pub Date	16/03/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800784390
H x W	276 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories



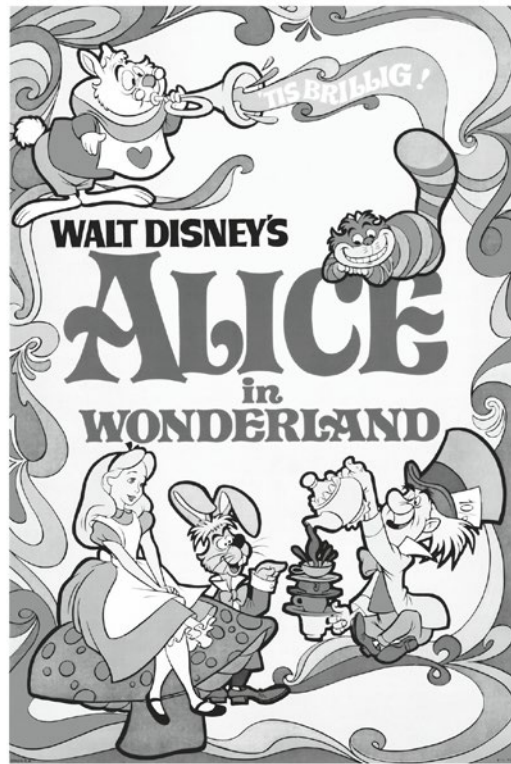
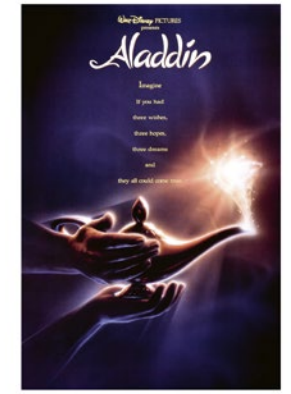
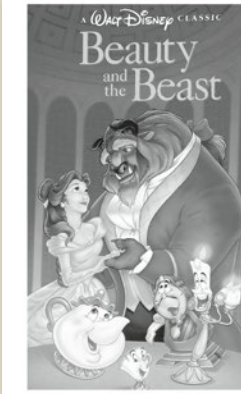
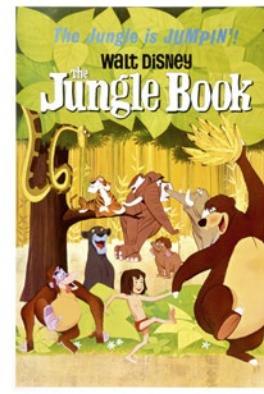
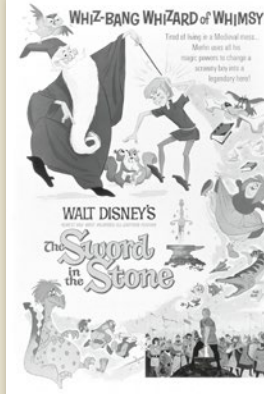
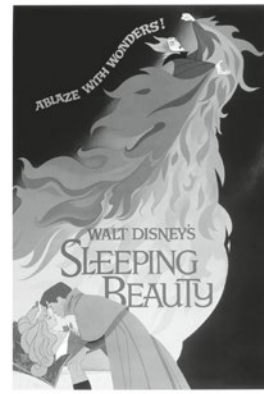
# Disney The Vintage Poster Book



## 28 iconic Disney pull-out posters to enjoy!

- Cover finish: matt lamination.
- Posters are perforated, so can easily be pulled out for display.
- Each full-colour poster is on a single page, with a greyscale version of the poster on the reverse, so all posters can be used.
- Posters measure 370 x 272mm (14.5 x 10.7 inches).

# Disney The Vintage Poster Book



Pub Date	11/04/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800787193
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	12+ years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	56pp
Word Count	0 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories



# The Magic of Christmas Search and Find

## The Magic of Christmas Search and Find



COVER TO BE REVEALED

### A Disney Christmas search and find adventure

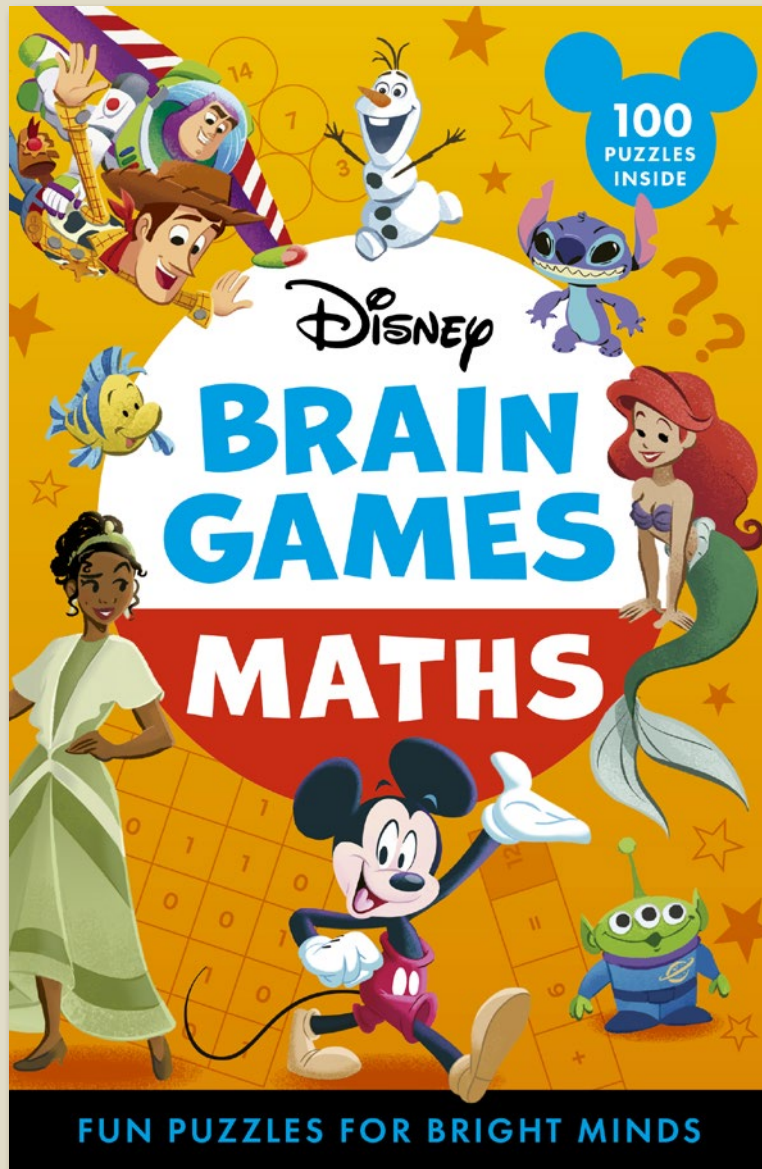
- Cover finishes: gloss lamination.
- Over 500,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.

# The Magic of Christmas Search and Find

Pub Date	<b>10/10/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£7.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800788053</b>
H x W	<b>300 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>5-7 years</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney</b>
Extent	<b>40pp</b>
Files To Printer	<b>29/07/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>04/09/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



# Disney Brain Games: Maths



## 100 Disney-themed maths puzzles to exercise young minds!

- The first *Disney Brain Games* book has sold over 58,000 copies (as of August 2023)
- 100 fun and challenging maths-based puzzles
- Features a wide range of beloved Disney and Pixar characters, from Anna and Elsa to Woody and Buzz Lightyear.
- Varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty to keep bright minds entertained
- Supports KS2 Maths curriculum
- Disney+ has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally, and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.

# Disney Brain Games: Maths

**Puzzle 28**  
**EIGHT QUEENS**

Mr Gao has a chess puzzle for you to solve! In chess, the queen can move any number of spaces in a straight line – horizontally, vertically or diagonally. **Place eight queens on the chess board so that no queens is in the same line as any other queen. How many different ways can you find?**




**Puzzle 29**  
**ARCHERY PRACTICE**

Merida's practising her archery skills. To prove what a great archer she is, Merida must hit one number in the outer ring, one number in the inner ring and one number in the centre that add up to each of the three numbers below.




Can you figure out which three numbers she must hit to make each of the target scores?



**Puzzle 39**  
**MICKEY'S MAGICAL MIX UP!**



The Sorcerer's Apprentice has accidentally jumbled all of his master's Plus and Minus potions over!

Can you put the pluses and minuses back in the right places so that these sums work forwards, backwards, up and down?



**Puzzle 40**  
**...AND THE KITCHEN SINK**

Every time Arthur tries to clean one of Merlin's dirty dishes, the number of dirty dishes doubles. He started with one dirty dish. Arthur has tried to clean 10 dirty dishes. **How many dirty dishes are there now?**






**Puzzle 49**  
**SOLVE THE RIDDLE OF THE CAVE!**

To enter the Cave of Wonders, Aladdin must find the missing numbers in this puzzle.

Each square needs to be filled with a number between 1 and 9, but you can use numbers more than once. The functions surrounded by stars are carried out first.



So:


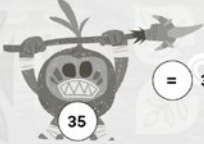
$$\begin{matrix} 2 & \star & 3 & + & 6 & = & 12 \\ 2 & \times & 3 & \star & 6 & = & 18 \end{matrix}$$





**Puzzle 23**  
**SHY COCONUTS**



Some Kakamora have hidden themselves among Moana's coconut harvest. You can tell which coconuts are Kakamora in disguise, because the numbers they have stuck to them have made the questions they're hiding in incorrect.


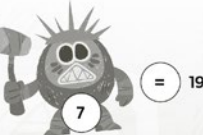
Make the sums correct by removing 1 digit from each question.






$$32 + 70 = 73$$



$$42 + 35 = 37$$



$$41 - 60 = 35$$



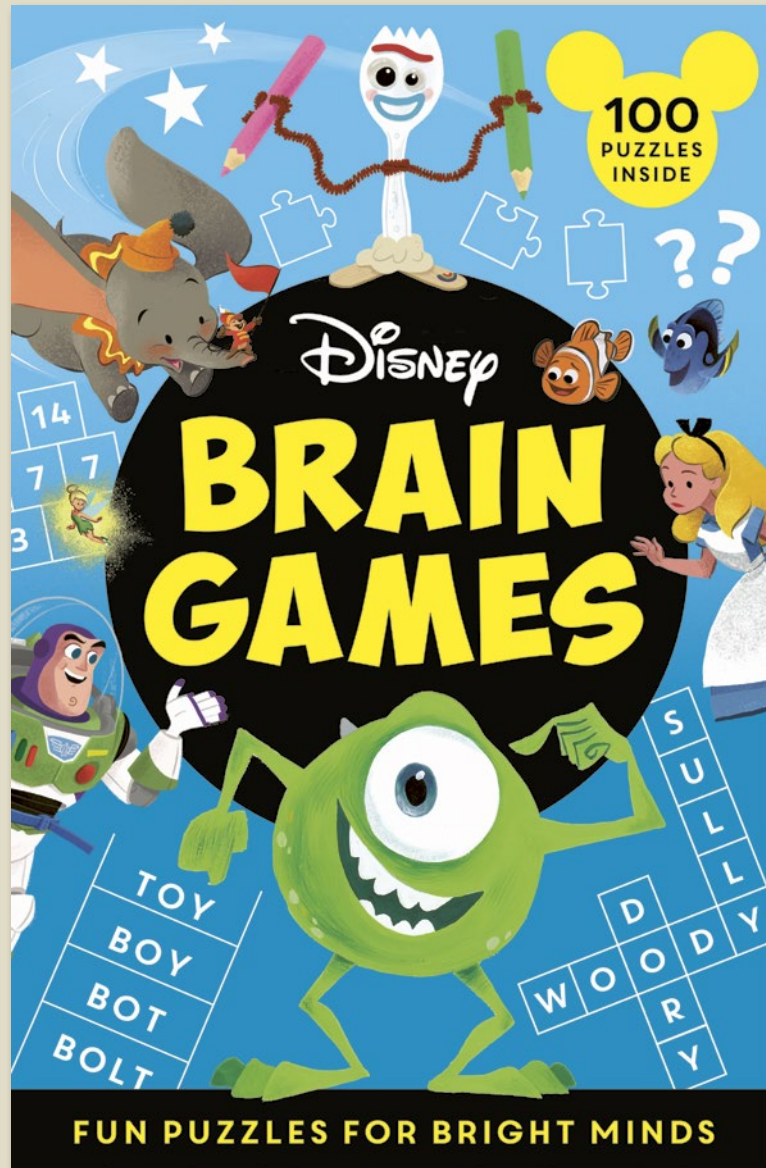
$$15 - 13 = 12$$



$$63 \div 7 = 19$$



Pub Date	28/03/2024
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800787414
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Word Count	8750 words
Rights Available	World



# Disney Brain Games



## 100 exciting Disney puzzles to exercise young minds!

- Over 37,000 copies sold (as of August 2022)
- 100 puzzles across themes of word, logic, maths/number, memory and more
- Join your favourite Disney characters such as Moana, Anna and Elsa, Dory, Miguel, Belle, Aladdin, Mike and Sulley and many more as you complete the challenges.
- Features characters from across Disney and Pixar, including heroes, villains and Princesses!
- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough puzzles to keep bright minds entertained.

# Disney Brain Games

**Puzzle 1**  
**THE MISSING NOTE**

Hector and Miguel share a passion for music, so they spend a lot of time singing and playing music together. They are rehearsing a song, but have encountered a problem – the song is missing the last note.

Find the path that connects the two singers, and discover which note is missing!

Cross off the notes in this list as you go:  
C D E F G A B

The missing note is: \_\_\_\_\_

**Puzzle 2**  
**HERCULES AND THE HYDRA**

Hercules is battling the terrible monster Hydra in the cave where it dwells. At the start of the battle, Hydra has only one head, but each time Hercules cuts a head off, three grow in its place. He has already cut off twelve heads.

How many heads does Hydra have now?

Heads in total: \_\_\_\_\_

Use the space if you need to work it out on paper.

**Puzzle 3**  
**I'M LATE, I'M LATE!**

It's always "late" for the White Rabbit, and he's always checking his giant watch! Right now, it's 5:00 pm. The White Rabbit's next appointment is in 100 hours' time, but he is already worried about being late!

1. How many days is it until his appointment? \_\_\_\_\_

2. What time will it be at? \_\_\_\_\_

Use the space if you need to work it out on paper.

**Puzzle 4**  
**MEMORY SEQUENCE**

During a test, Anger got into a fight with Fear, and that messed up Riley's memories. Luckily, Joy has a solution!

Start from memory 0 and plot the right path. Remember: each memory is equal to the sum of the two previous ones!

Use the space if you need to work it out on paper.

START

0

5 3 1 2

3 2 7 3

5 3 8 5

13 21 13

FINISH

**Puzzle 5**  
**THE GREAT RUG RACE**

Woody has come up with a great idea to have fun with his toy friends: a rug race! But just after they cross the finish line, the toys hear Bonnie and they freeze.

Can you work out the order they finished in?

Bear in mind that:

Woody finished two places before Buzz	Hamm finished right after Woody	Buzz finished two places before Rex	Rex finished last
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------

Use this space if you need to work it out on paper.

1<sup>ST</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>ND</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

3<sup>RD</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

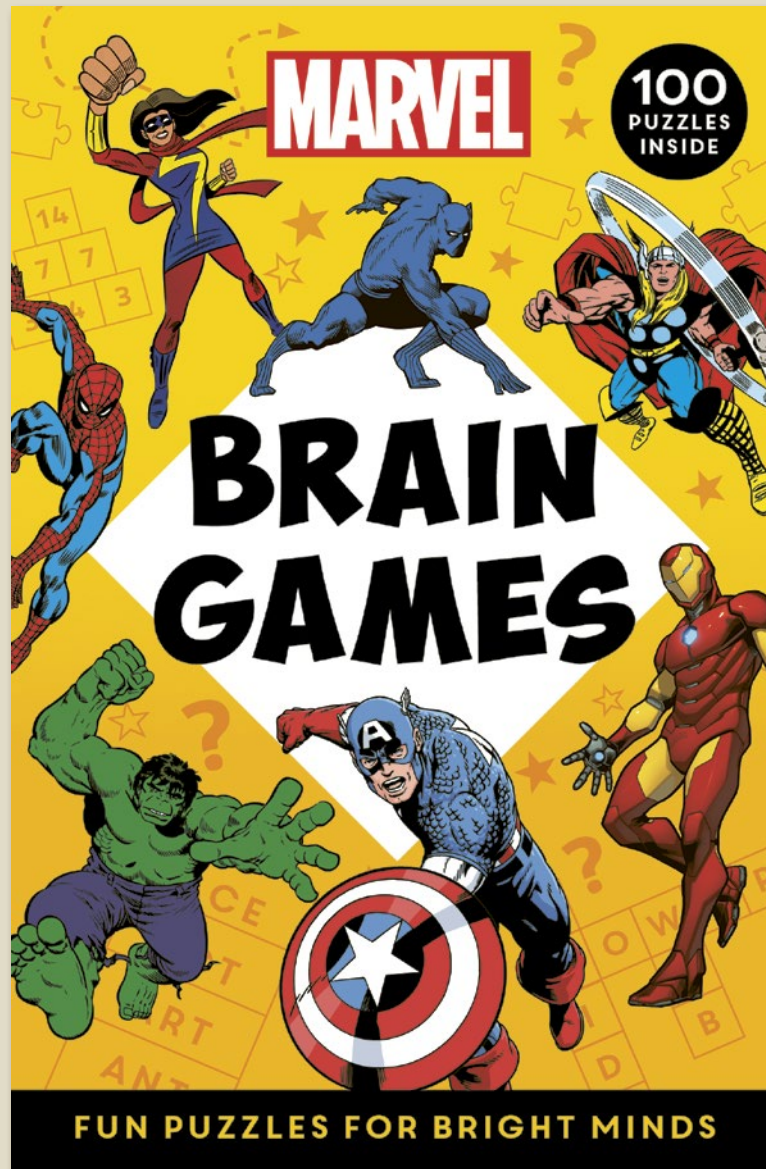
4<sup>TH</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

5<sup>TH</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Pub Date	09/06/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800783218
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Rights Available	Disney Territories



# Marvel Brain Games



## 100 exciting Marvel puzzles to exercise young minds!

- 100 puzzles across themes of word, logic, maths/number, memory and more.
- Join your favourite Marvel characters such as Ant-Man, Shuri, Captain America and many more as you complete the challenges.
- Features characters from across Marvel comics including heroes, villains and agents!
- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough puzzles to keep bright minds entertained.
- Marvel has 4 of the 10 biggest movies of all time (*Avengers*, *Avengers Endgame*, *Avengers Infinity War*, *Spider-Man No Way Home*).

# Marvel Brain Games

**PUZZLE 1  
SPEED TEST**

Using the clues below, can you work out – in 30 seconds or less – the identities of these four comic characters?

- Red – Twin brother – Telekinetic
- Artificial Intelligence – Robot – Hank Pym
- Radiation – Web – Peter Parker
- Spy – S.H.I.E.L.D. – Black

**PUZZLE 2  
ANT-MAZE**

To escape from prison, Scott Lang needs to activate his suit and reduce himself to the size of an ant. He still needs to find the way out of the maze though... can you help him plot a path to freedom?

**PUZZLE 3  
WHO AM I?**

One of Black Panther's enourage has gone missing. Can you work out who it is from the letter clues below? We've filled in a few letters to get you started.

Can you work out who it is from the letter clues below?

The right letter in the right place looks like this: **O**      The right letter in the wrong place looks like this: **R**

And if the letter is not in the word it looks like this: **A**

G R A S P  
P I V O T  
C H A S M  
P O U N D  
S H A R P

**PUZZLE 4  
IN THE SHADOWS**

Only one of these shadows is an exact match for Captain America. But which one is it?

**PUZZLE 5  
LAB WORK**

Bruce Banner is hard at work on a formula in the lab. Can you help him calculate the final formula by filling in all the blanks? The number in each circle must be the sum of the two numbers below.

Example:

```

    33
   / \
  17 16
 /   \
8     9   7
/ \   / \
5 3 6 1
    
```

87

.....

19      .....      22

.....

2      6      .....      7      .....

**PUZZLE 6  
BUILD A HERO!**

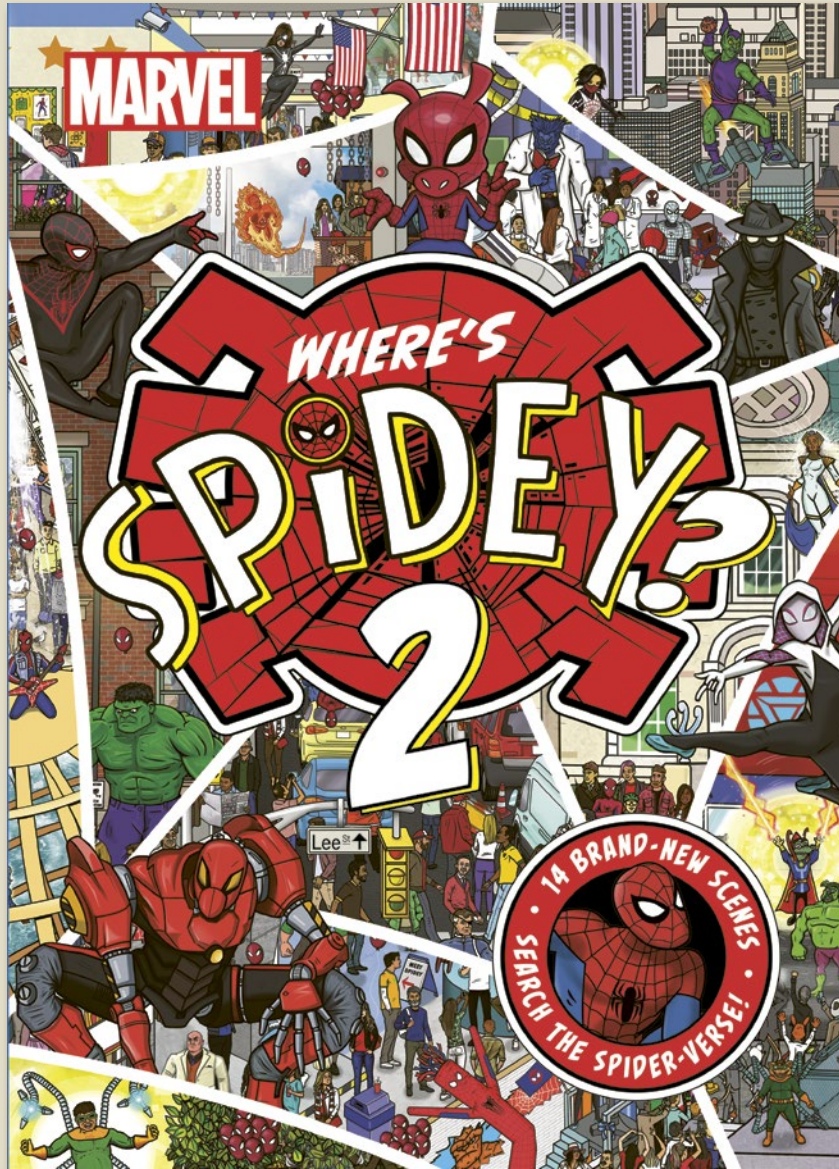
Can you pair the word parts below to create the names of five super heroes?

VAL      MAG  
SH      CON  
NETO      GR  
FAL      KYRIE  
OOT      URI

Pub Date	13/04/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800785670
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Extent	192pp
Word Count	8900 words
Rights Available	World



# Where's Spidey 2?

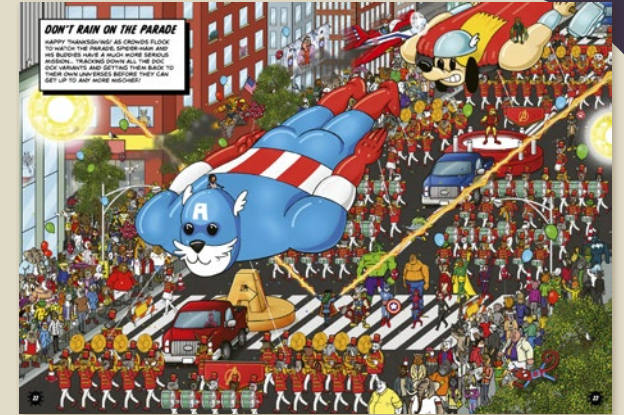


**A action-packed, web-slinging sequel to the bestselling *Where's Spidey?***

- Official Marvel book.
- Cover finishes: matt lamination and spot UV.
- The follow-up to the bestselling *Where's Spidey?* which has sold over 200,000 copies TCM.
- Over 500,000 copies sold across the Disney and Marvel 'Where's' range.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.



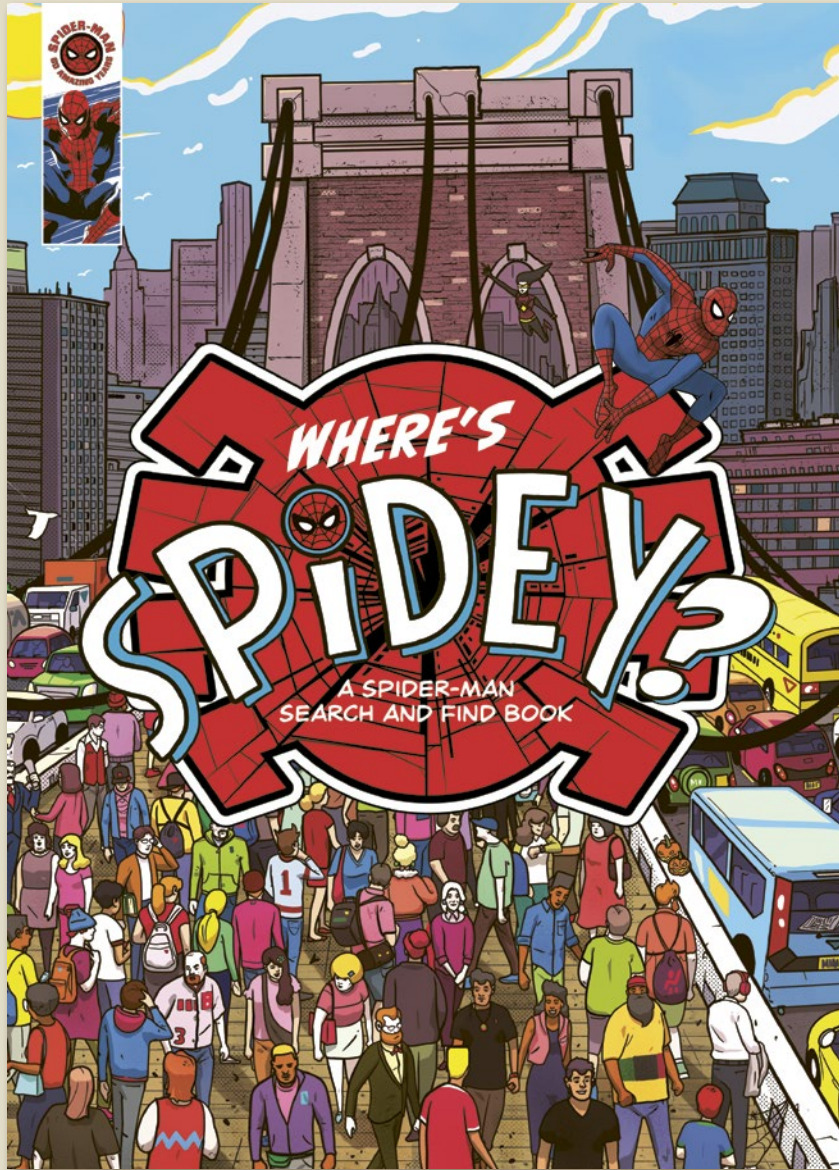
# Where's Spidey 2?



Pub Date	21/12/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786769
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd Nate Rae
Illustrator	Adam Doyle Droids Studio
Extent	40pp
Word Count	700 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories



# Where's Spidey?



**Take to the skies with this thrilling, web-slinging Spider-Man search-and-find book!**

- Official Marvel product.
- A must-have addition to any Spider-Man fan's collection.
- Packed with extra hidden details for Marvel enthusiasts to spot.
- Publishing on the 60th anniversary of Spider-man.
- Over 100,000 copies sold (as of August 2022)



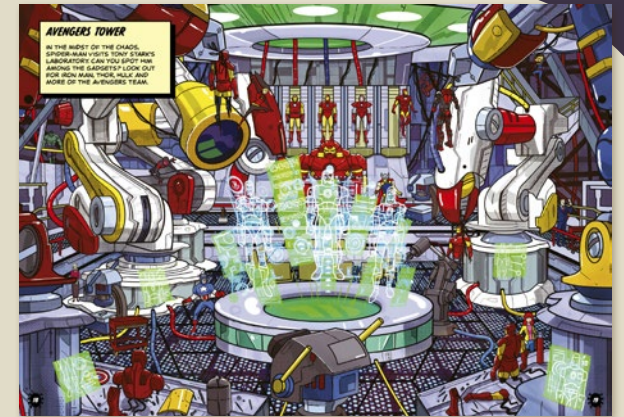
# Where's Spidey?



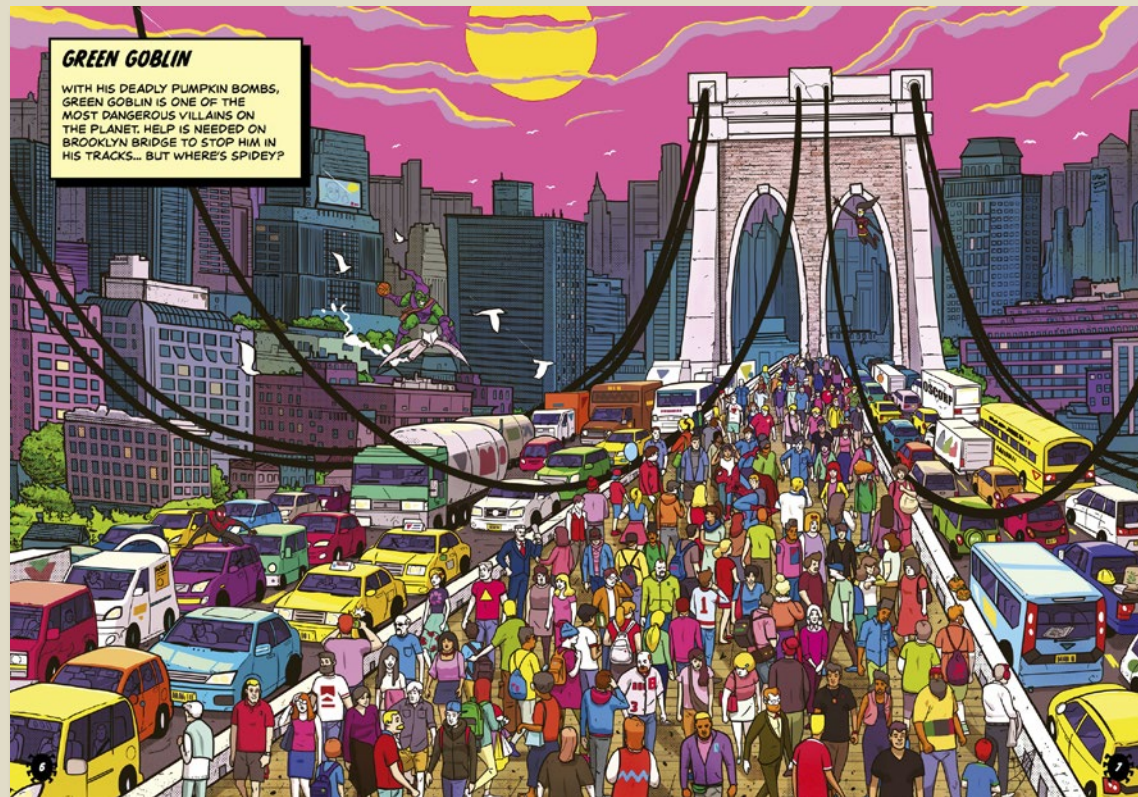
**VULTURE**  
THERE'S TROUBLE UP ABOVE! VULTURE, THE GLENNY FINISHER WHO TURNED TO A LIFE OF CRIME WHEN HE CREATED A RUGBY STAMP, IS TERRORIZING CITIZENS ON THE BOULEVARD OF NYC.



**CHINATOWN**  
VENUE, THE ALIEN EMBODIE WITH A LUCKY-CHUCK KID'S ODDS, THROUGH THE DARKNESS TO ATTACK CHINATOWN. CAN YOU FIND SPIDEY AND STOP VENUE FROM CAUSING CHAOS BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE?



**AVENGERS TOWER**  
IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CHASE, SPIDER-MAN VISITS TONY STARK'S LABORATORY. CAN YOU SPOT HIM AMONG THE LABORERS? LOOK OUT FOR IRON MAN, THOR, HULK AND MORE OF THE AVENGERS TEAM.

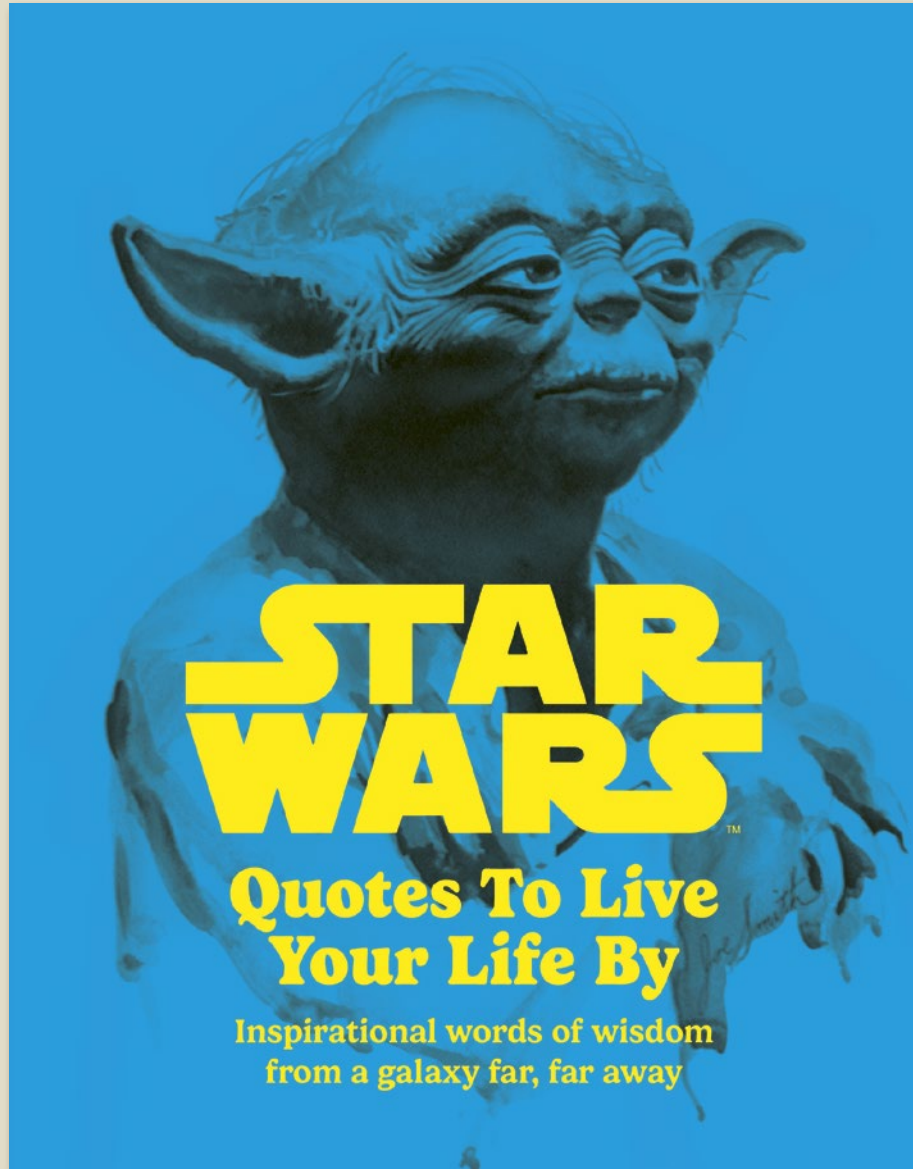


**GREEN GOBLIN**  
WITH HIS DEADLY PUMPKIN BOMBS, GREEN GOBLIN IS ONE OF THE MOST DANGEROUS VILLAINS ON THE PLANET. HELP IS NEEDED ON BROOKLYN BRIDGE TO STOP HIM IN HIS TRACKS... BUT WHERE'S SPIDEY?

Pub Date	06/01/2022
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800783010
H x W	300 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Illustrator	Marvel Entertainment International Ltd
Extent	40pp
Word Count	800 words
Rights Available	Disney Territories



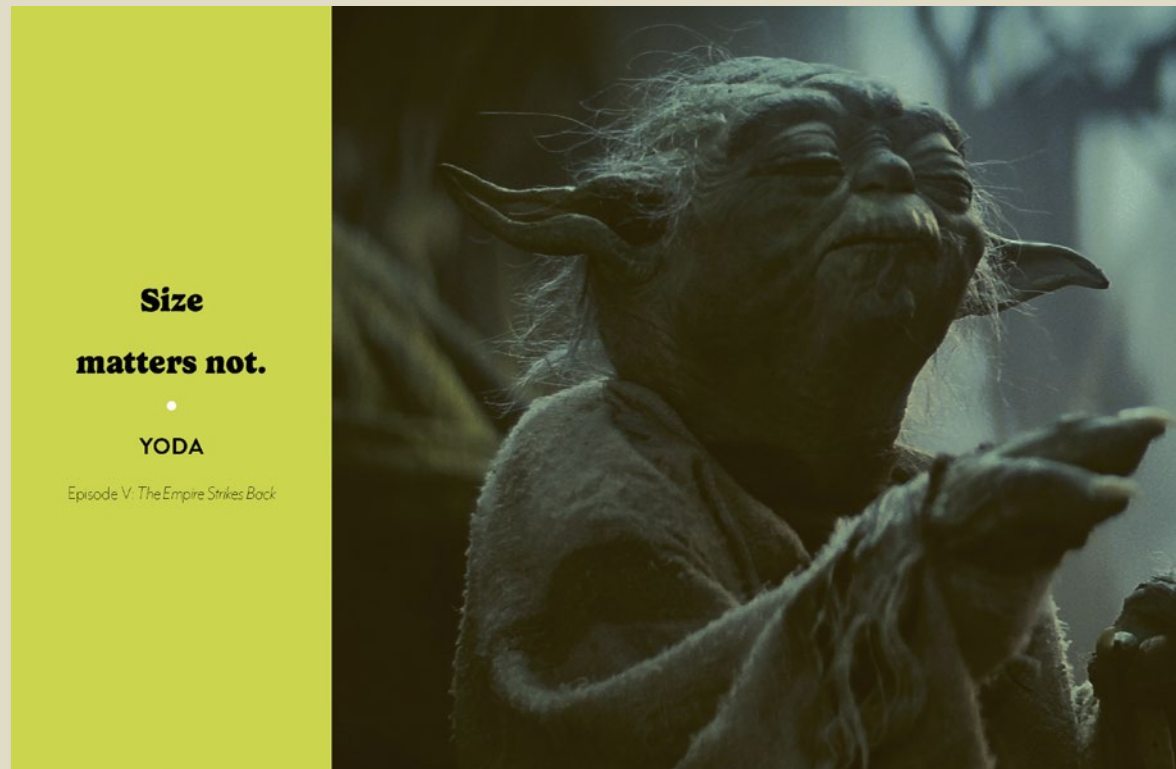
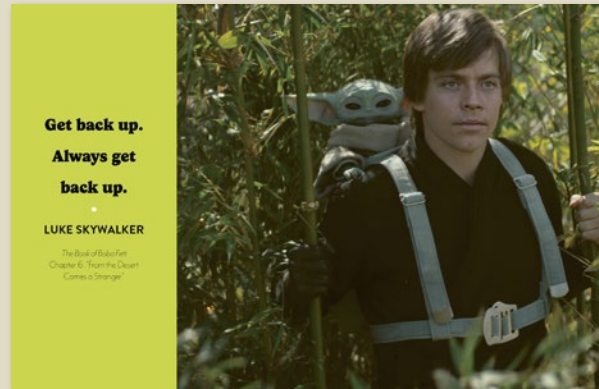
# Star Wars Quotes To Live Your Life By



## 54 inspiring and iconic quotes from the *Star Wars* galaxy

- Small format hardback book with matt lamination and spot UV cover finishes.
- Features quotes from across the film and TV franchises, from the original trilogy to the latest streaming programs.
- A perfect gift for *Star Wars* fans of all ages.

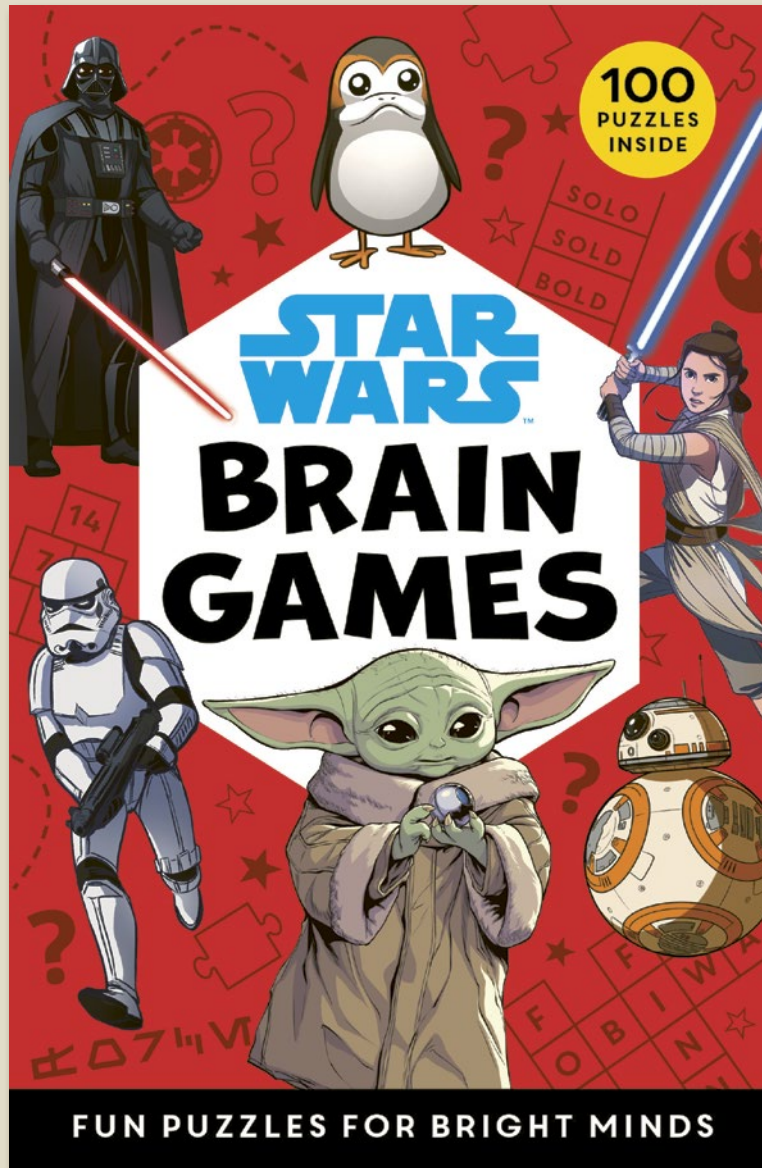
# Star Wars Quotes To Live Your Life By



Pub Date	12/10/2023
Pub Price	£7.99
ISBN	9781800786080
H x W	165 x 127mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Roland Hall Walt Disney
Extent	112pp
Rights Available	UK and Eire



# Star Wars Brain Games



## 100 exciting *Star Wars* puzzles to exercise young minds!

- With varied and challenging puzzles with different levels of difficulty, there's enough content to keep kids engaged and entertained for hours.
- 100 puzzles across themes of word, logic, maths, number, memory, mazes and more.
- Disney + has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney + Hotstar. In the UK, Disney + has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Cover finishes: mat lamination.

# Star Wars Brain Games

**PUZZLE 10 BINARY BAFFLER**

Luke Skywalker needs to fix a battered old astromech. The binary start-up sequence is incomplete – can you help him fill in the blanks to get the droid working again?

You must place three '0's and three '1's into each row and column, but there cannot be more than two '0's or two '1's in sequence in any row or column.

			1	1
0		0	1	0
1	1		1	0
1	1			

**PUZZLE 11 JAWA JUNK**

The Jawas have found a new droid while scavenging on the desert planet Tatooine, but the identification panels have been mixed up. Each set of four panels has been rearranged – but not rotated. Can you work out what two-character identification code was originally displayed on the panels?

**PUZZLE 43 MIND CONNECTION**

Qui-Gon will help you learn to see with the Force, by changing 'MIND' into 'SEES' in just four steps. At each step you should change just one letter to make a new word, without rearranging any of the letters. For example, you could start by changing MIND to MINE (though that will lead you down the wrong path.)

**PUZZLE 44 TIE FIGHTER SHOOT OUT**

Rey and Finn are being shot at by TIE fighters and must find their way to a vehicle to escape. Answer the sums and follow the correct answers to find out which vehicle they steal.

START		2=8	
10	12		
11-4	5+7		
7	13	10	
4x3	10-3	8x5	
12	7	24	5
4+4	9x2	5-3	6+8
8	18	2	14

**PUZZLE 75 FOLLOW THE PATH**

Using the letters in order from the word EMPIRE, follow the correct path to find your way through the maze.

**PUZZLE 76 TANGLED WIRES**

The door controls have been destroyed! Connect the right wires so the Mandalorian, Din Djarin, and Grogu can escape! But be warned – the door is guarded by a noisy gatekeeper droid. Avoid it at all costs!

Look at the tangle of cables and figure out which button to push to open the door and which turns off the lights.

**PUZZLE 9 SHADOW MATCH**

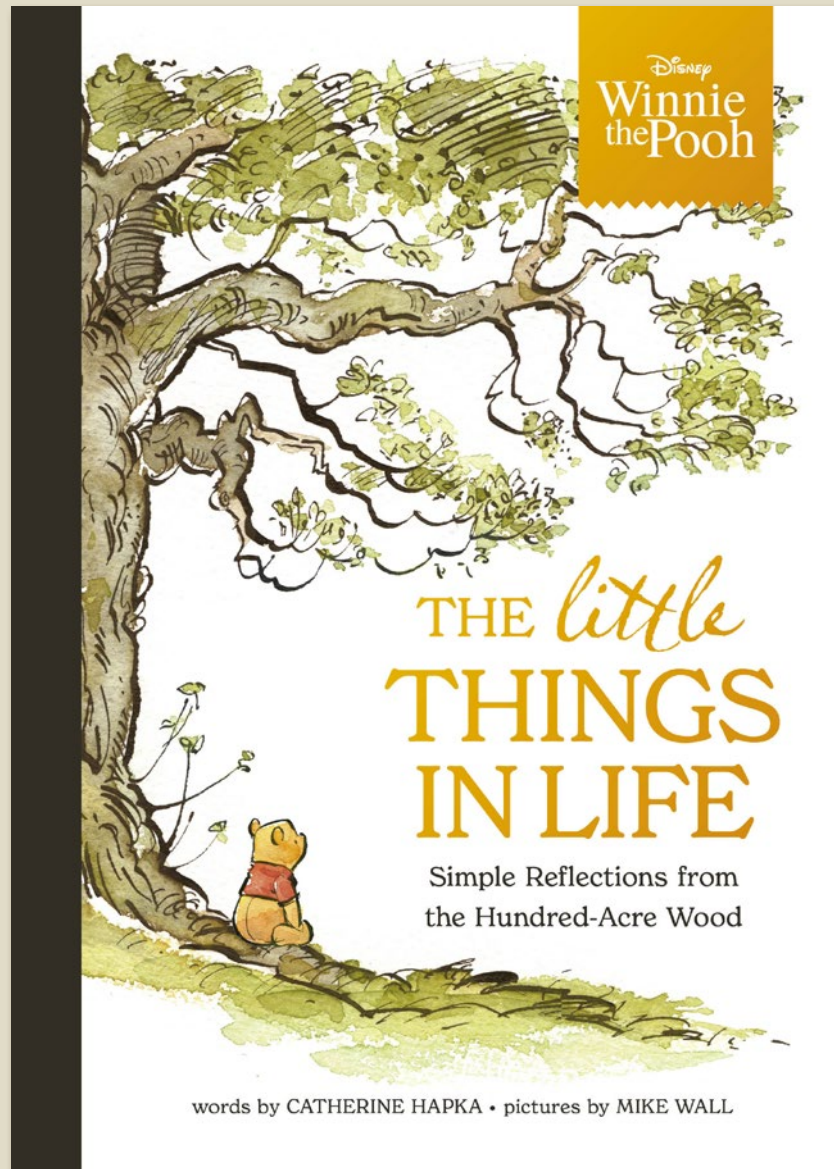
The galaxy is full of heroes and villains, including the daring Resistance pilot Poe Dameron and scavenger-turned-fugitive Rey. Match the character's shadows to their names.

1. Rey
2. Stormtrooper
3. Poe Dameron
4. BB-8
5. Captain Phasma
6. Chewbacca
7. Kylo Ren
8. Finn

Pub Date	20/07/2023
Pub Price	£6.99
ISBN	9781800786073
H x W	198 x 129mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	192pp
Word Count	12500 words
Rights Available	UK and Eire



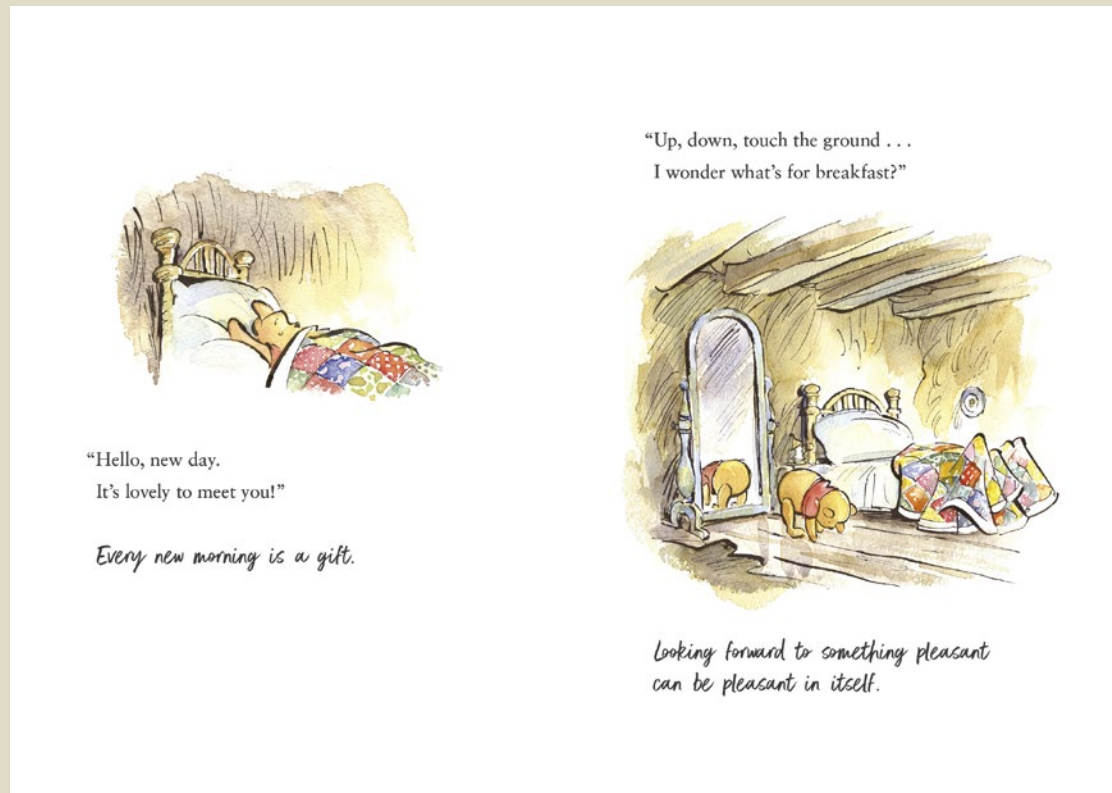
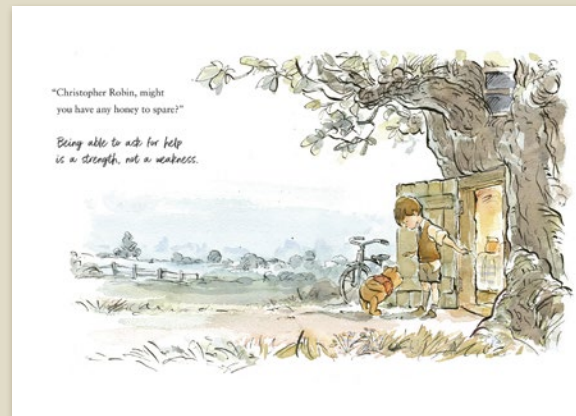
# Winnie the Pooh - The Little Things in Life



## A beautifully illustrated gift book to inspire mindfulness.

- **The Little Things In Life** shares similarities with **The Boy, The Mole, The Fox and The Horse** and will appeal to a similar audience.
- Winnie the Pooh is one of Disney's biggest growing franchises, having enjoyed 50% growth in popularity since 2020. It sits within their top five franchises of all time.
- Winnie the Pooh celebrates his 100th anniversary in 2026.
- Featuring classic watercolour and ink illustrations.
- Disney + has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally, and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.

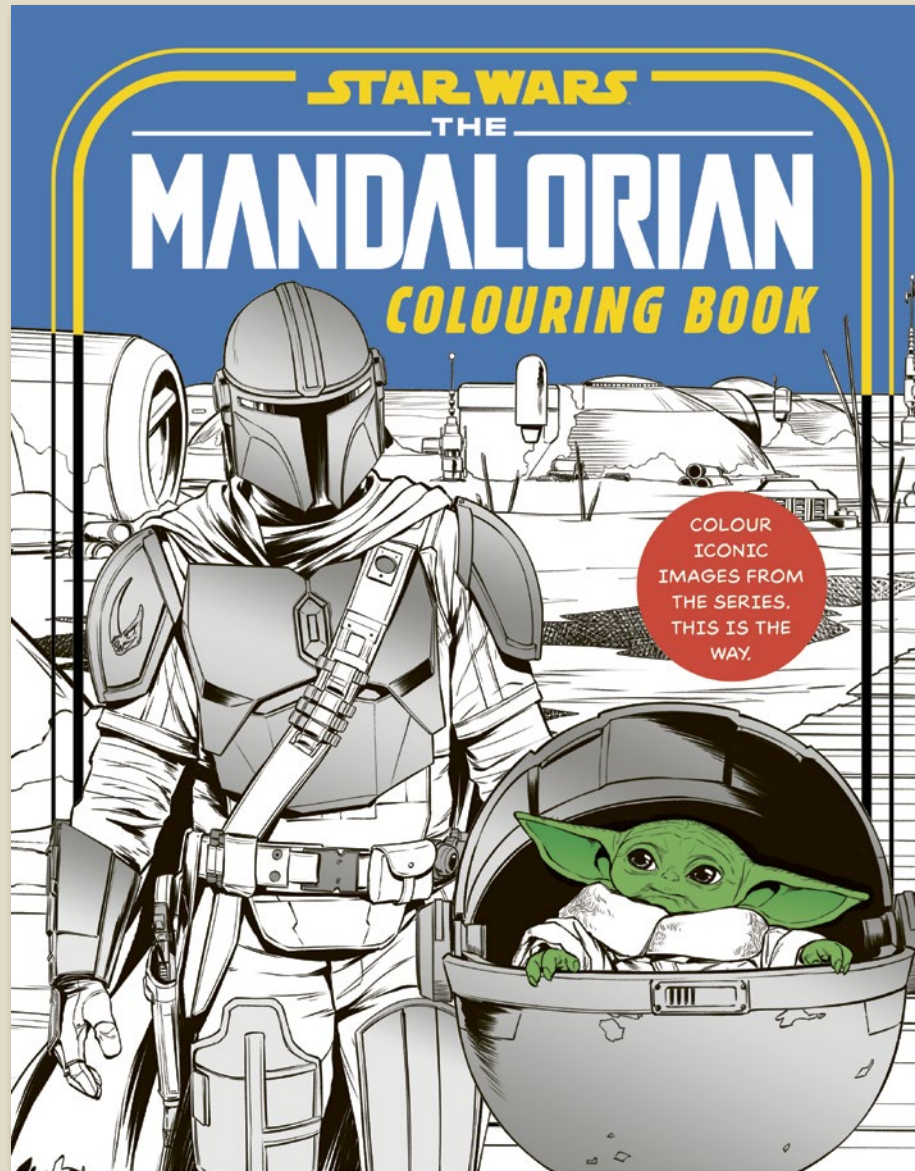
# Winnie the Pooh - The Little Things in Life



Pub Date	<b>18/07/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787629</b>
H x W	<b>210 x 148mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney</b>
Extent	<b>128pp</b>
Freight On Board	<b>30/05/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>Disney Territories</b>



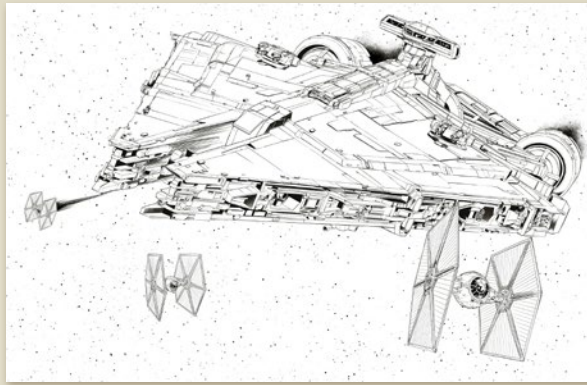
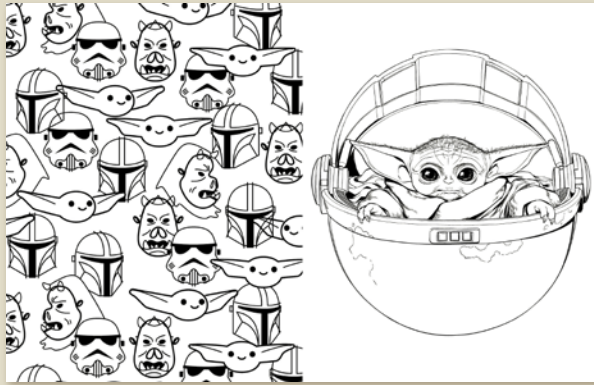
# Star Wars: The Mandalorian Colouring Book



## Colour iconic illustrations from *The Mandalorian*!

- In 2021, *The Mandalorian* was the most popular live action series on Disney Plus, with users watching 14.5 billion minutes of the series.
- Cover finishes: metallic foil and spot UV.
- *The Mandalorian* Season Three premiered on March 1, 2023, and a fourth season is in development.
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.

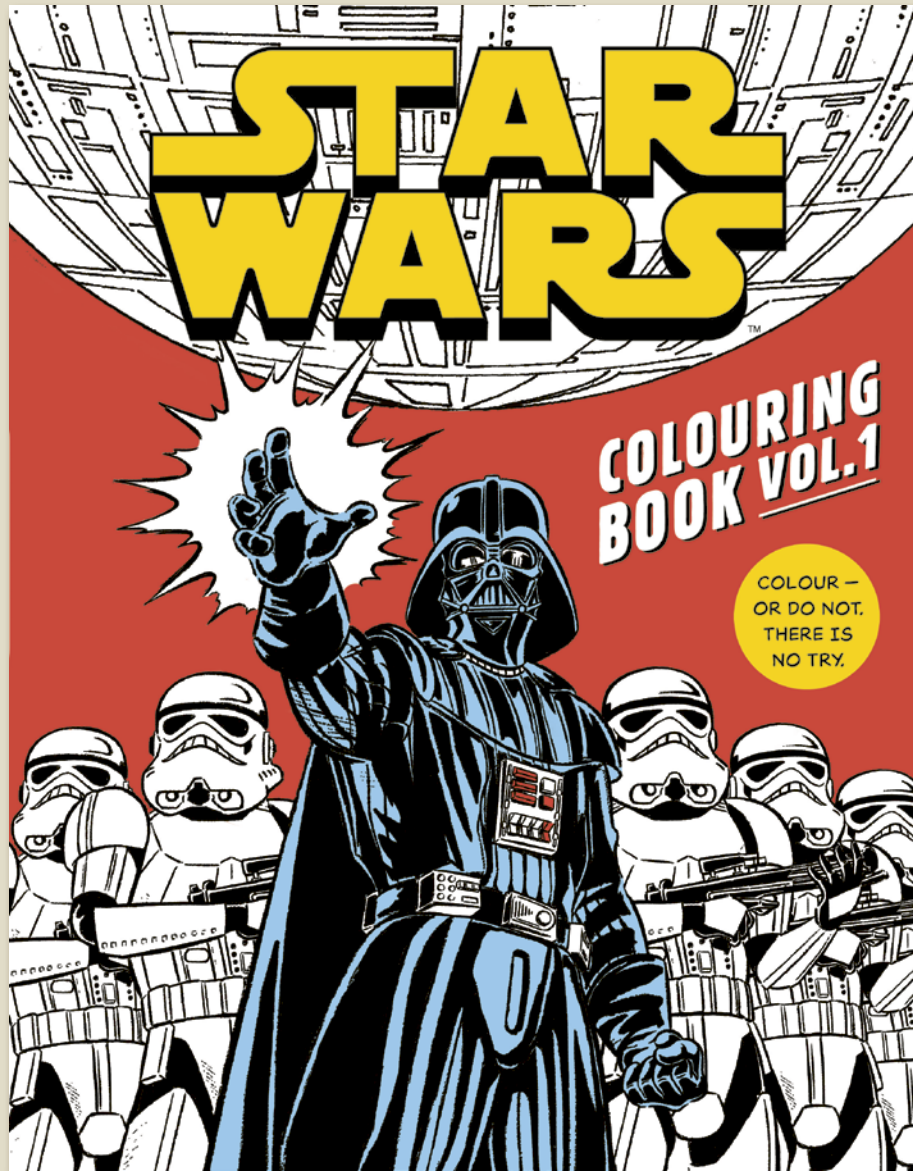
# Star Wars: The Mandalorian Colouring Book



Pub Date	<b>17/08/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£10.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786066</b>
H x W	<b>276 x 216mm</b>
Binding	<b>Paperback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney</b>
Extent	<b>80pp</b>
Rights Available	<b>UK and Eire</b>



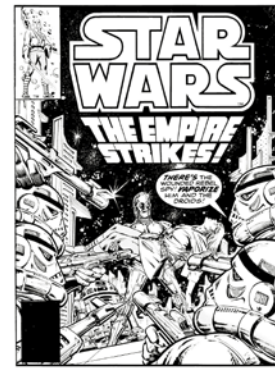
# Star Wars Colouring Book Volume 1



## Iconic *Star Wars* line art for fans of all ages!

- Cover finishes: matt lamination and spot UV.
- Disney Plus has 87.6 million paid subscribers globally, with an additional 50.1 million paid subscribers for Disney Plus Hotstar. In the UK, Disney Plus has 7.5 million subscribers, which is up 21% from 2021.
- Features fan favourite characters such as Luke Skywalker, Princess Leia, Han Solo, Yoda, Rey, Kylo Ren and Darth Vader.

# Star Wars Colouring Book Volume 1



Pub Date	27/04/2023
Pub Price	£10.99
ISBN	9781800786059
H x W	276 x 216mm
Binding	Paperback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Walt Disney
Extent	80pp
Rights Available	UK and Eire



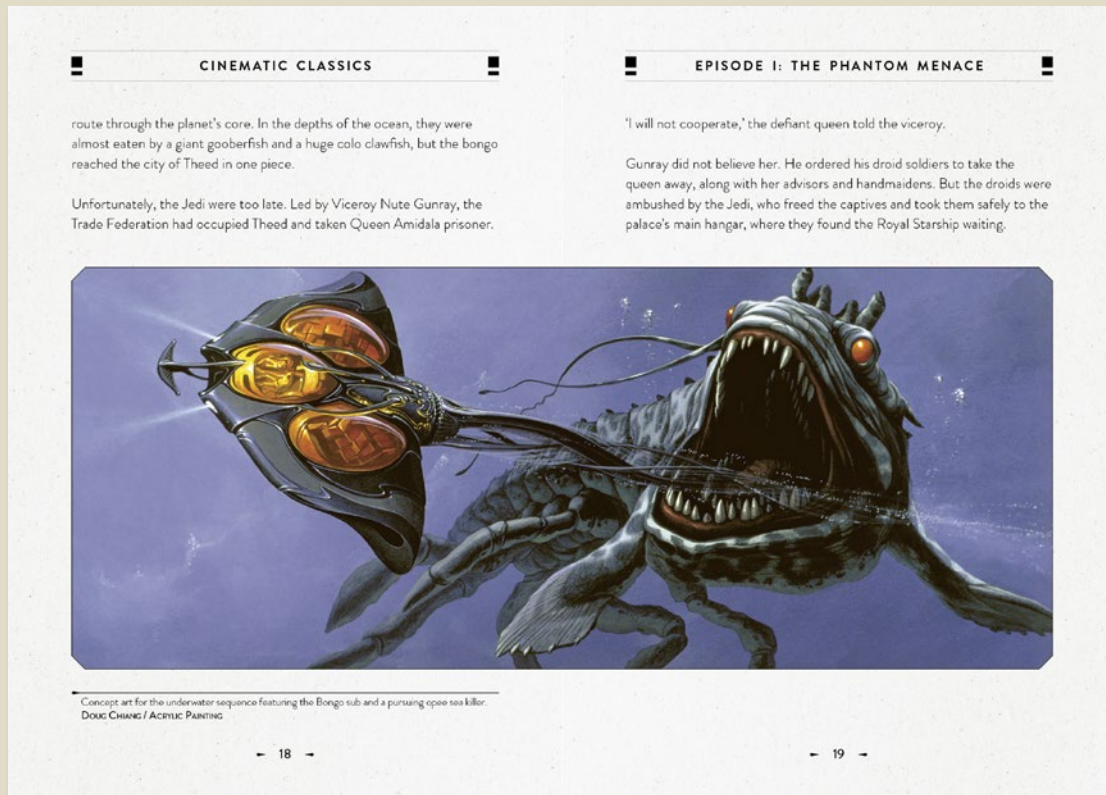
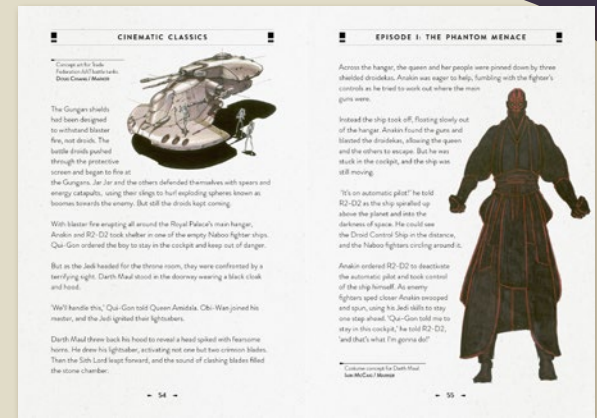
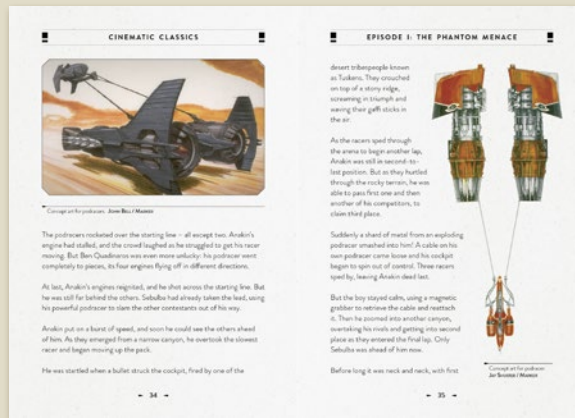
# The Phantom Menace (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



**A stunning retelling of *Star Wars* Episode I: *The Phantom Menace*, featuring concept and development art.**

- The first in a new series of *Star Wars* Cinematic Classics, retelling the stories of the films accompanied with stunning concept and development art
- It is the 25th Anniversary of *The Phantom Menace* in 2024, and there will be significant promotion by the licensor
- *The Phantom Menace* made over \$1 billion at the global box office
- A beautifully presented gift book with an eye-catching foiled cover.
- Features a foreword from Lucasfilm Art Director Troy Alders

# The Phantom Menace (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



Pub Date	<b>01/08/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787216</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 174mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Tom Huddleston</b>
Extent	<b>72pp</b>
Word Count	<b>7000 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>30/05/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>UK and Eire</b>



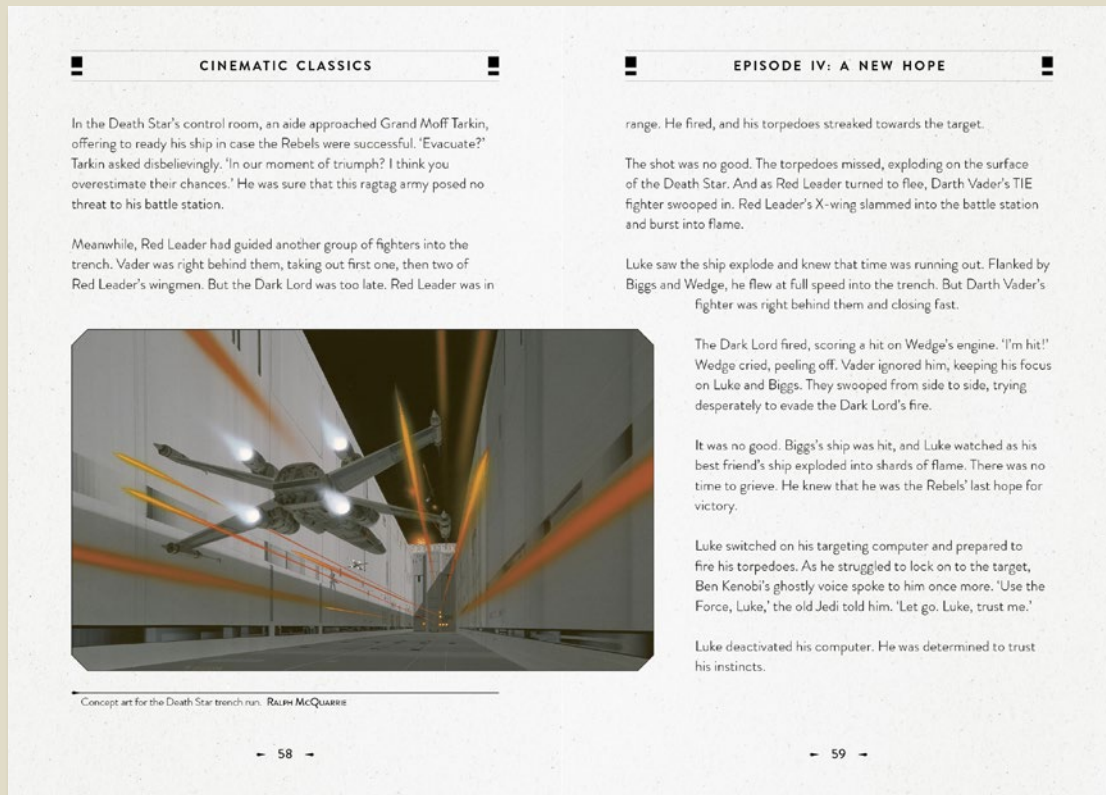
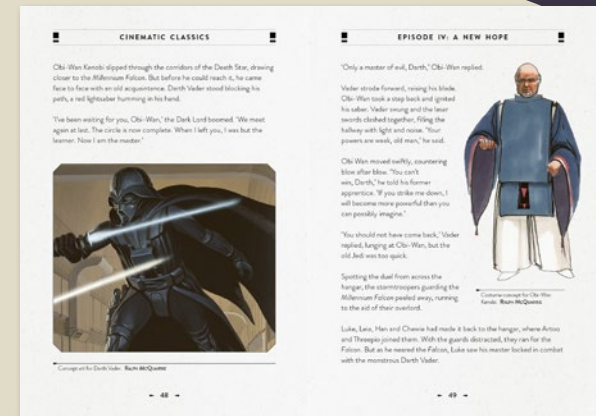
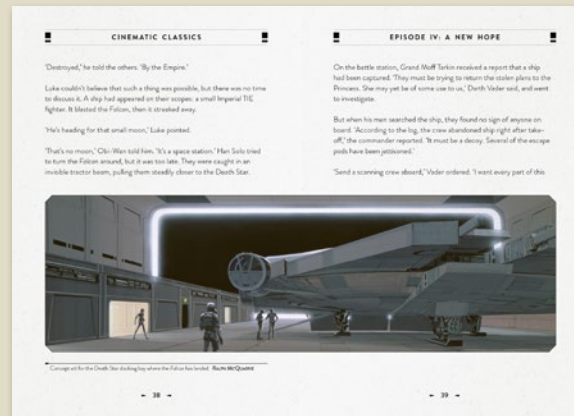
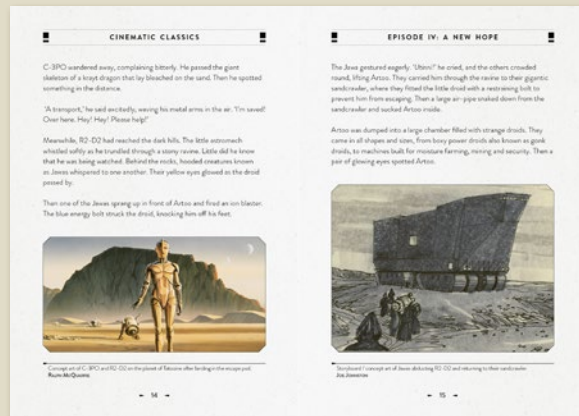
## A New Hope (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



**A stunning retelling of *Star Wars* Episode IV: *A New Hope*, featuring concept and development art.**

- *Star Wars* Cinematic Classics retell the stories of the films accompanied with stunning concept and development art
- *A New Hope* is one of the greatest and most beloved films of all time
- A beautifully presented gift book featuring stunning cover art
- See the evolution of *Star Wars*' iconic characters and settings through concept art and sketches by artists including the legendary Ralph McQuarrie
- Features a foreword by Lucasfilm Art Director Troy Alders

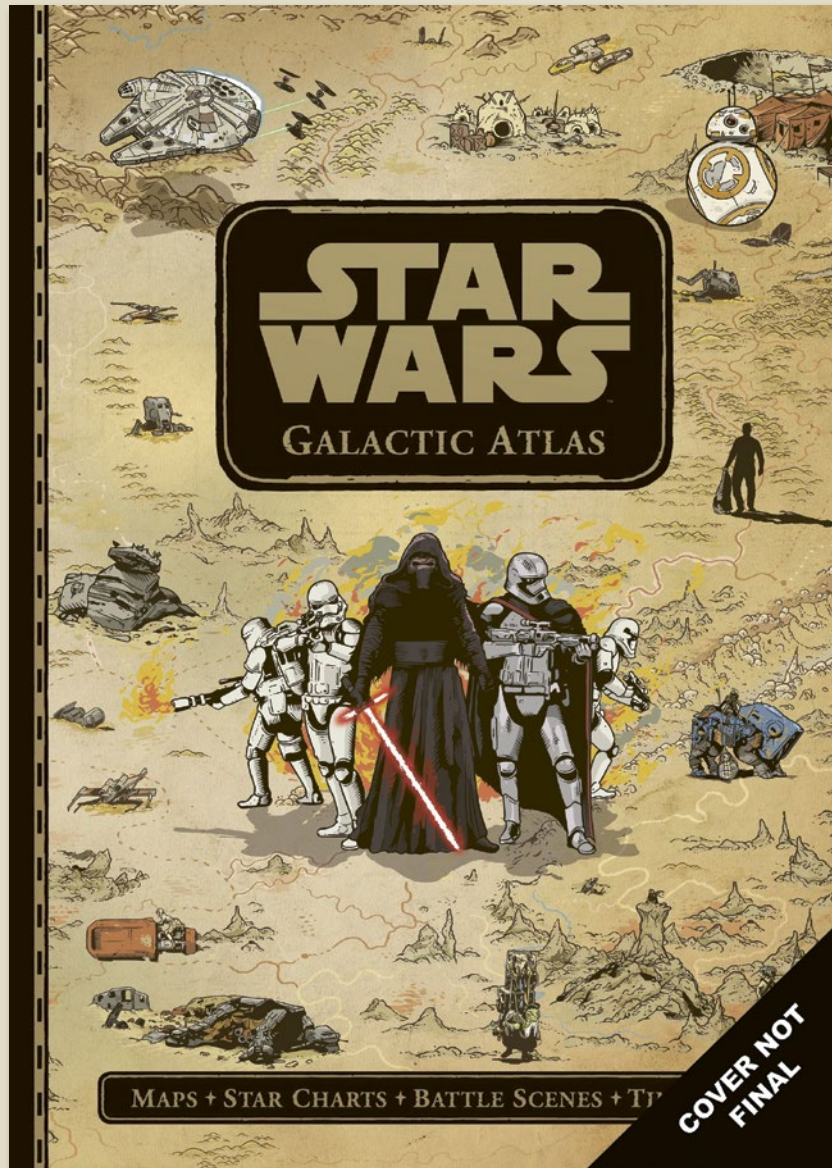
# A New Hope (Star Wars Cinematic Classics)



Pub Date	<b>01/08/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£14.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800787209</b>
H x W	<b>250 x 174mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Tom Huddleston</b>
Extent	<b>72pp</b>
Word Count	<b>7200 words</b>
Freight On Board	<b>30/05/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>UK and Eire</b>



# Star Wars: Galactic Atlas

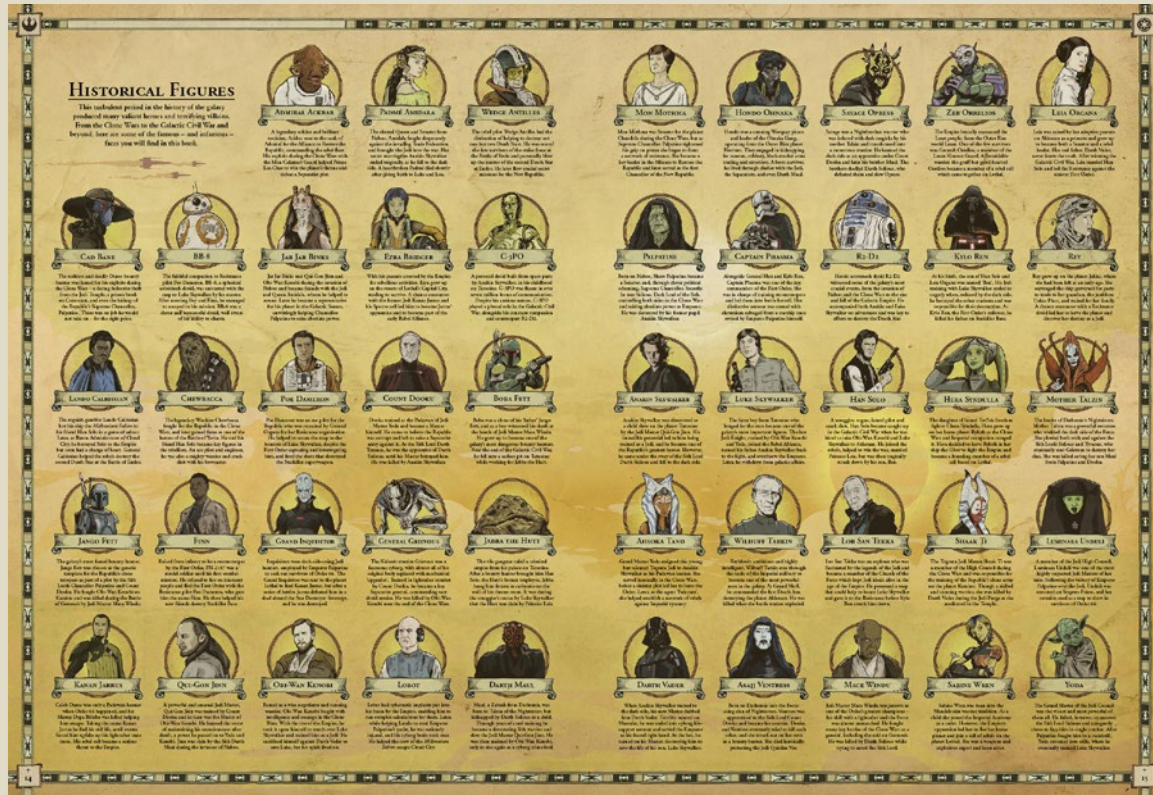
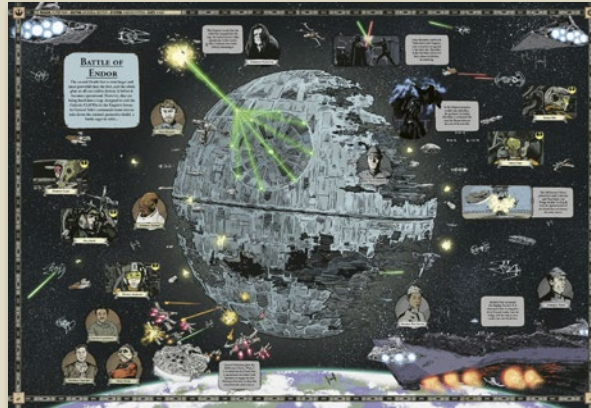


**Visit the fantastical worlds of the Star Wars galaxy with this stunning Galactic Atlas!**

- Stunning full-colour illustrations by Tim McDonagh
- Updated to cover all 12 theatrically-released movies, plus TV series from *The Clone Wars* to *Ahsoka*, as well as comics, novels and video games
- A perfect gift for *Star Wars* fans
- The first edition of *Galactic Atlas* sold 44,500 copies through TCM in the UK alone



# Star Wars: Galactic Atlas



Pub Date	03/04/2025
Pub Price	£25.00
ISBN	9781800788312
H x W	370 x 272mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	7-9 years
Author	Emil Fortune
Extent	96pp
Files To Printer	11/11/2024
Freight On Board	16/01/2025
Rights Available	World



# The Ultimate Star Wars Quiz Book



## Test your Star Wars knowledge!

- Written by Paddy Kempshall, Star Wars expert and member of the 501st Legion's UK Garrison.
- Disney Plus has 157.8 million paid subscribers globally as of August 2023 (was 87.6 million in 2022), and 7.14 million paid subscribers in the UK.
- Disney + has had a rejuvenating effect on the popularity of Star Wars. In 2021, The Mandalorian was the most popular live action series on Disney +, with users watching 14.5 billion minutes of the series. Season Three debuted on March 4th 2023.

# The Ultimate Star Wars Quiz Book

**Star Wars: Obi-Wan Kenobi** ● YOUNGLING


16. Who is waiting for Leia at end of the escape tunnel on Mazus?  
 a. Obi-Wan  
 b. Riva  
 c. Darth Vader  
 d. Tala

17. Where does Riva place the tracker to follow Obi-Wan and Leia after they escape from the Inquisitor's base?  
 a. In Lala  
 b. On Leia  
 c. In a speeder  
 d. On Obi-Wan

18. Who goes into the vents to try and repair the longer doors so everyone can escape from Darth Vader?  
 a. Obi-Wan  
 b. Tala  
 c. Lala  
 d. Leia

19. True or False? Riva was a youngling at the Jedi Temple on the night of Order 66.

20. What does Darth Vader bury Obi-Wan under during their final battle?  
 a. Water  
 b. Sand  
 c. Rocks  
 d. Metal



76 77

**Star Wars: Anar** ● ● ● PADAWAN

11. What kind of crystal does Lathan give Cassian as down payment before the Aldhani job?  
 a. Blue sky lyber  
 b. Green water lyber  
 c. Red fire lyber  
 d. Orange earth lyber

12. What natural event do the rebels plan to use as cover to hide their escape from Aldhani?  
 a. A solar flare  
 b. A meteor shower  
 c. A volcanic eruption  
 d. A comet

13. From whom does Synji's mother call in a family favour to get him a job?  
 a. Uncle Huff  
 b. Uncle Hunt  
 c. Uncle Harb  
 d. Uncle Harlo

14. What is the call sign of Cassian's team during the Aldhani robbery?  
 a. Alpha-One  
 b. Bravo-One  
 c. Delta-One  
 d. Echo-One

15. Which member of the rebel group on Aldhani used to be a stormtrooper?  
 a. Teesryn  
 b. Cinta  
 c. Val  
 d. Skaan


16. What do the Imperials trade with the Dharis for a 3-year lease of their land?  
 a. Nutt must  
 b. Goat hides  
 c. Ronto milk  
 d. Gundark teeth

17. What does Namik want Cassian to have after his death?  
 a. Kasul  
 b. Nurlon 5  
 c. Spellhaus  
 d. Sagra Milo

18. After Cassian is sentenced, to which prison is he sent?  
 a. Kessel  
 b. Narlon 5  
 c. Spellhaus  
 d. Sagra Milo

19. How much of a loan does Man Mathma need to cover up her illegal funding of the rebels?  
 a. 100 credits  
 b. 1000 credits  
 c. 10000 credits  
 d. 100000 credits

20. Who rescues Supervisor Maera from the mob on Ferris?



102 103

**Star Wars: Episode IV A New Hope** ● YOUNGLING

1. Who is C-3PO's droid companion?  
 a. BB-8  
 b. R2-D2  
 c. R5-D4  
 d. C1-10P

2. Princess Leia gives R2-D2 plans to which Imperial technology?  
 a. TIE fighters  
 b. Star Destroyers  
 c. The Death Star  
 d. Hyperdrive

3. Who does Princess Leia ask for help in her secret message?  
 a. Han Solo  
 b. Darth Vader  
 c. Luke Skywalker  
 d. Obi-Wan Kenobi

4. What is Princess Leia's full name?  
 a. Leia Organa  
 b. Leia Skywalker  
 c. Leia Solo  
 d. Leia Organa Solo


5. What colour is an Imperial stormtrooper's armour?  
 a. Tan  
 b. Dusty  
 c. Dugobah  
 d. Coruscant

7. True or False: Luke lives with his parents.

8. What colour is the milk Luke has with his meal on the moisture farm?  
 a. White  
 b. Red  
 c. Green  
 d. Blue

9. What is the name of the alien species that finds the droids in the desert?  
 a. Rodians  
 b. Devaronians  
 c. Tusken  
 d. Jawa

10. True or False? Droids are allowed into the Mos Eisley cantina.



116 117

**Star Wars: Episode I The Phantom Menace** ● ● ● JEDI MASTER

1. What is the designation of the protocol droid which meets Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan aboard the Trade Federation Droid Control ship?

2. What is the name of the Trade Federation Viceroy?

3. What kind of gas do the Trade Federation use to try to neutralise the Jedi?

4. What is the name of the guard who stops Jar Jar as he enters Otoh Gunga?

5. What is the name of the pilot who flew the Queen's ship past the Trade Federation blockade?

6. From what age does Anakin say he can remember being on Tatooine?

7. Who were Anakin and his mother originally sold to as slaves?

8. What kind of hyperdrive generator is Qui-Gon looking to buy from Watto?

9. How much does the food Jar Jar steals on Tatooine cost?

10. On which planet does Qui-Gon say they also have podracers?


11. What was the midi-chlorian count in Anakin's blood?

12. Whose podracers stall at the start of the race?

13. Which bounty hunter is watching the podrace from the cliffs?

14. Name one other person besides Senator Palpatine who is nominated to succeed as Supreme Chancellor?

15. What is the name of the group of Naboo fighters sent to battle the Trade Federation ships?

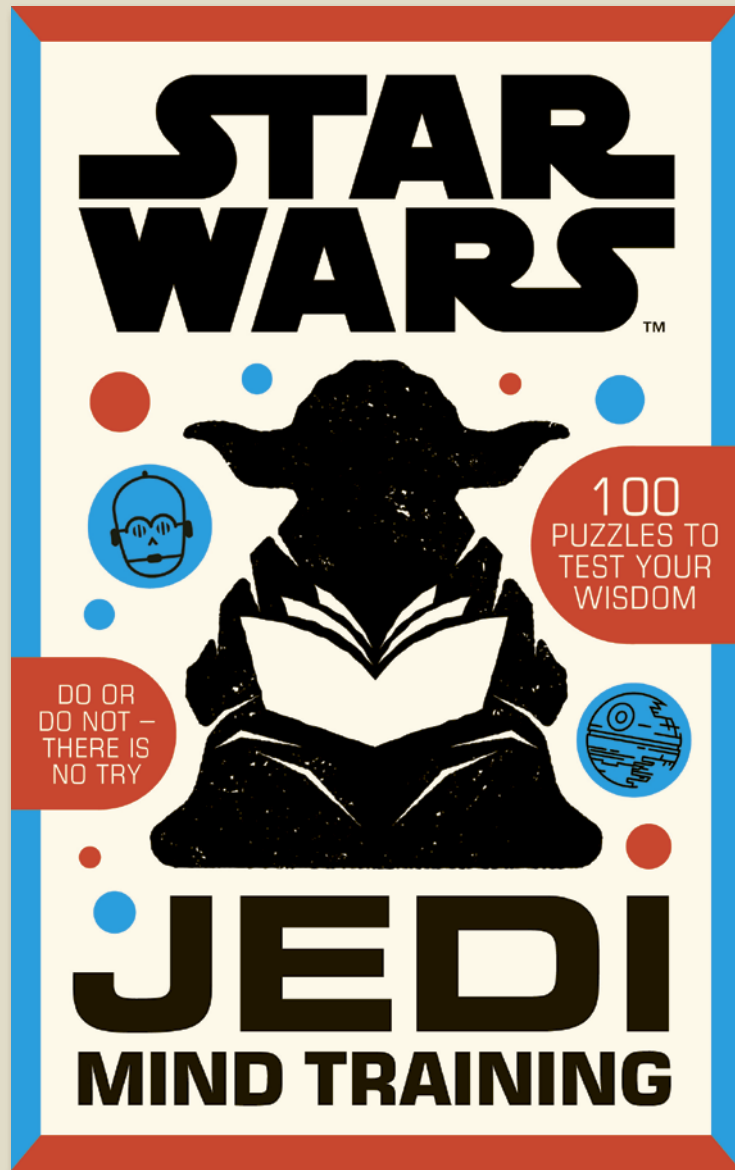


18 19

Pub Date	<b>28/09/2023</b>
Pub Price	<b>£10.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800786189</b>
H x W	<b>198 x 129mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Walt Disney Paddy Kempshall</b>
Extent	<b>320pp</b>
Word Count	<b>25000 words</b>
Rights Available	<b>UK and Eire</b>



# Star Wars: Jedi Mind Training



A collection of more than 100 *Star Wars*-themed brain-training puzzles and exercises to keep your mind as sharp as a Jedi's.

- 100+ fascinating and devious logic problems and brain training exercises, with a Jedi theme
- Test yourself against three levels of complexity, from Padawan to Jedi Knight to Jedi Master
- A perfect gift for adult *Star Wars* fans who have enjoyed titles such as *Murdle*

# Star Wars: Jedi Mind Training

**PUZZLE 03** PADAWAN

## UNEQUAL

Inequality, greater, and lesser are concepts that are all too often encountered in the universe. They are of interest for the Jedi, who do not deal in absolutes and who strive for knowledge over ignorance. Bigger is not always better; smaller is not always weaker.

The number square must be fully completed so that each number appears once only in each row and column. In addition, each greater than (>) or smaller than (<) symbol must be correct.

6

**NOT FINAL**

**PUZZLE 03** PADAWAN

## LOGICAL DEDUCTION

Han Solo's blaster pistol has been stolen in the Mos Eisley Cantina, and you have to work out who did it. There are three suspects.

- Greedo: You that know him and Han simply don't get on.
- Dr Cornelius Evazan: There's something very unpleasant about this guy.
- Luke Skywalker: You never know who your friends are, do you?

Each suspect was found holding another item. And there are three places the theft could have happened:

- A light Saber
- A Moo horn
- A glass of Blue Milk
- Bandstand
- Booth
- Bar

There are five clues:

- Greedo trusted the suspect who used a light Saber.
- Dr Cornelius Evazan was holding a Moo horn when you saw him.
- A glass of Blue Milk was not found in the booth.
- Luke was spotted hiding under the bar.
- The blaster was eventually found in the bandstand.

Use the clues to fill in the grid opposite and log what you know, then use logical deduction to work out what you don't!

8

**NOT FINAL**

**PUZZLE 03** PADAWAN

## BALANCE: DARK SIDE/LIGHT SIDE

For there to be peace, there should be balance. A Jedi will seek balance in everyday life, and will learn to concentrate and feel their way as different elements seek to dominate; order must be restored, balance must prevail.

In this puzzle, each row and column must contain the same number of dark side tiles and light side tiles, but care must be taken, for neither may have more than two next to each other, vertically or horizontally. No row may be identical in sequence to any other row; the same rule applies to columns, which must also all be unique.

10

**NOT FINAL**

**PUZZLE 04** PADAWAN

## PATTERN RECOGNITION

Allow your inner calm to enhance your focus and clarity of thought. First look at the pattern, looking for intricacies, repetitions, and any variations that may be apparent. Now think of the flow, noticing how one colour becomes another. Let your intuition guide you.

Which of the blocks a, b, c, d, e, f completes the sequence in line 3?

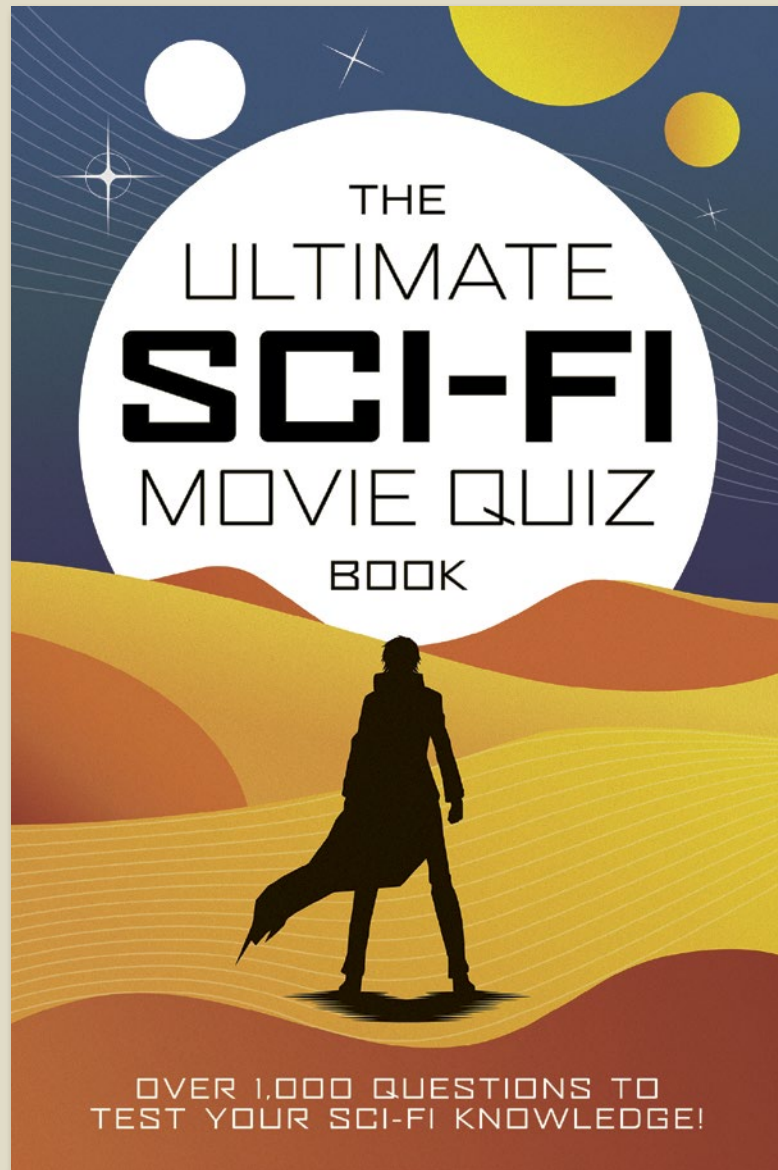
10

**NOT FINAL**

Pub Date	26/09/2024
Pub Price	£14.99
ISBN	9781800788695
H x W	216 x 135mm
Binding	Hardback
Age Range	Adult
Author	Roland Hall
Extent	256pp
Word Count	8000 words
Files To Printer	08/08/2024
Freight On Board	28/08/2024
Rights Available	World



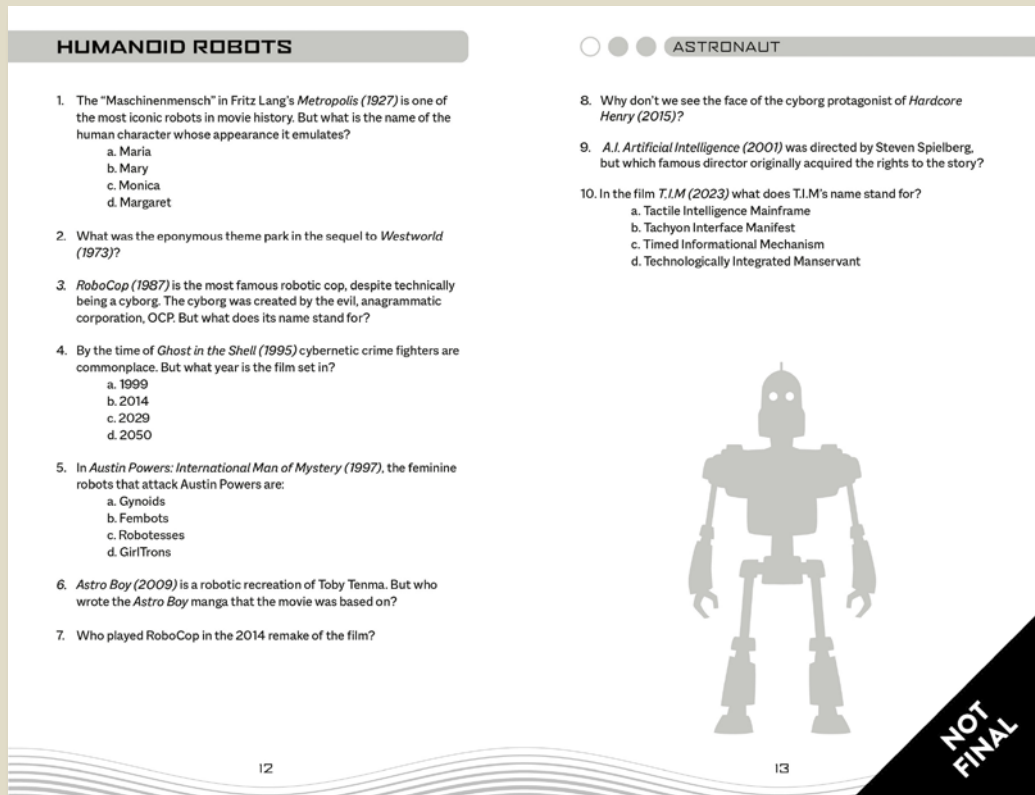
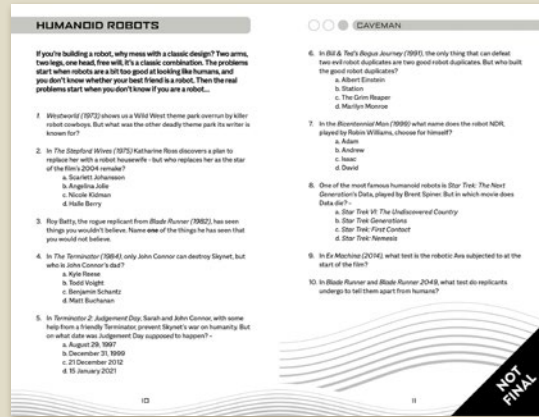
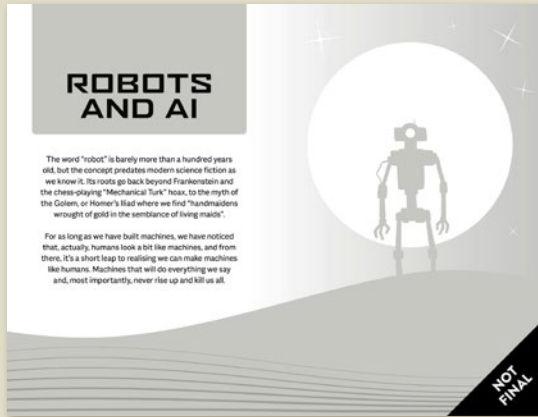
# The Ultimate Sci-Fi Movie Quiz Book



## Test your sci-fi movie knowledge!

- Over 1,000 quiz questions included, split across 30 quizzes.
- Each quiz is split into three levels of difficulty so the content is suitable for both casual and diehard fans.
- Cover features matt lam and spot-UV.
- With a range of questions spanning the history of Sci-Fi movies, from *A Trip to the Moon* in 1902 through to recent releases including *Poor Things* (2024), this book will appeal to movie fans of all ages.

# The Ultimate Sci-Fi Movie Quiz Book



Pub Date	<b>26/09/2024</b>
Pub Price	<b>£12.99</b>
ISBN	<b>9781800789395</b>
H x W	<b>198 x 129mm</b>
Binding	<b>Hardback</b>
Age Range	<b>Adult</b>
Author	<b>Chris Farnell</b>
Extent	<b>320pp</b>
Word Count	<b>26500 words</b>
Files To Printer	<b>08/08/2024</b>
Freight On Board	<b>28/08/2024</b>
Rights Available	<b>World</b>





# Turkish Rights Available

Created by Dani Cowell  
[dani.cowell@bonnierbooks.co.uk](mailto:dani.cowell@bonnierbooks.co.uk)

Updated 9 May 2024

[bookshelf.bonnierbooks.co.uk/collections/Turkish-Rights-Available](https://bookshelf.bonnierbooks.co.uk/collections/Turkish-Rights-Available)